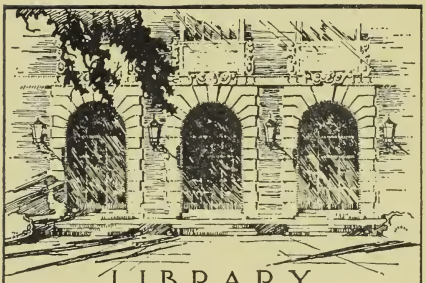

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
C
H19H
1879/80-1889/90
cop. 2

CENTRAL CIRCULATION AND BOOKSTACKS

The person borrowing this material is responsible for its renewal or return before the **Latest Date** stamped below. **You may be charged a minimum fee of $75.00 for each non-returned or lost item.**

Theft, mutilation, or defacement of library materials can be causes for student disciplinary action. All materials owned by the University of Illinois Library are the property of the State of Illinois and are protected by Article 16B of *Illinois Criminal Law and Procedure*.

TO RENEW, CALL (217) 333-8400.

University of Illinois Library at Urbana-Champaign

OCT 02 2000

NOV 26 2001

AUG 07 2001

When renewing by phone, write new due date below previous due date. L162

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/annualcatalogu7990hano

C
19 H
79/80

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

CATALOGUE

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE. HANOVER

1879-1880.

FORTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

1879-1880.

MADISON, IND.:
COURIER STEAM PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT,
1880.

CALENDAR.

1880-1881.

1880.

JUNE 1, 2—Final Examination of the Senior Class.
JUNE 10, 11, 14—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 13—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Communion of the Lord's Supper.
4 P. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
JUNE 15—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENED.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 16—Wednesday:
8:30 A. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
10 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
2:30 P. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
2:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of Alumni.
4 P. M.—Address before the Alumni Association.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 17—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 1—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 1—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 25—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 10, 13, 14—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

1881.

JANUARY 5—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 27—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Tuesday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 21-23—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—Exhibition of the Philal. Society.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—Exhibition of the Union Lit. Society.
MARCH 24—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
COMMENCEMENT on the Thursday before the 18th of June.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1876–1880.

CHAS. N. TODD		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG		Hanover.
WM. C. CULBERTSON		New Albany.
D. N. REID		Madison.
Hon. P. B. MUIR		Louisville, Ky.
Rev SAMUEL E. BARR	(*Synod.*)	Charlestown.
SIDNEY B. DAVIS	"	Terre Haute.
SAML. C. TAGGART, M. D.	(*Alumni Assoc.*).	Charlestown.

1877–1881.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL		Jeffersonville.
Rev. D. D. McKEE		Hanover.
Hon. J. Y. ALLISON		Madison.
Rev. J. M. HUTCHISON.		Jeffersonville.
HATHAN POWELL		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN	(*Synod.*)	Indianapolis.
Rev. MYRON W. REED	"	Indianapolis.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1878–1882.

SILAS C. DAY		New Albany.
GEO. C. HECKMAN, D. D.		Cincinnati, O.
Hon. JAMES M. RAY		Indianapolis.
CHAS. ALLING		Madison.
J. J. CRAIG		Madison.
Rev. D. M. STEWART	(*Synod.*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH	"	Greensburg.
Hon. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1879–1883.

JOS. G. MONFORT, D. D.		Cincinnati, O.
Rev. A. W. FREEMAN		Aurora.
Rev. A. PARKER		Columbus.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS		Franklin.
Rev. E. P. WHALLON	(*Synod.*)	Vincennes.
Hon. C. E. WALKER	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

GEO. C. HECKMAN,
President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

J. B. GARRITT,
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY.
J. Y. ALLISON.
D. N. REID.
C. ALLING.
D. D. McKEE.
J. J. CRAIG.

Officers of the College.

PROF. A. H. YOUNG, Secretary.
PROF. F. L. MORSE, Librarian.
W. H. CRAIG, Precentor.
J. J. STURGUS, Organist.
JAMES DUNN, Superintendent.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

REV. SAM'L R. WILSON, D. D., *President.*
Madison, Ind., Class of 1836.
JOHN M. COULTER, A. M., *Secretary.*
Crawfordsville, Ind., Class of 1870.
REV. J. B. GARRITT, A. M., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1853.

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. S. HARRISON THOMSON, PH. D., LL. D.,*

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

JOHN F. BAIRD, A. B.,

ACTING PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

HORACE BINNEY MORSE,
HENRY CLOSE MONTGOMERY,

TUTORS.

*Healdsburg, Cal.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

S. Eldersley Monds Coulter,	Hanover.
William Houston Craig,	Noblesville.
James Cleland Hume,	Hanover.
Henry Close Montgomery,	Seymour.
Walter Scott Montgomery,	Kent.
Horace Binney Morse,	Hanover.
Ralph Walter Story,	Madison.
James Brown,	Hanover.
William Seward Christian,	Noblesville.
Henry Smith Slaughter,	Evansville.
John Johnson Sturgus,	Washington, D. C.
William H. McDougall,*	Indianapolis.
Seniors,	12.

*Special.

JUNIORS.

Clarence Estell Brandt,	Hanover.
John Albert Carnagey,	Ossawatomie, Kan.
William Smith Cooper,	New Castle, Ky.
Milton Henderson Cravens,	Hanover.
John Peter Engstrom,	Hoganas, Sweden.
Harry Garritt Gaylord,	Hanover.
William Starr Gaylord,	Hanover.
Charles Albert Keigwin,	Louisville, Ky.
Oscar Hilton Montgomery,	Seymour.
Frank Morse,	Hanover.
John Chase Sexton,	Rushville.
Edward Eugene Silliman,	Carmi, Ill.
Gabriel Samuel Wyatt,	Cambellsburg, Ky.
William B. Ferguson,	Hanover.
John S. Hunt,	Madison.
Robert Bruce Milroy,	Olympia, W. T.
Walter Judson Milroy,	Olympia, W. T.
Theophilus Wylie Parvin,	Indianapolis.
Albert Bassett Wilson,	Hanover.
Coleman Reed Wilson,	Noblesville.
Minard Sturgus,*	Hanover.
Juniors,	21.

*Special.

SOPHOMORES.

Asa Henry Morton,	Princeton.
John Newton Ryker,	Hanover.
Richard Edwin Schuh,	Hanover.
Albert Scovel Alling,	Madison.
Willard Griffith,	Ghent, Ky.
John Paul Ramsey,	Hanover.
Cyrus Allen Smith,	Vincennes.
Sophomores,	7.

FRESHMEN.

William Branson,	West Union, O.
Thomas Cleland Dawson,	Enterprise, Fla.
Walter Lowrie Fisher,	Hanover.
Joshua Crowe Garritt,	Hanover.
George William Giboney,	Vernon.
Isaac Newton Hatfield,	Ossian.
Francis Marion Lee,	Saluda.
Albert S. Leech,	Vincennes.
Charles Rushton,	Madison.
Curtis P. Smith,	Vincennes.
William Sibley Truax,	Madison.
Washington Irving Webb,	Newcastle, Ky.
Edward Lacy Wilson,	Madison.
Oliver Waldron Jennings,	Westport, Ky.
Rodney Jefferson Lee,	Saluda.
Edward Everett Powell,	Madison.
George Washington Wyatt,	Carrollton, Ky.
Freshmen,	17.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

WILLIAM BULLARD ALLEN,	Indianapolis.
EDGAR ORRIN ALLHANDS,	New Washington.
WILLIAM MONCRIEF AMSDEN,	North Madison.
HOWARD ELLSWORTH BIRNEY,	Madison.
CHARLES MCELROY BLYTHE,	Hanover.
DAVID BLYTHE,	Burlington, Ky.
ELMER ROSCOE CRAVENS,	Hanover.
EDWARD EVERETT CRAWFORD,	Cope.
JOSEPH WILEY CROSBY,	Kent.
GAYLORD FRY CROZIER,	Madison.
CHARLES HENRY DUNCAN,	Ghent, Ky.
HARRY THOMAS FERGUSON,	Charlestown.
G. ROBERT HUHLEIN,	Louisville, Ky.
CHARLES ELMER IDDINGS,	Swanville.
DAN. Y. IDDINGS,	Swanville.
SAMUEL A. MOFFET,	Madison.
THEOPHILUS EUGENE MONTGOMERY,	Seymour.
CHARLES EVERTS MORSE,	Hanover.
WALLACE SIDNEY PARK,	Louisville, Ky.
JAMES A. B. PARKER,	Columbus.
NATHAN POWELL, JR.,	Madison.
JOHN W. ROBBINS,	Hanover.
Seniors,	22.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Louis Alexander,	Madison.
Charles W. Alling,	Madison.
Charles Bright Allison,	Madison.
Beauregard Harvey,	Madison.
Allan Morton Hays,	Madison.
Charles Courtlandt McMurray,	Hanover.
William Caleb Mercer,	Madison.
Walter Neel Millican,	Hanover.
Adolphus Edwin Pattison,	Indianapolis.
William B. Ragon,	Kingston, Tenn.
Walter Ritchie,	Cresswell.
Otto Morton Roberts,	Madison.
Oliver W. H. Roe,	North Madison.
Allan E. Shotwell,	Louisville, Ky.
William A. Trotter,	Savoy, Texas.
William Jacob Weber,	Madison.
William Henry Wise,	Ghent, Ky.
C. H. Austin,	Brooksburg.
Charles Brown,	Hanover.
John A. Crowe,	Hanover.
Howard Fisher,	Hanover.
Frank Fry Howe,	Madison.
Harry Verhoeff,	Louisville, Ky.
Juniors,	23.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	12
Juniors,	21
Sophomores,	7
Freshmen,	17
	57

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	22
Juniors,	23
	45
Total,	102

Classical Students,	36
Scientific Students,	19
Specials,	2
Preparatory,	45
Total,	102

REPRESENTATION.

District of Columbia,	1	Ohio,	1
Florida,	1	Sweden,	1
Illinois,	1	Tennessee,	1
Indiana,	78	Texas,	1
Kansas,	1	Washington Territory,	2
Kentucky,	14		

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Theological Department, 1830-40*	55
College Department,	459
Graduating Class, 1880,	11
Alumni—Total,	525

*Removed to New Albany in 1840; and to Chicago in 1859.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

There are two courses of study pursued in the College, the Classical and the Scientific.

The Classical Course is in substance the same as the undergraduate course of our best colleges, and is the more complete preparation for the profession of Teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Science and Theology. Graduates in this course receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Scientific Course requires the same time for completion as the Classical, and embraces all the studies of that course except Greek and advanced Latin, for which German is substituted. Graduates in this course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science.

Irregular or Eclectic Courses will be allowed under the curriculum, provided they do not require hours of recitation additional to those of the regular courses, and embrace three daily studies. The studies selected are subject to the approbation of the Faculty.

Parents and students will observe that, though there are two courses, there is practically but one curriculum; and that the entire attention of the Faculty is concentrated upon that, and not dissipated upon the varied curricula of several courses. The multiplication of courses of study may invite a large attendance of students; but, unless accompanied with a corresponding increase of teachers, must seriously impair the efficiency of their instruction.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department or their equivalents. Candidates for higher standing are examined also upon that part of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must furnish testimonials of good character, and if from another college must bring certificates of honorable dismission.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class until he has reached his fourteenth year, nor to an advanced standing without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular examinations for admission into College are indicated in the calendar.

Students from High Schools will find no difficulty in passing into the regular classes, provided they have been faithful in their preparation. In the Scientific Course, German is begun in the Freshman Class. In the Classical Course, Greek is begun at an earlier stage; but in cases of necessity all reasonable opportunity will be afforded to bring up deficiencies in that language.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Solid Geometry—Books 6-9,	*Davies Legendre.*
Trigonometry—Plane, Analyt., Spher.,	" "
Latin—Livy,	
Zenophon's Memorabilia, or Herodotus,	
Greek Prose Composition,	
German Grammar and Reader,	*Whitney.*
English Language,	*Fowler.*

SECOND TERM.

Algebra,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Horace's Odes,	
Homer's Odyssey,	
Greek Prose Composition,	
German Reader and Grammar,	
Rhetoric,	*Hepburn.*
Shakspeare,	

THIRD TERM.

Surveying, with Field Work,	
Horace's Satires and Epistles,	
Homer's Odyssey;	
German Reader and Grammar,	
Rhetoric, Master-Pieces of English Literature,	*Swinton.*

Throughout the year Declamations, Composition and Analyses.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Analytical Geometry,	*Loomis.*
Cicero—De Senectute et Amicitia,	
Plato's Apology, or Phædo,	
Ancient History,	*Thalheimer.*
Classical Geography,	
German,	

SECOND TERM.

Differential Calculus,	*Loomis.*
Tacitus—Germania and Agricola,	
Lysias' Select Orations,	
Greek Prose Composition,	
Modern History,	*Thalheimer.*
Political Geography,	
German,	

THIRD TERM.

Integral Calculus, *Loomis.*
Plautus—Captives, *Proudfit.*
Demosthenes' Select Orations,
German,
Botany, and Excursions, *Gray.*
English Literature, *Shaw, Bascom.*

Throughout the Year—Declamations, Themes and Analyses.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Natural Philosophy, Mechanics,
Astronomy commenced, *Loomis.*
Tertullian, *Douglass' Series.*
Greek Tragedy,
Botany Completed,
Inorganic Chemistry, *Elliott & Storer.*
Anglo-Saxon, *Carpenter.*

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy, *Loomis.*
Juvenal,
Organic Chemistry, *Elliott & Storer.*
Political Economy, *Chapin's Wayland.*
Constitution of United States, *Andrews.*

THIRD TERM.

Physics and Optics,
Topography and Civil Engineering,
Juvenal,
Greek Comedy,
Anatomy and Physiology, *Huxley.*
Logic, *Atwater.*

Throughout the Year—Declamations, Original Orations, Themes, Analyses and Debates.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Moral Science, *Gregory.*
Psychology commenced, *Porter & Lectures.*
Comparative and Systematic Zoology, *Lectures.*
Comparative Philology, *Whitney.*

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy,
Psychology completed,
History of Philosophy,
Mineralogy and Geology, *Le Conte.*

First and Second Terms—Original Orations, Extemporaneous Speaking and Debates.

THIRD TERM.

Theism, *Flint.*
Science and Revelation, *Fraser & Lectures.*
Geology completed, with Excursions,
International Law, *Woolsey.*

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar,	*Harkness.*
Latin Reader,	*Harkness.*
Latin Composition,	*Harkness.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader,	*Harkness.*
Cæsar—Latin Composition,	

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	
Cæsar,	
Latin Grammar and Composition,	

A weekly exercise in Elocution during the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed.,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil's Æneid,	
Greek Grammar,	*Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons,	*White.*
English Grammar,	
Mythology,	*Murray.*

SECOND TERM.

Algebra,	
Latin—Virgil,	
Greek Lessons and Grammar,	
Zenophon's Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
Physical Geography,	*Guyot.*

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1–5,	*Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero's Orations,	
Latin Prose Composition,	
Zenophon's Anabasis,	
Greek Composition,	*Jones.*
Physiology,	*Brown.*

Remarks on the Course of Study.

BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

A brief exposition of Scripture is given at morning prayers. There is regular instruction in the history, chronology, antiquities and geography of the Bible. On Sabbath mornings there are uniform lessons in all the classes on the Gospels, with the use of English Harmonies, or on other portions of the Bible. Much attention is given to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The supremacy of the Bible is cordially maintained, though without narrowness or sectarian bias. There is a public service on Sabbath afternoon, conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the professors, which all the students are required to attend.

LANGUAGES.

The amount of classical instruction in the entire course is the same as generally given in the best American colleges. The Continental pronunciation in both languages is adopted.

At least four recitations in Latin are required each week in the FRESHMAN and SOPHOMORE years of the Classical Course, and in Greek in the SOPHOMORE and JUNIOR years. Much attention is given to the use of the Grammar, the derivation of words, written translations and Latin and Greek composition. Each student receives daily drill.

In the LINGUISTIC COURSE attention is paid to the application of the principles of Comparative Philology to the text. HELLENISTIC GREEK is studied in the College course.

German and French, in the Scientific course, are taught by the same methods.

MATHEMATICS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS.

A glance at the Courses of Instruction will show the great attention which is devoted to this department. The method of instruction accords with those pursued in other studies. While text-books are employed, much instruction is given by field-work and practical applications; and students are trained to independent methods, and encouraged to originate or answer objections to statements made in the text-books or by other students.

PHILOSOPHY.

In MORAL PHILOSOPHY, the text-book is Gregory's new work.

In MENTAL PHILOSOPHY, Porter's admirable treatise is used. The HISTORY of Philosophy is also carefully studied.

While text-books are employed, a portion of the instruction is imparted by oral and written lectures. It is earnestly desired to send forth the graduates of this Institution with clear and connected views in regard both to the mental and moral nature of man, and to the various forms of fundamental truth and law.

LOGIC is taught by the use of text-books and praxis.

NATURAL SCIENCES.—The various studies in this department are indicated in the curriculum. The method of instruction is by text-books, lectures, observations, excursions, collections and experiments.

The Cabinet contains several thousand specimens, classified according to the system of "Dana's Manual of Geology," and arranged in fine cases convenient for study and inspection. Large and valuable additions have been made to the Philosophical Apparatus, Cabinet, Herbarium and Museum.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.—This study embraces *Political Economy, the Constitution of the United States, International Law*, and kindred subjects.

Instruction in all the above philosophical studies will be further aided by notes on lectures, by written questions and answers, and by analyses, essays and free discussions.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

HISTORY.—This study, as now pursued, embraces *Biblical History, and Ancient, Mediæval and Modern History*. The methods of study are in harmony with those on other subjects.

GEOGRAPHY.—*Ancient and Modern Geography* are carefully studied in connection with the course in history.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

Beginning with the ENGLISH GRAMMAR, the course in this department leads to the critical study of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE and its HISTORY, and then branches into the kindred studies of ENGLISH LITERATURE and RHETORIC. ANGLO-SAXON is a regular study. Attention is also paid to COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

This attractive and important Course, commencing in the Preparatory Department, is extended through the entire curriculum, and is designed to send forth graduates with a commendable knowledge of their own language and literature, and with correct habits of composition.

COMPOSITION, AND ELOCUTION.

It has been seen already that COMPOSITION, in varied forms, enters largely into all the Departments of the College. Students are regularly and frequently exercised in written analyses and essays, declamations and extemporaneous speaking, written and extemporaneous debate. The topics for composition and debate are taken chiefly from the courses of study, and are required as frequently as justice to other methods of instruction will admit.

In both the Preparatory and College Departments there is a weekly exercise in ELOCUTION, in which all the students in turn engage, and at which all the students and teachers are expected to be present.

LECTURES.

Wherever experience proves a course of LECTURES to be the best method of education, it will be adopted. It has already been introduced into different studies, and ensuing years will steadily increase the number of lectures. They are not intended to supersede text-books, but to supplement them. Copious notes on lectures are required of students, on which they are carefully examined.

A course of PUBLIC LECTURES before the students of the College, and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity, is also provided. These lectures will be delivered by members of the Faculty, and by literary and professional gentlemen from abroad.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Several times during the College Year Literary Entertainments are given in public. These furnish an occasion for honorable competition among the students, and interesting and profitable receptions to the friends and the public. Such entertainments take place regularly at the close of each term: The Sophomore and Junior Exhibitions at the close of the first term; the Exhibitions of the Literary Societies at the close of the second term; the Commencement Week, including the addresses before the Literary Societies and the Y. M. C. A., at the close of the third term.

FREE TUITION.

THE TUITION AT HANOVER IS FREE.

COLLEGE YEAR.—EXAMINATIONS.

The COLLEGE YEAR is divided into three terms. The first term begins on the first Wednesday of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-third of March. The third term begins on the twenty-fourth of March. The ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT occurs on Thursday before the eighteenth of June. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of eleven weeks, and the winter vacation of three weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases, the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave, is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons no such permission to be absent, except in case of NECESSITY.

WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS are held at the close of each term. All the examinations will be THOROUGH and RIGID, covering the whole field of study during each term, and by questions entirely unknown to the student until the moment of examination. Correct answers to a definite portion of them, with grade of scholarship, will be the passport of admission to a higher standing. Similar examinations, of a briefer and less decisive character, and by way of preparation for the final trials, may be conducted privately at the pleasure of the Faculty.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditure of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, first term, $4.00; second and third, $3.00 each,	10 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $2.75 to $4.00 per week,	$105 00 to 148 00
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	15 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	5 00 to 15 00
Library fee (divided by terms),	1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student shall be admitted to actual standing in any class, he shall present to the President a receipt from the Treasurer, showing that he has complied with the rules relating to College charges.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to a young man, beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely is he to reflect honor upon his parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to refuse the payment of any debt incurred by them, except for ordinary current expenses, without written permission. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. It is also recommended that the funds of young pupils be deposited with one of the Faculty, and expended under his direction. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct and may exercise a more careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course are furnished at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

The system of boarding in common and rooming in large lodging halls is not adopted in Hanover. Arrangements are made to accommodate the students with board and rooms with respectable private families, where the number together can never be large, and where all are brought under domestic influence.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted until the student shall have exhibited a receipt of settlement of all bills for boarding, room and washing.

DISCIPLINE.

A record is kept by the Faculty in which is entered weekly the grades of scholarship of the student, his absence from the exercises of the Institution, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to his general deportment. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parent or guardian of the student. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, negligence of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the Institution, or improper conduct, the student will be privately admonished, and his parent or guardian will be promptly informed of the fact.

The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed in regard to their sons and wards, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in a mild system of discipline. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from his connection with the Institution, or is pursuing a course injurious to himself or his fellow-students, the Faculty will take decisive action, and his parent or guardian will be promptly addressed on the subject and requested to remove him.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. Action of the Board of Trustees, June 13th, 1877: "Hereafter, except when strictly honorary, the degrees, *Magister Artium* and *Magister Scientiae*, shall only be conferred on application, with evidence of a post-graduate course by the applicant, and on the payment of five dollars for a Master's Diploma."

PRIZES.

By the generosity of a friend of the College, four prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. They are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given, two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation.

SOCIETIES, LIBRARIES, ETC.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY and the PHILALETHEAN, whose libraries number each about 1,200 volumes.

There is also a Y. M. C. A., which conducts several weekly religious services in Hanover and vicinity.

The College Library contains nearly five thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donation and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes, designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is intended, in part, as a depository of the best text-books and authorities on the various studies in the courses of instruction. The library room is now divided into alcoves, with shelving for 10,000 volumes. In the libraries are over seven thousand volumes.

The reading room is supplied with some of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, secular and religious, American and English.

GYMNASIUM.

The students of one of the lower classes have formed an association for the purpose of building a *Gymnasium*. Responses to their solicitations for aid encourage them to expect success in this effort to provide additional facilities for the health and recreation of the students.

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio & Mississippi R. R.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equalled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, if indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *geology* and *botany*. Its variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivaled facilities for practical instruction in *surveying* and every department of *civil engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are a gently rolling plateau, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large house on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third residence, facing the campus, is occupied by the Superintendent.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of this institution is "THE TRUSTEES OF HANOVER COLLEGE."

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "THE TRUSTEES OF HANOVER COLLEGE, LOCATED AT HANOVER, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

See Appendix.

APPENDIX.

I. RECORD FOR 1879-1880.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK—1879.

SABBATH, JUNE 8th.

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER; Sermon by the Rev. W. H. SIMPSON, *Madison.*
BACCALAUREATE SERMON AND ADDRESS by the President.

TUESDAY, JUNE 10th

ADDRESS BEFORE THE Y. M. C. A., by the Rev. E. D. MORRIS, D. D., of Lane Theological Seminary, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11th.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE LITERARY SOCIETIES by the Hon. D. P. BALDWIN, LL. D., *Logansport.*
DIPLOMAS OF THE UNION LIT. SOC., delivered by Prof. JOHN M. COULTER, Class of '70, *Hanover.*
DIPLOMAS OF THE PHILALATHEAN SOC., delivered by JOHN G. BLAKE, Esq., Class of '65, *Indianapolis.*
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALUMNI.
ALUMNI ADDRESS by the Rev. SAMUEL R. WILSON, D. D., Class of '36, *Louisville, Ky.*
SOCIETY REUNIONS.

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 12th—10 A. M.

GRADUATING CLASS.

U. N. BETHELL, B. S., Newburgh; SALUTATORY; Oration: Skepticism.
GALEN L. CLINE, A. B., Perintown, O.; Deception.
HAMILTON STILLSON, A. B., Bedford; Errors of Comedy.
J. E. TAGGART, B. S., Charlestown; Aiming Too High.
B. F. STRADER, A. B., Madison; Political Parties; VALEDICTORY.

HONORS CONFERRED.

D. D.—Rev. Wm. Ritchie, *Ottawa, Canada.*
Rev. Joseph Gaston Symmes, *Cranberry, N. J.*
LL. D.—Robert J. Wright, *Burtleton, Philadelphia, Pa.*
A. M.—Rev. Samuel N. Willson, *Lawrenceburg.*
John W. Crawford, *Woodhill, Ill.*

NECROLOGY—1878-79.

Rev. Samuel Newell, A M., D. D., Class of '36, Paris, Ill.
Rev. C. D. Huston, Class of '59, Rehoboth.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS.

1. Oct. 6th, 1879.—From the Cove of Cork to the Giant's Causeway; President Fisher.
2. Nov. 4th, " Literary Refinement; Rev. S. F. Hershey, Denver.
3. Nov. 5th, " The Three Despised Races of America; Rev. S. F. Hershey, Denver.
4. Dec. 1st, " The Human Family; C. F. Green, Esq., North Vernon.
5. Jan. 19th, 1880.—The Heart of the Rocky Mountains; Prof. John M. Coulter, Crawfordsville.
6. Feb. 2d, " The French Revolution; Rev. W. H. Simpson, Madison.
7. Feb. 19th, " Should the State Educate beyond the Legal Branches? Prof. A. H. Young.
8. Mar. 9th, " The Southern Negro; Rev. R. T. Matthews, Madison.
9. Mar. 16th, " The Philosophy of Fun; "Eli Perkins," Brooklyn, N. Y.
10. May 6th, " Frederick, the Great; Rev. W. H. Simpson, Madison.
11. May 25th, " Shakspeare; Rev. Geo. C. Heckman, D. D., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 15th, 1879.

The Execution of Montrose; J. N. Ryker, Hanover.
American History; R. E. Schuh, Hanover.
Burr and Blennerhassett; J. P. Ramsay, Hanover.
The Volunteer Soldiers; A. S. Alling, Madison.
Bullum *vs.* Boatum; C. A. Smith, Vincennes.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 16th, 1879.

Oration.—The Second Century of the United States; J. P. Engstrom, Hoganas, Sweden.
Essay.—Alchemy; W. S. Cooper, New Castle, Ky.
Oration.—Decision of Character; H. G. Gaylord, Hanover.
Essay.—The Campaign of 1880; J. S. Hunt, Madison.
Oration.—The Land System of England; E. E. Silliman, Carmi, Ill.
Essay.—Influence of Nature on Art; Frank Morse, Hanover.
Oration.—A Sound Currency; R. B. Milroy, Olympia, W. T.
Essay.—There is a World Elsewhere; C. E. Brandt, Hanover.
Debate.—Should the United States establish Free Trade Laws with other Nations?
Aff.—J. A. Carnagey, Ossawatomie, Kansas.
Neg.—O. H. Montgomery, Seymour.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

To the Funds of the College: From Messrs. J. H. Holliday and C. L. Holstein, of Indianapolis; Mr. John Alling, of Chicago, Ill.; Mr. E. R. Forsyth, of Greensburg; and Messrs. Chas. Alling, M. C. Garber, Jr., and Hon. C. E. Walker, of Madison, special contributions of money for certain current expenses.

To the Library: From Hon. J. E. McDonald, U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C.; President Fisher; Prof. M. S. Coulter, Logansport; Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D. D., Denver, Col.; Prof. J. M. Coulter, Crawfordsville, and others, valuable contributions of books.

To the Cabinet: From Prof. J. M. Coulter, Wabash College, valuable Herbarium Cases.

To the Reading Room: Indianapolis Evening News, Madison Daily Courier, Rocky Mountain Presbyterian, Presbyterian Banner, and other periodicals.

C
19 H
880/81

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1880-81.

FORTY-NINTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

1880-1881.

MADISON, IND.:
COURIER STEAM PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.
1881.

CALENDAR.

1881-82.

1881.

JUNE 1, 2—Final Examination of the Senior Class.
JUNE 9, 10, 13—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 12—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 13—Examination for Admission.
JUNE 14—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENED.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.
JUNE 15—Wednesday:
8:30 A. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
10 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
2:30 P. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 16—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCENENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 7—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 7—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 24—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 16, 19, 20—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1882.

JANUARY 4—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 26—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Wednesday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 20-22—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
MARCH 23—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 2—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 15th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1877—1881.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL		Jeffersonville.
Rev. D. D. McKEE		Hanover.
Hon. J. Y. ALLISON		Madison.
Rev. J. M. HUTCHISON		Jeffersonville.
NATHAN POWELL		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN	(*Synod.*)	Indianapolis.
Rev. MYRON W. REED	"	Indianapolis.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1878—1882.

SILAS C. DAY		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT		Cincinnati, O.
Hon. JAMES M. RAY*		Indianapolis.
CHAS. ALLING		Madison.
J. J. CRAIG		Madison.
Rev. D. M. STEWART	(*Synod.*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH	"	Greensburg.
Hon. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1879—1883.

JOS. G. MONFORT, D. D.		Cincinnati, O.
Rev. A. W. FREEMAN		Aurora.
Rev. A. PARKER		Columbus.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS		Franklin.
Rev. E. P. WHALLON	(*Synod.*)	Vincennes.
Hon. C. E. WALKER	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1880—1884.

CHAS. N. TODD		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG		Hanover.
WM. C. CULBERTSON		New Albany.
D. N. REID		Madison.
J. O. TAYLOR		Madison.
Rev. WILLIAM TORRENCE	(*Synod.*)	Franklin.
W. P. HILL	"	Knightstown.
EDWARD J. HAMILTON, D. D.	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Hanover.

*Deceased.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY.	C. ALLING.
J. Y. ALLISON.	D. D. McKEE.
D. N. REID.	J. O. TAYLOR.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

REV. SAM'L R. WILSON, D. D., *President.*
Madison, Ind., Class of 1836.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1871.

REV. J. B. GARRITT, A. M., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1853.

IDA B. COCHRAN, *Organist.*
GEORGE W. WYATT, *Precentor.*

O. L. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY,
AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. S. HARRISON THOMSON, PH. D., LL. D.,*

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
AND OF FRENCH.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
AND OF GERMAN.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

JOHN ALBERT CARNAGEY,
OSCAR HILTON MONTGOMERY,

TUTORS.

MRS. CLARA F. THOMPSON, A. B.,
LIBRARIAN.

PROF. F. L. MORSE,
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

*Healdsburg, Cal.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

CLARENCE ESTELL BRANDT	Hanover.
JOHN ALBERT CARNAGEY	Ossawatomie, Kan.
WILLIAM SMITH COOPER	New Castle, Ky.
JOHN PETER ENGSTROM	Hoganas, Sweden.
HARRY GARRITT GAYLORD	Hanover.
WILLIAM STARR GAYLORD	Hanover.
CHARLES ALBERT KEIGWIN	Louisville, Ky.
OSCAR HILTON MONTGOMERY	Seymour.
FRANK MORSE	Hanover.
EDWARD EUGENE SILLIMAN	Carmi, Ill.
GABRIEL SAMUEL WYATT	Cambellsburg, Ky.
JOHN S. HUNT	Madison.
ROBERT BRUCE MILROY	Olympia, W. T.
WALTER JUDSON MILROY	Olympia, W. T.
ALBERT BASSETT WILSON	Hanover.

Seniors, ... 15.

JUNIORS.

John Newton Ryker	Hanover.
Richard Edwin Schuh	Hanover.
Thomas William Green	Charlestown.
Oliver Waldron Jennings	Westport, Ky.
John Paul Ramsey	Hanover.
Cyrus Allen Smith	Vincennes.
Ulysses M. Maguire*	Paris Crossing.
Minard Sturgus*	Hanover.
Juniors,	8.

*Special.

SOPHOMORES.

Thomas Cleland Dawson	Enterprise, Fla.
Walter Lowrie Fisher	Hanover.
Joshua Crowe Garritt	Hanover.
Callie J. Harrison	Wirt.
Francis Marion Lee	Saluda.
Albert S. Leech	Vincennes.
Charles Rushton	Madison.
Curtis Pendleton Smith	Vincennes.
William Sibley Truax	Madison.
Washington Irving Webb	New Castle, Ky.
Edward Lacy Wilson	Madison.
John Joseph Collins	Bedford, Ky.
Madge E. Garritt*	Hanover.
Joseph S. Wilson*	Madison.
George Washington Wyatt*	Carrollton, Ky.
Sophomores,	15.

*Special.

FRESHMEN.

Charles McElroy Blythe	Hanover.
David Blythe	Burlington, Ky.
Elmer Roscoe Cravens	Hanover.
Joseph Wiley Crosby	Kent.
David Bruce Fitzgerald	Williamsburg, O.
Hilen Ketchem Galbraith	Chillicothe, O.
George William Giboney	Vernon.
Charles Elmer Iddings	Swanville.
Dan Y. Iddings	Swanville.
Theophilus Eugene Montgomery	Seymour.
Charles Everts Morse	Hanover.
James A. B. Parker	Columbus.
Nannie Ralston	Manville.
John W. Robbins	Hanover.
John Howard Wiggam	Deputy.
Edgar Orrin Allhands	New Washington.
William Moncrief Amsden	North Madison.
Gaylord Fry Crozier	Madison.
Ida M. Hennessy	Madison.
Lida M. Hunt	Madison.
Samuel A. Moffett	Madison.
Nathan Powell, Jr.	Madison.

Freshmen, ... 22.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

CHARLES ALLING, JR.	Madison.
CHARLES BRIGHT ALLISON	Madison.
WILLIAM MARTIN BAIRD	Charlestown.
ELMER B. BARNES	Hinesborough, Ill.
ANNA BLYTHE	Hanover.
IDA B. COCHRAN	Charlestown.
ROGER CAREY CRAVEN	Lancaster.
LINCOLN VINCENT CRAVENS	Madison.
JOSIAH C. CRAWFORD	Solon.
WILLIAM GILES FRIEDLEY	Madison.
MINNIE MAY FRIEDLEY	Madison.
THOMAS JEFFERSON GIBONEY	Vernon.
JOSEPH STORY HAZLETTE GOODYKOONTZ	Anderson.
JAMES HENRY HAMILTON	Greensburg.
NANNIE B. HARRIS	Hanover.
CHARLES COURTLANDT MCMURRAY	Hanover.
WALTER NEEL MILLICAN	Hanover.
LUM R. MELCHER	Vevay.
HUGH LOWRIE MOORE	Hanover.
RORERT HENRY OLMSTED	Chilo, O.
CHARLES L. PARKER	Georgetown, O.
JOHN HENRY RABB, JR.	Vincennes.
WALTER RITCHIE	Cresswell.
Seniors,	23.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Louis Alexander	Madison.
Flora May Balding	Hanover.
Guy H. Bodkin	Patriot.
Jacob Fouts Bottorff	New Washington.
Charles Monroe Bottorff	New Washington.
M. Steele Bright	Madison.
John M. Creamer	Madison.
John Alexander Crowe	Hanover.
John Dillinger	Jeffersonville.
Howard Fisher	Hanover.
Elmer I. Fouts	New Washington
Fred. Jacob Glass	Madison.
Mamie May Harris	Hanover.
William Davies Hennessy	Madison.
Harry Howard Hilands	Hanover.
Frank Fry Howe	Madison.
Jessie Brown Jennings	Westport, Ky.
Edwin J. Keigwin	Louisville, Ky.
Edward Kohlhepp	Madison.
Ada May Longstreet	Hanover.
Elmer Ellsworth Martin	Charlestown.
Henry McEnery	New Orleans, La.
Harry Duffey Montgomery	Kent.
Charles Lee Monroe	Saluda.
Nellie Cordelia Monroe	Saluda.
Merrit Edward Peck	Jeffersonville.
Joseph John Pollack	Vincennes.
Frank Perrin Ramsay	Hanover.
Otto Morton Roberts	Madison.
Margaret Emma Ryker	Hanover.
Ella Grace Snodgrass	Hanover.
Harry Francis Taggart	Owen.
George S. Taylor	Hanover.
Gabriel F. Taylor	Neil's Creek.
Eddie Trigg	Madison.
Reuben Joseph Trigg	Madison.
William W. Walker	Hanover.
Albert Weber	Madison.
William Jacob Weber	Madison.
Ernest Belle Wilson	Madison.

Juniors, ... 40.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	15
Juniors,	8
Sophomores,	15
Freshmen,	22
	60

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	23
Juniors,	40
	63
Total,	123

Classical Students,	39
Scientific Students,	16
Specials,	5
Preparatory,	63
Total,	123

REPRESENTATION.

Florida,	1	Louisiana,	1
Illinois,	2	Ohio,	4
Indiana,	101	Sweden,	1
Kansas,	1	Washington Territory,	2
Kentucky,	10		

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	470
Graduating Class, 1881,	14
Alumni—Total,	539

*Removed to New Albany in 1840; and to Chicago in 1859.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and for post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of Modern Foreign Languages and additional studies in Physical Science, Mathematics and Belles-lettres, for the Greek. Graduates in this course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class; and French is begun in the Sophomore Class.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. Special attention is called to the fact that while all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are required to study Greek, they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to drop the study of that language at the end of the year and to enter the Scientific Course in the Freshman Class; and also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The design of the year in Greek in the Preparatory Department is to fit students to use intelligently Scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

Students from High Schools find no difficulty in passing into the regular classes, provided they have been faithful in their preparation.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The PREPARATORY COURSE covers two years. It is especially intended to prepare students to enter the regular classes of the College. At the same time, the studies are of such a character as to fit the student who never goes beyond them, for teaching or business. This department, in other words, serves the purpose of a good Classical and English Academy. Students are carefully classified according to their progress, and their object in entering.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed in the College and in the Preparatory Department; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.*	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.*
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*	Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Zenophon, Memorabilia; or Herodotus.	GERMAN.—Grammar. Exercises in Composition.
Greek Prose Composition.	
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ... *Fowler.*	ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ... *Fowler.*
BIBLE.—New Testament History, ... *Smith.*	HYGIENE Begun,
	BIBLE.—New Testament History, ... *Smith.*
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Thomson and Quimby.*	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra. *Thomson and Quimby.*
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.—Goethe, Hermann & Dorothea.
RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*	RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*
	HYGIENE Completed.
	METEOROLOGY Begun.
BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Gospels.	BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Gospels.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.—Schiller, Wilhelm Tell.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Master-Pieces, *Swinton.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Master-Pieces, *Swinton.*
	METEOROLOGY Completed.
BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Epistles,	BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Epistles.

Throughout the year—Declamation and Composition.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute et Amicitia.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute et Amicitia.
GREEK.—Plato.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern. Continental Literature.
BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.	BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.	LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.*	HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.* English Literature.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	FRENCH.—Moliere.
HISTORY.—American.	HISTORY.—American. American Literature.
BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.	BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Smith.*	NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Smith.*
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, .. *Elliott & Storer.* Laboratory Practice.	INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, .. *Elliott & Storer.* Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Bowen.*	POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Bowen.*
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS, ... *Ganot.*	PHYSICS, ... *Ganot.*
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	TOPOGRAPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott & Storer.* Blow-pipe Analysis.	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott & Storer.* Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
THIRD TERM.	
Optics,.. ..... *Ganot.*	Optics, ... *Ganot.*
Greek.—Comedy.	Topography and Civil Engineering.
Anatomy and Physiology,..... *Huxley.*	Anatomy and Physiology,..... *Huxley.*
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
International Law, ... *Woolsey.*	International Law,.. ..... *Woolsey.*

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	
Astronomy, ...*Loomis.*	Astronomy,..... ..... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.—Psychology,....*Porter.*	Mental Science.—Psychology,... *Porter.*
Zoology,..... ..... *Orton.*	Zoology,..... *Orton.*
Comparative Philology,..... *Whitney.*	Comparative Philology,..... .*Whitney.*
SECOND TERM.	
Astronomy,..... *Loomis.*	Astronomy,..... ..... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.—Logic,..... *Jevons.*	Mental Science.—Logic,.....*Jevons.*
Mineralogy and Geology,..... *Dana.*	Mineralogy and Geology, ... *Dana.*
Moral Science, ... *Gregory.*	Moral Science, ...*Gregory.*
THIRD TERM.	
Mental Science.—Metaphysics, . *Porter.*	Mental Science.—Metaphysics,.. *Porter.*
History of Philosophy,.... .....*Haven.*	History of Philosophy, ... *Haven.*
Geology Completed, with Excursions.	Geology Completed, with Excursions.
Science and Religion.	Science and Religion.
Theism, ... *Flint.*	Theism, ... *Flint.*
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Harkness.*
Latin Reader, ... *Harkness.*
Latin Composition, ... *Harkness.*
English Grammar, ... *Butler.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader, ... *Harkness.*
Latin Composition, ...
Cæsar, ...
History of Rome, ... *Smith.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
Cæsar, ... *Chase & Stuart.*
Latin Grammar and Composition, ...
History of Greece, ... *Smith.*

A weekly exercise in Elocution during the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed., ... *Thomson & Quimby.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid, ...
Greek Grammar, ... *Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons, ... *White.*
Mythology, ...

SECOND TERM.

Algebra, ... *Thomson & Quimby.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid, ...
Greek Lessons and Grammar, ...
Zenophon, Anabasis, ... *Goodwin.*
Mythology, completed, ...
Physical Geography, begun, ... *Guyot.*

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1-5, ... *Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations, ...
Zenophon, Anabasis, ...
Greek Composition, ... *Jones.*
Physical Geography, completed, ...

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained, the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College, also, is a Christian, though not a sectarian institution of learning. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in Latin and in English is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

CLASSIC AND MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

The linguistic studies extend throughout the whole course, and culminate in Comparative Philology in the Senior year. Especially in the Classical Course the prominence which the experience of ages has warranted, is given to Greek and Latin. Both classic and Hellenistic Greek is taught. So far as this can be done, the German and French in the Scientific Course are so taught as to be a substitute for the drill of the classic tongues. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the later stages, through their application in Surveying, Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department the work is begun in the Senior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to be too ready to embrace every new theory, the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, and blow-pipe; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, and also throughout the Sophomore year in the Scientific Course, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and of Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both courses embrace General history, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special histories of Great Britain, and of the United States. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved to the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, ancient and modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are frequently required at all stages of the courses. Great prominence also is given to composition. In the Junior year, original orations, and in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and to correct faults.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-rooms lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. A course of public lectures before the students of the College and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, is the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all of its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. The experience of a year has strongfy confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. Professor Morse, who resides near the College, up to the capacity of his house, will receive them at a very moderate price. Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on the first Wednesday of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-second of March. The third term begins on the twenty-third of March. The Annual Commencement occurs on Thursday before the eighteenth of June. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases, the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave, is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no such permission to be absent, except in case of necessity.

The tuition at Hanover is free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditure of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $2.50 to $3.50 per week,	$100 00 to 150 00
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	15 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading Room fee, per term,	50

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt, showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges, must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debts or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and may exercise a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

The system of boarding in common and rooming in large lodging halls is not adopted in Hanover. Arrangements are made to accommodate the students with board and rooms with respectable private families, where the number together can never be large, and where all are brought under domestic influence.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grades of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parent or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. Action of the Board of Trustees, June 13th, 1877: "Hereafter, except when strictly honorary, the degrees, *Magister Artium* and *Magister Scientiæ*, shall only be conferred on application, with evidence of a post-graduate course by the applicant, and on the payment of five dollars for a Master's Diploma.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of a friend of the College, four prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. They are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given, two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is also a Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES, AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains nearly five thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donation and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes, designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is intended, in part, as a depository of the best text-books and authorities on the various studies in the courses of instruction. The library room is now divided into alcoves, with shelving for 10,000 volumes.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The librarian, who is herself a graduate, keeps the College Library and the Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week.

GYMNASIUM.

The students of the present Sophomore Class have formed an association for the purpose of building a *Gymnasium*. Responses to their solicitations for aid encourage them to expect success in this effort to provide additional facilities for the health and recreation of the students. Already a considerable sum of money is on deposit for this purpose.

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principle points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio & Mississippi R. R.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accesibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, if indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *geology* and *botany*. Its variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivaled facilities for practical instruction in *surveying* and every department of *civil engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateau, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principle edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms and chapel. A new spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large residence on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The coporate name of the institution is "THE TRUSTEES OF HANOVER COLLEGE."

Donors residing in other states should also designate the Place in which the College is located, thus: "THE TRUSTEES OF HANOVER COLLEGE, LOCATED AT HANOVER, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—See Appendix.

APPENDIX.

I. RECORD FOR 1880-1881.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK—1880.

SABBATH, JUNE 13th.

SACRAMENT OF THE LORD'S SUPPER; Sermon by the REV. JONATHAN EDWARDS, D. D., LL. D., Class of '35, *Danville, Ky.*

BACCALAUREATE SERMON AND ADDRESS by the President.

TUESDAY, JUNE 15th.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE Y. M. C. A., by the Rev. JAMES EELLS, D. D., of Lane Theological Seminary, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16th.

ADDRESS BEFORE THE LITERARY SOCIETIES by the REV. MYRON W. REED, *Indianapolis.*

DIPLOMAS OF THE UNION LIT. SOC., delivered by LAFAYETTE PENCE, Esq., Class of '77, *Winfield, Kansas.*

DIPLOMAS OF THE PHILALATHEAN SOC., delivered by Prof. M. S. COULTER, Class of '71 *Logansport.*

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ALUMNI.

ALUMNI ADDRESS by the Rev. E. P. WHALLON, Class of '68, *Vincennes.*

SOCIETY REUNIONS.

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 17th,

GRADUATING CLASS.

H. S. SLAUGHTER, B. S.,* *Evansville;* SALUTATORY, AND SCIENTIFIC ORATION; Modern Thought.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Hanover;* True Art.

W. S. CHRISTIAN, B. S., *Noblesville;* The Tendency of Republicanism.

W. H. CRAIG, A. B., *Noblesville;* The Legal Profession.

H. B. MORSE, A. B.,† *Hanover;* CLASSICAL ORATION; Our Legacy.

J. C. HUME, A. B., *Hanover;* The Existence and Benevolence of God.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, A. B., *Seymour;* Have We Reached the Climax?

W. S. MONTGOMERY, A. B., *Kent;* The Progress of Government.

R. W. STORY, A. B., *Madison;* Liberty and Law.

J. J. STURGUS, B. S., *Washington, D. C.;* The Ship of State.

S. E. M. COULTER, A. B.,‡ *Hanover;* CLASSICAL ORATION, AND VALEDICTORY; "Fool's Gold."

*First Scientific Honor.

†Second Classical Honor.
‡First Classical Honor.

HONORS CONFERRED.

D. D.—Calvin W. Mateer, *Chefoo, China.*
William H. Simpson, *Madison, Ind.*
Lewis I. Drake, *West Liberty, Ohio.*
A. M.—T. C. Potter, *Glendale, O.*
C. R. Barnes, *Lafayette.*
James M. Justice, *Logansport.*
J. C. Thomson, *Cumminsville, O.*
N. B. McKee, *Indianapolis.*
Geo. B. Evans, *Franklin, O.*

PRIZES, 1880.

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—Richard Edwin Schuh, *Hanover.*
Declamation.—Albert Scovel Alling, *Madison.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—Walter Lowrie Fisher, *Hanover.*
Declamation.—Walter Lowrie Fisher, *Hanover.*

HONORABLE MENTION, 1880.

Junior Class.

John Albert Carnagey, *Ossawatomie, Kan.*
Oscar Hilton Montgomery, *Seymour.*

NECROLOGY, 1879-1880.

Alexander M. Brown, Class of '38, *Mound City, Ill.*

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND CITIZENS.

August 2d, 1880.—Higher Christian Education,
Inaugural Address; President Fisher.
" " " Charge to the President; Rev. Joseph G. Monfort, D. D., *Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Jan. 10th, 1881.—The Place of Languages in the College Course; Prof. J. B. Garritt, A. M.
March 17th, 1881.—The Fossil Man; Prof. John M. Coulter, *Crawfordsville.*
" 24th, " The Students Work; Prof. F. L. Morse.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 13th, 1880.

J. J. Collins, *Bedford, Ky.;* Death bed of Benedict Arnold.
W. S. Truax, *Madison, Ind.;* Indecision.
C. P. Smith, *Vincennes, Ind.;* Peabody on Annexation of Cuba.
T. C. Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.;* The Last Charge of Ney.
F. M. Lee, *Saluda, Ind.;* Education.
W. I. Webb, *New Castle, Ky.;* Spartacus to the Envoys.
W. L. Fisher, *Hanover, Ind.;* The Power of Garfield.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION

Dec. 14th, 1880.

C. A. Smith, *Vincennes, Ind.;* Oration; Our Nation on Trial.
J. N. Ryker, *Hanover, Ind.;* Essay; The Croaker.
U. M. McGuire, *Paris Crossing, Ind.;* Oration; Jesus, The Great Leader.
J. P. Ramsay, *Hanover, Ind.;* Essay; The Nineteenth Century.
O. W. Jennings, *West Port, Ky.;* Oration; The Slandered Calling.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

To the Funds of the College, Rev. J. G. Monfort, D. D., Cincinnati, Ohio; Wm. C. Culbertson, New Albany.
To the Library, Hon. W. J. Johnson, A. C. Lanier, Chas. Alling, Madison; Bowen, Stewart & Co., Indianapolis; Hon. J. D. New, Vernon; Monfort & Co., Cincinnati, O.
To the Museum, Sidney B. Davis, Esq., Terre Haute; David Blythe, Burlington, Ky.
To the Reading Room, Madison Courier, Star, Herald; Herald and Presbyter, Presbyterian Banner.
To the grounds, Gulick & Barnes, Bevis, Ohio.

C
19 H
81/82

Illinois Historical Survey

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1881-82.

FIFTIETH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER. INDIANA.

1881-1882.

MADISON, INDIANA:
Courier Steam Printing Establishment,
1882.

CALENDAR.

1882-83.

1882.

JUNE 1, 2—Final Examination of the Senior Class.
JUNE 8, 9, 12—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 11—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 12—Examination for Admission.
JUNE 13—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENED.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.
JUNE 14—Wednesday:
8:30 A. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
10:00 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
2:30 P. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 15—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

SEPTERBER 13—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 13—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 3—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 15, 18, 19—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1883.

JANUARY 3—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 25—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Wednesday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 19-21—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
MARCH 22—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 14th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1878—1882.

SILAS C. DAY		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT		Cincinnati, O.
E. SHARP		Indianapolis.
CHAS. ALLING		Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE		Vincennes.
REV. D. M. STEWART	(*Synod.*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH	"	Greensburg.
HON. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1879—1883.

JOS. G. MONFORT, D. D.		Cincinnati, O.
REV. A. W. FREEMAN		Aurora.
REV. A. PARKER		Columbus.
D. W. FISHER, D. D		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS		Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON	(*Synod.*)	Vincennes.
HON. C. E. WALKER	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1880—1884.

CHAS. N. TODD		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG		Hanover.
WM. C. CULBERTSON		New Albany.
D. N. REID		Madison.
J. O. TAYLOR		Winfield, Kan.
REV. WILLIAM TORRENCE	(*Synod.*)	Franklin.
W. P. HILL	"	Knightstown.
EDWARD J. HAMILTON, D. D.	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Hanover.

1881—1885.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL		Jeffersonville.
REV. D. D. McKEE		Hanover.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON		Madison.
REV. J. M. HUTCHISON		Jeffersonville.
NATHAN POWELL		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN	(*Synod.*)	Indianapolis.
REV. J. W. CLOKEY	"	New Albany.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY.
J. Y. ALLISON.
D. N. REID.
C. ALLING.
D. D. McKEE.
J. O. TAYLOR.
C. E. WALKER.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

REV. SAM'L R. WILSON, D. D., *President.*
Madison, Ind., Class of 1836.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1871.

REV. J. B. GARRITT, A. M., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1853.

IDA B. COCHRAN, *Organist.*
GEORGE W. WYATT, *Precentor.*

O. L. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,
AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. S. HARRISON THOMSON, PH. D., LL. D.,*

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
AND OF FRENCH.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES,
AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
AND OF GERMAN.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

JOHN NEWTON RYKER,
RICHARD EDWIN SCHUH.

TUTORS.

MISS MADGE E. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

*Berkeley, Cal.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

WILLIAM STARR GAYLORD, *s*	Hanover.
OLIVER WALDRON JENNINGS, *s*	Westport, Ky.
JOHN PAUL RAMSEY, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN NEWTON RYKER, *c*	Hanover.
RICHARD EDWIN SCHUH, *c*	Hanover.
CYRUS ALLEN SMITH, *s*	Vincennes.
CAMPBELL ALLISON †	Bloomington, Ill.
Seniors,	7.

†Special.

JUNIORS.

JOHN JOSEPH COLLINS, *s*	Bedford, Ky.
THOMAS CLELAND DAWSON, *c*	Enterprise, Fla.
WALTER LOWRIE FISHER, *c*	Hanover.
JOSHUA CROWE GARRITT, *c*	Hanover.
CALLA JAMES HARRISON, *c*	Madison.
CHARLES RUSHTON, *c*	Madison.
CURTIS PENDLETON SMITH, *c*	Vincennes.
WILLIAM SIBLEY TRUAX, *c*	Madison.
WASHINGTON IRVING WEBB, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE WASHINGTON WYATT, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
Juniors,	10.

SOPHOMORES.

Edgar Orrin Allhands, *s*	New Washington.
William Moncrief Amsden, *s*	North Madison.
Charles McElroy Blythe, *c*	Hanover.
Elmer Roscoe Cravens, *c*	Hanover.
Gaylord Fry Crozier, *s*	Madison.
David Bruce Fitzgerald, *c*	Clarksburg, W. Va.
Hilen Ketcham Galbraith, *c*	Chillicothe, O.
George William Giboney, *c*	Vernon.
Ida M. Hennessy, *s*	Madison.
Lida M. Hunt, *s*	Madison.
Dan Y. Iddings, *c*	Swanville.
Samuel Austin Moffett, *s*	Madison.
Theophilus Eugene Montgomery, *c*	Seymour.
Charles Everts Morse, *c*	Hanover.
Nathan Powell, Jr., *s*	Madison.
Nannie Ralston, *c*	Manville.
John Wemer Robbins, *c*	Hanover.
Sophomores,	17.

FRESHMEN.

Charles Alling, Jr., *c*	Madison.
William Martin Baird, *c*	Charlestown.
Anna Blythe, *c*	Hanover.
William Abbott Bryson, *c*	Dunlapsville.
Ida B. Cochran, *c*	Charlestown.
William Challen Covert, *c*	Franklin.
Lincoln Vincent Cravens, *c*	Madison.
Josiah C. Crawford, *c*	Solon.
Mattie Belle Edwards, *c*	Seymour.
William Giles Friedley, *s*	Madison.
Minnie May Friedley, *c*	Madison.
Thomas Jefferson Giboney, *c*	Vernon.
Chrissie Glass Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
Hugh Watts Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
James Henry Hamilton, *s*	Greensburg.
Edwin V. Johnson, *c*	Seymour.
Douglas Marshall, *c*	Seymour.
Charles Courtlandt McMurray, *c*	Hanover.
Lum. R. Melcher, *c*	Vevay.
Walter Neel Millican, *c*	Hanover.
Robert Henry Olmsted, *c*	Chilo, O.
Smith O'Neil, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
Katie Piatt, *c*	Bellevue, Ky.
William Bell Riley, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
William Stratford, *c*	Vevay.
Charlton Armstrong Swope, *s*	Seymour.
Frank Dugan Swope, *c*	Seymour.
Nettie Chrissie Thomson, *c*	Greensburg.
James Bently Tucker, *c*	Kossuth.
John Howard Wiggam, *c*	Deputy.
Freshmen,	30.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

CHARLES BRIGHT ALLISON	Madison.
CHARLES MONROE BOTTORFF	New Washington.
JACOB FOUTS BOTTORFF	New Washington.
MATTHEW SCOTT CLIFTON	Greenup, Ky.
JOHN ALEXANDER CROWE	Hanover.
LAURENT A. DOUGLAS	Jeffersonville.
HOWARD FISHER	Hanover.
SAMUEL HALLOCK FLETCHER	Indianapolis.
WILLIAM D. HENNESSY	Madison.
JESSIE BROWN JENNINGS	Westport, Ky.
JERRY QUANTRELL KINGSBURY	Belton, Texas.
EDWARD KOHLEPP	Madison.
JOHN VANNUYS LAGRANGE	Franklin.
WILLIAM HENRY LEECH	Dunlapsville.
ELMER ELLSWORTH MARTIN	Charlestown.
HENRY MCENERY	New Orleans, La.
HARVEY DUFFEY MONTGOMERY	Kent.
EDWARD APPLETON MORSE	Cincinnati, O.
GEORGE OWEN NICHOLS	Madison.
MARGARET EMMA RYKER	Hanover.
ALBERT MORTON SHAW	Coesse.
ATHA STANTON	Quakertown.
HARRY FRANCIS TAGGART	Owen.
GEORGE SHANNON TAYLOR	Hanover.
AMIE LOUIS TRAFELET	Vevay.
VIRGIL EMMET TUCKER	New Philadelphia.
WILLIAM WADE WALKER	Hanover.
WILLIAM JACOB WEBER	Madison.
Seniors,	28.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Howard Sylvester Alling	Madison.
Saidee Blythe	Hanover.
M. Steele Bright	Madison.
Harry Conaway	Madison.
Walter Elias Cox	Laveruia, Texas.
Howard Cunningham	Madison.
Willie Howell Davis	Madison.
Francis Marion Defee	Lake Providence, La.
Dixie N. Foster	Franklin, La.
Oliver P. M. Graham	Jeffersonville.
Nina Hamilton	Hanover.
Mamie May Harris	Hanover.
Arthur Wilson Harris	Hanover.
Lilla Corrine Jackson	Hanover.
Olive Dean Jennings	Westport, Ky.
George Gregg Johnston	Cincinnati, O.
Nellie Morse	Hanover.
Frank Sigel Rankin	Otto.
Frank Roscoe Richardson	Madison.
Laurence Smith Ringo	Carrollton, Ky.
Tadaypala Veeraragava Roy	Tadaypaly, India.
Mary E. Ryle	Burlington, Ky.
Louis Philip Scheik	Madison.
Rosa Augusta Schuh	Hanover.
Laurence Scott	North Madison.
Ida S. Seitz	Hanover.
Thomas Edgar Shaw	Monmouth, Ill.
Joshua Hamilton Staats	Ravenswood, W. Va.
Harry Clinton Stearns	Madison.
Leo Steinberger	North Madison.
Thomas Orkney Tate	Cincinnati, O.
Earl E. W. Tibbetts	Madison.
James Todd	Franklin, La.
Eddie Trigg	Madison.
Reuben Joseph Trigg	Madison.
Albert Weber	Madison.
Daniel Edward Williamson	Duncan's Falls, O.

Juniors, 37.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	7
Juniors,	10
Sophomores,	17
Freshmen,	30
	64

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	28
Juniors,	37
	65
Total,	129

Classical Students,	48
Scientific Students,	15
Specials,	1
Preparatory,	65
Total,	129

REPRESENTATION.

Florida,	1	Louisiana,	4
Illinois,	2	Ohio,	6
India,	1	Texas,	2
Indiana,	99	West Virginia,	2
Kentucky,	12		

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and for post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of Modern Languages and additional studies in Physical Science, Mathematics and Belles-Lettres, for the Greek. Graduates in this course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class; and French is begun in the Sophomore Class.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. Special attention is called to the fact that while all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are required to study Greek, they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to drop the study of that language at the end of the year and to enter the Scientific Course in the Freshman Class; and also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. One important design of the year in Greek in the Preparatory Department is to fit students to use intelligently Scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

Students from High Schools find no difficulty in passing into the regular classes, provided they have been faithful in their preparation.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Zenophon, Memorabilia; or Herodotus	GERMAN.—Grammar, ... *Whitney.* Exercises in Composition.
Greek Prose Composition.	ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ... *Fowler.*
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ... *Fowler.*	METEOROLOGY, ... *Brocklesby.*
BIBLE.—New Testament History, *Smith.*	BIBLE.—New Testament History, *Smith.*
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Thomson and Quimby.*	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra. *Thomson and Quimby.*
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.—Selections.
RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*	RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*
	BIOLOGY, ... *Huxley and Martin.*
BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Gospels.	BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Gospels.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying. with Field Work.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN, ... *Lessing, Schiller.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Master-Pieces. *Swinton.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Master-Pieces, *Swinton.*
BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Epistles.	BIBLE.—Latin Testament, Epistles.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute et Amicitia.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute et Amicitia.
GREEK.—Plato.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.	BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.	LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.*	HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.*
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	FRENCH.—Moliere.
HISTORY.—United States, ... *Eliot.*	HISTORY.—United States, ... *Eliot.*
BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.	BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—English Version.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Dana.*	NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Dana.*
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY, *Elliott and Storer.*	CHEMISTRY, *Elliott and Storer.*
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, *Bowen.*	POLITICAL ECONOMY, *Bowen.*
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS, *Ganot.*	PHYSICS, *Ganot.*
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	TOPOGRAPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, *Cooley.*	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, *Cooley.*
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS, *Ganot.*	OPTICS, *Ganot.*
GREEK.Comedy.	TOPOGRAPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, *Huxley.*	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, *Huxley.*
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW, *Woolsey.*	INTERNATIONAL LAW, *Woolsey.*

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*	Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.—Psychology, ... *Porter.*	Mental Science.—Psychology, ... *Porter.*
Zoology, ... *Orton.*	Zoology, ... *Orton.*
Mineralogy.	Mineralogy.
Philology, ... *Whitney.*	Philology, ... *Whitney.*
SECOND TERM.	
Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*	Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.—Logic, ... *Jevons.*	Mental Science.—Logic, ... *Jevons.*
Geology, ... *Dana.*	Geology, ... *Dana.*
Moral Science.	Moral Science.
THIRD TERM.	
Mental Science.—Metaphysics, *Porter.*	Mental Science.—Metaphysics, *Porter.*
History of Philosophy.	History of Philosophy.
Geology Completed, with Excursions.	Geology Completed, with Excursions.
Science and Religion.	Science and Religion.
Theism, ... *Flint.*	Theism, ... *Flint.*
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study, to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary,.....*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar,.....*Harkness.*
Latin Reader,.....*Harkness.*
English Grammar,.....*Butler.*
History of Rome,.....*Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,.....*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader,.....*Harkness.*
Latin Composition,.....
Cæsar,.....*Chase and Stuart.*
Physical Geography,.....*Guyot.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,.....*Robinson.*
Cæsar,.....
Latin Grammar and Composition,.....
History of Greece,.....*Smith.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed.,.....*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid,.....*Chase and Stuart.*
Greek Grammar,.....*Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons,.....*White.*
Mythology,.....
Physiology and Hygiene,.....

SECOND TERM.

Algebra,.....*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid,.....
Greek Lessons and Grammar,.....
Xenophon, Anabasis,.....*Goodwin.*
Mythology,.....
Zoology,.....*Tenny.*

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1-5,.....*Dovies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations,.....
Xenophon, Anabasis,.....
Greek Composition,.....*Jones.*
Mythology,.....
Natural Philosophy,.....

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained, the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in Latin and in English is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

CLASSIC AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

The linguistic studies extend throughout the whole course, and culminate in Philology in the Senior year. Especially in the Classical Course the prominence which the experience of ages has warranted, is given to Greek and Latin. Both classic and Hellenistic Greek is taught. So far as this can be done, the German and French in the Scientific Course are so taught as to be a substitute for the drill of the classic tongues. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics: and in the later stages, through their application in Surveying, Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy. The students are taught to do practical work so far as this is possible in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to be too ready to embrace every new theory, the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these field of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, and blow-pipe; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies. During the past year several instruments of the most improved construction have been purchased, and numerous valuable specimens have been contributed.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both courses embrace General history, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special histories of Great Britain, and of the United States. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved to the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of ab-

stract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, ancient and modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are frequently required at all the earlier stages of the courses. Great prominence also is given to composition. In the Junior year, original orations, and in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and to correct faults.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-rooms lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. A course of public lectures before the students of the College and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, is the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large,

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all of its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the thirteenth of September, and continues fourteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-first of March. The third term begins on the twenty-second of March The Annual Commencement occurs on Thursday before the eighteenth of June. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of thirteen weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases, the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave, is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no such permission to be absent, except in case of necessity.

The tuition at Hanover is free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditure of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $2.75 to $4.00 per week,	$100 00 to 150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2.00 to $2.50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading Room fee, per term,	50

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt, showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges, must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. A successful club has been in operation during the past year. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debts or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and may exercise a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

The policy of the College now is to erect, at the earliest practicable moment, suitable buildings for lodging and boarding such students as may prefer this arrangement. To accomplish this, however, requires time and money. For the present, a committee of the Faculty is entrusted with the duty of seeing that proper homes are provided in respectable private families, where the number of students brought together is not large and where they have the advantage of domestic influence. The fact is recognized that even in connection with suitable public lodging and boarding halls, for many a home in a private family may be most desirable.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. Professor Morse, who resides near the College, up to the capacity of his house, will receive them at a very moderate price.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grades of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general de-

portment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parent or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. Action of the Board of Trustees, June 13th, 1877: "Hereafter, except when strictly honorary, the degrees, *Magister Artium* and *Magister Scientiæ*, shall be conferred only on application, with evidence of a post-graduate course by the applicant, and on the payment of five dollars for a Master's Diploma."

PRIZES.

By the generosity of a friend of the College, four prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. They are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectfully in average scholarship and in declamation. No student who does not maintain full standing in class can compete for these prizes.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is also a Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about five thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes, designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is intended, in part, as a depository of the best text-books and authorities on the various studies in the course of instruction. The library room is now divided into alcoves, with shelving for 10,000 volumes.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The librarian keeps the College Library and the Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also once in the afternoon of each week.

GYMNASIUM.

The students of the present Junior Class have formed an association for the purpose of building a *Gymnasium*. Responses to their solicitations for aid encourage them to expect success in this effort to provide additional facilities for the health and recreation of the students. Already a considerable sum of money is on deposit for this purpose.

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and

Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio & Mississipi R. R.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, if indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *geology* and *botany*. In variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivaled facilities for practical instruction in *surveying* and every department of *civil engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateau, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus containing sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms and chapel. A new spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large residence on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janator.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes: 1st. Buildings for boarding and lodging students; one for young ladies and one for young men. 2nd. Additional endowments for existing and for new professorships. 3d. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The coporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College." Donors residing in other states should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "The Trustees of Hanover college, located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—See Appendix.

A line of telephone, completed since the printing of this Catalogue, places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1881-1882.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK—1881.

SABBATH, JUNE 11th.

Baccalaureate Sermon and Address by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A. by the Rev. H. L. Morey, *Indianapolis.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14th.

Address before the Literary Societies by Rev. S. J. Wilson, D. D., LL. D., of the Western Theological Seminary, *Allegheny, Pa.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by Rev. Henry Keigwin, Class of '56, *Louisville, Ky.*
Diplomas of the Union Lit. Society, delivered by Rev. William Torrence, Class of '63, *Franklin.*
Annual Meeting of Alumni.
Alumni Address by Rev. D. W. Moffat, Class of '58, *Fort Wayne.*
Society Reunions.

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 15th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

*O. H. Montgomery, A. B., *Seymour;* Salutatory and Oration; Abraham Lincoln.
C. E. Brandt, A. B., *Hanover;* The Animating Force.
W. S. Cooper, A. B., *Newcastle, Ky.;* Fossils.
J. P. Engstrom, A. B., *Hoganas, Sweden;* Is Christianity a Failure?
H. G. Gaylord, A. B., *Hanover;* Socialism.
J. S. Hunt, B. S., *Madison;* The Reign of Peace.
C. A. Keigwin, A. B., *Louisville, Ky.;* Gates Ajar.
R. B. Milroy, B. S., *Olympia, W. T.;* "Man's Inhumanity to Man."
W. J. Milroy, B. S., *Olympia, W. T.;* Contention and Culmination.
Frank Morse, A. B., *Hanover;* The Growth of Science.
E. E. Silliman, A. B., *Carmi, Ills.;* The America of the Future.
A. B. Wilson, B. S., *Hanover;* China and America.
G. S. Wyatt, A. B., *Campbellsburg, Ky.;* "Physician, Aeal Thyself."
†J. A. Carnagey, A. B., *Osawatomie, Kansas;* Oration and Valedictory; Liberal Ideas.

*Second Classical Honor.
†First Classical Honor.

HONORS CONFERRED.

D. D.—David W. Moffat, *Fort Wayne.*

Robert Sloss, *Greensburg.*

A. M.—John F. Baird, *Hanover.*

A. W. Dunkle, *Delphi.*

A. T. Coulter, *Clarksburg, Ontario.*

J. S. Eastman, *Hanover.*

John E. Hays, *Fairmount, Ky.*

W. A. Hunter, *Warsaw, Ill.*

PRIZES, 1881.

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—1st, Walter Lowrie Fisher, *Hanover.*

2d, Thomas C. Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*

Declamation.—Walter Lowrie Fisher, *Hanover.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—John W. Robbins, *Hanover.*

Declamation.—Charles Everts Morse, *Hanover.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1881–2.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
Noble Butler, LL. D.	'36	*Louisville, Ky.*	Feb. 13, '82.
Rev. James Black,	'37	*Cincinnati, O.*	July 29, '81.
Rev. Robert C. Matthews, D. D.	'40	*Monmouth, Ill.*	Nov. 15, '81.
Rev. David W. Williamson,	'57	*Duncan's Falls, O.*	Aug. 24, '81.
Hiram F. Braxton,	'57	*Ellettsville, Ind.*	May 20, '81.
Rev. John D. McClintock,	'58	*Columbus, Miss.*	Dec. 12, 81.
L. Wilmer Lee,	'70	*Hanover*	Oct. 30, '81.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND THE CITIZENS.

Sept. 8th, 1881.—Some Parasites of Man and Animals; Prof. A. H. Young.

Jan. 4th, 1882.—Myths and Legends; Prof. John F. Baird.

March 23d, 1882.—London: the Heart of the World; President, D. W. Fisher.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION,

December 19th, 1881.

DECLAMATIONS.

CHARLES MC. BLYTHE, *Hanover;* The Execution of Montrose.

JOHN W. ROBBINS, *Hanover;* Against Flogging in the Navy.

GEORGE W. GIBONEY, *Vernon;* Civil War.

T. E. MONTGOMERY, *Seymour;* In Defense of the Union.

D. B. FITZGERALD, *Clarksburg, W. Va.;* Last Charge of Ney.

E. O. ALLHANDS, *New Washington;* Death Penalty.

CHARLES E. MORSE, *Hanover;* The Downfall of Napoleon.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION,

December 20th, 1881.

ORATIONS.

T. C. DAWSON, *Enterprise, Fla.;* Nihilism.

W. I. WEBB, *New Castle, Ky.;* Insanity in Court.

J. C. GARRITT, *Hanover:* The Jury System.

W. S. TRUAX, *Madison;* Our Public Debts.

CALLA J. HARRISON, *Madison;* (Essay) Womanhood—Its Haps and Mishaps.

W. L. FISHER, *Hanover;* The Vice-Presidency of the U. S.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

To the Funds of the College, R. S. McKee, *Indianapolis;* J. J. Brown, *New Albany;* Mrs. E. L. Dunn, *Washington, D. C.;* John Alling, *Chicago*; H. W. Wiley, *Lafayette;* S. N. Willson, *Lawrenceburg;* Jacob Harbison, *Charleston*; Owen Creek Presbyterian Church; Alex. C. Lanier, Chas. Alling, D. N. Reid, S. S. Moffett & Son, Levy & Bro., Peter Weber, W. H. Rogers, J. J. Craig, C. A. Stanton, C. Stearns, E. J. Brown, O. E. Arbuckle, *Madison*; Senior and Freshmen Classes *Hanover College.*

To the Museum, David Blythe, *Burlington, Ky.;* Wilmer Lee, *Hanover;* Oliver Mulvey, *Wichita, Kan.;* J. W. Milroy, *Olympia, W. T.;* William Hendricks, *Madison;* Senior Class, *Hanover College.*

To the Library, J. H. Holliday, *Indianapolis;* Hon. Benj. Harrison, *U. S. Senate.*

To the Reading Room, Madison Courier, Star, Herald, Herald and Presbyter, Presbyterian Banner, N. Y. Weekly Witness, Harper's Weekly and others.

ALUMNI.

NOTE.—Any aid in perfecting this list from Alumni or others will be thankfully accepted, and may be addressed to the President of the College or the Secretary of the Faculty.

The names of Ministers are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; of Lawyers in *Italics*; Physicians are marked, M. D.; Foreign Missionaries, F. M.; Teachers, Tr.; Theological Students, Th. St.; the dead are indicated by the asterisk (*).

1834.

*WILLIAM HAMILTON BRUNER, A. M.
*Selby Harney.
JOHN LYLE MARTYN, Oxford, Ia.
*JOHN MASON MCCORD.
Isaac McCoy, A. M., Marion, Ill.
ISAAC NEWTON SHEPHERD, A. M., Raleigh, Tenn.
*CHARLES KILGORE THOMPSON, A. M., Prin. Prep. Dep., Han. Coll., 1834-8.

1835.

ROBERT SHERRARD BELL, A. M., Washington, Va.
JAMES BROWN, A. M., D. D., Columbus City, Ia.
JONATHAN EDWARDS, D. D., LL. D., Pres. Han. Coll., 1855-7; Pres. Jefferson Coll.; Prof, Theol., Danville, Ky; Cincinnati, O.
*ROBERT SIMPSON, A. M.
Middleton Goldsmith, A. M., M. D., Prof. Vermont Medical Coll.; Prof. Kentucky Med. Coll., Louisville, Ky.
*James Allen Watson.

1836.

*S. J. P. ANDERSON, A. M., D. D., Pastor St. Louis, Mo.; Pres. Fem. Coll., Richview, Ill.
*Noble Butler, A. M., LL. D., Prof Lang., Han. Coll., 1836-9; Prin. Fem Inst., Louisville, Ky.
*Andrew Fulton, M. D.
THOMAS WOODRUFF HYNES, A. M., Prof. Math. and Nat. Sci., Han. Coll., 1838-43; Old Ripley, Ill.
*NATHANIEL T. SCHILLINGER.
*DAVID EDWARD YOUNG RICE, A. M.
*WILLIAM WYLIE MCLAIN, A. M.
*AMOS HYNES ROGERS, A. M.
SAMUEL FRAME MORROW, A. M., D. D., Albany, N. Y.
*SAMUEL NEWELL, A. M., D. D.
JOSIAH CRAWFORD, A. M., New Washington.
*DAVID HAYS CUMMINS, A. M.
*Minard Sturgus, A. M., Prof. Lang., Han. Coll., 1840-52, 1858.
SAML. RAMSAY WILSON, A. M., D. D., Madison.

1837.

THOMAS H. ALDERDICE, Waveland.
FRANKLIN BERRYHILL, Bellbrook, O.
*JAMES BLACK.
*SAMUEL N. EVANS, A. M.
Edmond Waller Hawkins, A. M., Covington, Ky.
JOHN MCCARTNEY HOGE, Brush Creek, Ia.
*BRAXTON D. HUNTER.
*SYLVANUS JEWETT.
*JOHN WRIGHT MCCORMICK, A. M.
JAMES A. MCKEE, A. M., Bainbridge, Ga.
*ASAHEL MUNSON, A. M.
*WILLIAM COOPER SCOTT, A. M.
*JOSIAH D. SMITH, D. D.
SAM. HARRISON THOMSON, Ph. D., LL. D., Prin Fem. Inst., Crawfordsville, 1837-41; Prin. Acad., Ky., 1841-43; Prof. Math. & Astron., Han. Coll., 1844—. Emeritus Prof. of Astronomy; Berkeley, Cal.
James F. Wood, Greensburg, Pa.

1838.

*GEORGE B. ARMSTRONG.
*WILLIAM BLAIR.
**Hon. James. E. Blythe*, A. M.
*WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK BRICE, A. M.
**Alex. Montgomery Brown*, A. M.
*WILLIAM M. CHEEVER, A. M. D. D.
JAMES BLYTHE CROWE, A. M., Remington.
*THOMAS SEARLE CROWE, A. M. D. D.
JOSEPH F. FENTON, A. M., Union, Mo.
James J. Gardner, Tr., ——, California.
Robert A. Gibson A. M. Monmouth. Ill.
*ABRAM T. HENDRICKS, A. M.
John Jones, Griffin, Ga.
**James W. Matthews*, A. M.
GEORGE FREDERICK WHITWORTH, A. M., Seattle, W. T.

1839.

**Samuel Stanhope Crowe*. Palestine, Texas.
Hon. David M. Dunn, U. S. Consul. Prince Edward Island.
William W. Gilliland, A. M. Ripley, O.

Philander Hamilton.
EPHRAIM K. LYNN, A. M., Carlyle, Kan.
*FIELDING G. STRAHAN, A. M.

1840.

HARLEIGH BLACKWELL, A. M.,
Snow Hill, Mo.
Samuel G. Hass.
Absalom C. Knox, A. M.,
Prof. Han Coll, 1844-52; San Francisco, Cal.
*ROBERT C. MATTHEWS, A. M., D. D.
ROBERT S. SYMINGTON, A. M.,
Danville, Cal.

1841.

Charles M. Hays.
Hon. Thos. A. Hendricks, LL. D.,
Ind. Leg. 1848-49; Const. Con. '50-51; 32d, 33d Congress; Com'r Land Off. '55-'59; U. S. Senator, '63-'69; Gov. Ind. '73-'77.
Indianapolis.
John Lyle King, Chicago, Ill.
*George C. Lyen, M. D.

1842.

Alexander M. Johnston, A. M. M. D.
*Thomas C. McCutchen, A. M.
ALEXANDER MCHATTON. A. M., Morea, Ill,
*GEORGE MCMILLAN, A. M.
JAMES NEWTON SAUNDERS, A. M.,
Bloomfield, Ky.
*WILLIAM W. SIMONSON, A. M.
Zebulon Barton Sturgus, A. M.,
Prin. Prep. Dep., Hanover Coll, 1841-43; Prin. Acad., Charlestown; U. S. Int. Dep., Washington, D. C.

1843.

Daniel Lambert Fouts, San Francisco, Cal.
*JAMES G. HOPKINS, A. M.
GEORGE A. IRWIN, A. M.
Council Grove, Kan.
Samuel Barr Keys, Cincinnati, O.
Hon. Joseph Chambers McKibben,
Member of Congress; Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANCIS PETERSON MONFORT, A. M.,
Topeka, Kan.
John F. Read, Jeffersonville.
Franklin Trenchard, A. M. M. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

1844.

*John C. Greer.
GEORGE JOSEPH REED, D. D.
Columbia, Ky.
*MASON DEANE P. WILLIAMS.

1845.

William T. Robinson, A. M.
David R. Thompson, ——, Miss.

1846.

*William H. G. Butler, A. M.
*John A. Frazer, A. M.,
Prof. Greek, Bapt. Coll., Oregon.
SAMUEL CROTHERS LOGAN, A. M., D. D.,
Scranton, Pa.

1847.

SAMUEL EMMETT BARR, A. M.,
Pewee Valley, Ky.
FAUNTLEROY SENOUR, A. M.,
N. Alexandria, Pa.

1848.

Addison W. Bare, A. M., M. D.,
Bryantsville.
Hon. John Wesley Blake, A. M.,
Indianapolis.
JOHN C. CALDWELL, A. M.,
N. La Crosse, Wis.
*MOSES S. COULTER, A. M.,
F. M., China.
*ROBERT G. JACKSON, A. M.
Robert S. Shannon. A. M., M. D.,
La Grange, Texas.
Samuel C. Taggart, A. M., M. D.,
Jeffersonville.
JAMES HERVEY L. VANNUYS, A. M., D. D.
Goshen.

1849.

SAMUEL C. BALDRIDGE, A. M.,
Friendsville, Ill.
*Jesse Y. Higbee, A. M., M. D.
*NATHAN S. PALMER, A. M.
Hon. Xenophon Boone Saunders, A. M.,
Belton. Texas.
*WILLIAMSON D. SYMINGTON, A. M.
**John White Taylor*, A. M.
HENRY E. THOMAS, A. M.,
Greenwich, N. J.

1850.

WM. MAXWELL BLACKBURN, A. M. D. D.,
Prof. Ch. Hist., N. W. Theo. Sem.; Cincinnati, O.
Joshua Selby Brengle., A. M. M. D.,
Hanover.
**Avery Williams Bullock*, A. M.
JOHN SIMPSON FRIERSON, Decatur, Ala.
*Samuel David Hawthorne.
JOHN ALEXANDER KIMMONS, ——, Fla.

CLAUDIUS B. H. MARTIN, A. M., D. D.
Danville, Ky.
Samuel Clark Mercer, A. M., Ed.,
Louisville, Ky.
ROBERT SYMINGTON REESE, A. M.,
Danville, Cal.
*William Harvey Rice.
WILLIAM WALTON SICKLES, A. M.,
Indianapolis.
Alexander Stuart Walker, Austin, Texas.
AUSTIN WARNER, Fulton, Kan.
Benjamin Rush Whitney, ——Mo.
Wm. Alexander Martin Young.
Twin Bridges, Mont.

1851.

James Madison Alexander, A. M.
Paris, Ill.
Henry Martin Bayless, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph Boon, Hempstead, Texas.
JAMES BRUCE, A. M., Andes, N. Y.
JAMES HUSTON BURNS, A. M.,
Chicago, Ill.
Theophilus Wilson Guy, A. M.,
Kimswick, Mo.
**James Simpson Jones.*
James McEwen Kimmons, A. M.
Oxford, Miss.
CORNELIUS MCCAIN, A. M. Jonesborough.
HUGH MCHATTON, A. M., Duncanville, Ill.
Archibald V. McKee, A. M., Troy, Mo.
WILLIAM JAMES MCKNIGHT, A. M., D. D.,
Prof. Lang. Aus. Coll., Tex.; N. Brunswick, N. J.
ALEXANDER MAYNE, A. M.,
Promise City, Ia.
*EDWARD ETHEL PORTER, A. M.
*BENJAMIN NILES SAWTELLE, A. M.
JOSEPH GASTON SYMMES, A. M., D. D.,
Cranberry, N. J.
*ROBERT FRANCIS TAYLOR, A. M.
JOSEPH GREENE WELLS, A. M.,
Sechlersville, Wis.

1852.

JOSEPH MAYO BATCHELDER, A. M.,
Osborne City, Kan.
STEPHEN JAMES BOVELL, A. M.
Ashmore, Ill.
Hon. Jonathan Turner Carthel, A. M.,
Trenton, Tenn.
John McCutchen Coyner, A. M., Ph. D.,
Salt Lake City, Utah.
**Hon. Benjamin Parke Dewey*, A. M.
HENRY MICHAEL GILTNER, A. M.
Aurora, Neb.
THOMAS MAISE HOPKINS, A. M., Xenia, O.
*Alexander Martin, A. M.
ROBERT LANGDON NEELY, A. M.,
Denmark, Tenn.
Hon. James Matlack Scovel, A. M.,
Camden, N. J.
FRANCIS MARION SYMMES, A. M., Paoli.
*DANIEL PRICE YOUNG, A. M.

1853.

*Lyman Beecher Andrews, A. M.
James Andrew Cunningham, Vincennes.
LEWIS ISAAC DRAKE, A. M.,
West Liberty, O.
*JEREMIAH MEAD DRAKE, A. M.
JOSHUA BOLLES GARRITT, A. M., Ph. D.,
Prof. Greek. Han. Coll., 1856—; Hanover.
EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, A. M., D. D.,
Prof. Logic and Men. Phil., Han. Coll. 1868-79; Hanover.
Henry Seymour Kritz, A. M., Ph. D.,
Prof. Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville.
*CHARLES LEE. A. M.
*William Pope Lemaster, A. M.
**Gideon Blackburn McLeary*, A. M.
JAMES ALEXANDER MCREE, A. M.,
Salem.
*Joseph Warren Mahan, A. M.
HENRY THOMAS MORTON, A. M.,
St. Louis, Mo.
*Henry Spencer Scovel.
SYLVESTER FITHIAN SCOVEL, A. M., D. D.,
Pittsburgh, Pa
**Jackson Jay Smith*, A. M.
*WILLIAM WHEAT.
J. M. STALKER, Bedford.

1854.

Stephen Cromwell Adair, Morganfield, Ky.
David Gilkerson Herron, Ph. D.,
Prof. Math., University of Kentucky; Prof. Math., Purdue Univ.; Lafayette.
ROBERT IRWIN, Jr., A. M., D. D.,
Pres. Fem. Sem., St. Charles, Mo.
Hon. Robert Alexander Johnston,
Judge Dist. and Cir. Crt.; Cincinnati, O.
ISAAC BROWN MOORE, Rehoboth.
EDWIN HUBBARD RUTHERFORD, A. M., D. D.
Paris Ky.
EDWARD COLES SICKLES, A. M., Dixon, Ill.
*WILLIAM RONDEAU SIM.
THOMAS WALLACE, A. M., Dayton, O.
James Edgar Wilson, Concord, Tenn.
Jared Ryker Woodfill, Columbus.

1855.

James Robinson Evans, Memphis, Tenn.
Michael M. Fisher, A. M., D. D.,
Prof. Lat., Westminster Coll., 1855-78; Ib. Mo. Univ; Columbia, Mo.
James H. Hunter, Whitefield, Kas.
William Hall Huston, Sidney, O.
Robert J. L. Matthews, A. M.,
Montague, Mich.
Robert Clark McGee,
F. M.; Enfaula, Indian Tr.
John Quincy McKeehan, A. M.,
Wheatland.
Charles H. Park, A. M.,
Circleville, N. Y.
William A. Sample, A. M.,
Fort Smith, Ark.
William Bloomer Truax, A. M.,
Cherryvale, Kas.
Thomas Marion Tucker, M. D., Kossuth.
Archibald Cameron Voris, A. M.,
Bedford.

1856.

James Baillie Adams, Portland, Pa.
James William Allison, A. M.,
Kansas, Ill.
Robert Brown Herron, Montezuma, Ia.
Henry Keigwin, A. M., Orlando, Fla.
Harvey Lamb, Sherman, Tex.
James Kennedy Patterson, A. M., Ph. D.,
Pres. A & M. Coll., University Ky., Lexington, Ky.
James Sanderson Rankin, A. M.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
Richmond Kelly Smoot, D. D.,
Austin, Tex.
James Harvey Tedford, Mt. Ayr, Ia.
Benjamin Dubois Wykoff, A. M.,
F. M., India; Durham, N. Y.
*Cyrus Alexander Johnson, B. S.
James Edwin Rankin, B. S.,
Henderson, Ky.

1857.

Leonard Fisk Andrews, Tr.,
Sedgwick Co., Kan.
William Cochrane, A. M., D. D.,
Brantford, Ont.
William Means Crozier, Carlyle, Kan.
John McMurray, A. M.,
Taylorsville, Tex.
*David McKnight Williamson, A. M.
*Hiram Francis Braxton, B. S.
David Taylor, Jr., B. S.,
Taylor's Station, O.
*John Newton Voris, B. S.

1858.

William Peter Baker,
Wadesburg, Mo.
*Jacob Reasoner Geyer.
*Horace Hovey Hanna.
*John David McClintock, A. M.
James Baird McClure, A. M.,
Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Johnson McIlrath, Ed. Dem.,
Carrollton, Ky.
David William Moffat, A. M., D. D.,
Fort Wayne.
James Alexander Piper, A. M.,
Charlestown, Ill
Robert Gaines Ross, A. M.,
Baldwin, Ill.
Augustus Taylor, A. M.,
Rensselaer, O.
*James Hervey Vannuys.
*Cornelius Pleasant Voris.

1859.

Robert Long Adams, Logansport.
*Henry Ellet Crawford.
John P. Fox, Vincennes.
*Columbus DeWitt Houston.
Robert Lennington, A. M.,
F. M., Sao Joao de Rio Clara, Brazil.
Samuel Finley Thompson,
Philadelphia, Pa.
John Bacon Vawter, Alexander, Neb.
Charles Henry Johnson, B. S.
Oliver Mulvey, M. S., Wichita, Kan.
*George Martin Whitely, B. S.

1860.

John McKnight Bloss, A. M.
State Supt. Pub. Inst.; Indianapolis.
John W. Crawford, A. M.,
Topeka, Kan.
W. S. Coulter, Hanover.
R. F. Middleton, Frankfort, Ky.
W. G. Thomas, A. M., Greenleaf, Kan.
*Samuel D. Voris.
James Wilson, A. M., M. D.,
Spring Hill, Tex.
W. A. Collins, M. S., M. D., Madison.
George W. Cummings, B. S., Sedalia, Mo.
J. Marshall Story, B. S., Franklin.

1861.

S. F. Denton, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
S. H. Howe, A. M., D. D.,
Georgetown, D. C.
S. M. Irwin, A. M. Geneva, Kan.
Stephen P. Lee, Portland, Or.

EDWARD F. REED, A. M.,
Prof. Lat., Monmouth Coll., Ill.
*B. F. Simpson.
W. H. SMITH, Bath, Ill.
J. B. Richardson, B. S., Shelbyville, Ky.
*J. W. Shrewsbury, B. S.
*S. M. Tilford; B. S.

1862.

Hon. Moses F. Dunn, A. M., Bedford.
George P. Huckeby, New Albany.
GEO. M. MCCAMPBELL, A. M.,
South Salem, N. Y.
SAMUEL T. MCCLURE, A. M., Allerton, Ia.
JAMES T. PATTERSON, A. M.
Black Hawk, Pa.
WM. H. SAWTELLE, A. M., Athens, Pa.
LEVI M. SCHOFIELD, A. M., Stockton, Cal.
HENRY C. THOMPSON, A. M.,
F. M., Monterey, Mexico.
John C. Younken, A. M.,
Friendsville, Ill.

1863.

Josiah Daugherty, Ladoga.
Hon. S. Addison Day, A. M., Fort Scott, Kan.
Henry C. Donnell, A. M.,
Leadville, Col.
Geo. Hippard, A. M., New York, City.
Adam J. Johnson, A. M., Danville.
AUG. A. JOSS, Zumbrota, Minn.
*HUGH W. MCKEE, A. M.,
F. M.; Brazil.
Amos W. Patterson, A. M., M. D.,
Indianapolis.
EMANUEL N. PIRES, A. M.,
F. M., Brazil; Jacksonville, Ill.
William C. Smock, Keota, Iowa.
EBERLE W. THOMSON, A. M.,
Kirkwood, Ill.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, A. M., Franklin.
Benjamin W. Tucker, M. D., Salem.
Felix J. Brandt, B. S., Hanover.

1864.

Samuel Brown, Shelbyville, Ky.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLAIN, A. M.,
Humbolt, Kas.
James A. Dean, Leadville, Col.
John H. Harbolt, Charlestown.
J. D. Harrington, A. M., Louisville, Ky.
John H. Holliday, A. M.,
Ed. Eve. News, Indianapolis.
PETER H. K. MCCOMB, A. M.,
Webster Groves, Mo.
A. R. MATHES, Canton, Ill.
WILLIAM A. PATTON, A. M., Indianapolis.
ARTHUR ROSE, A. M., Shelbyville.
Robert A. Sturgus, A. M.,
Prin. High Sch., Kingston, Tenn.
ROBERT M. WEBSTER, Grand Rapids, Wis.
JOHN WESTON, Peoria, Ill.
*John P. Armstrong, B. S.
George Scoggan, B. S., Bedford.
Samuel M. Strader, B. S., Madison.

1865.

John G. Blake, Indianapolis.
Jamuel P. Dale, Silver Cliff, Col.
JOHN C. EASTMAN, A. M.,
Las Vegas, N. M.
W. A. Fullenwider, Waveland.
Charles L. Holstein, A. M., Indianapolis.
John A. Kellar, St. Louis, Mo.
Robert M. Miller, A. M., Franklin.
Elias R. Monfort, A. M.,
Editor, Cincinnati, O.
THOMAS TRACY, A. M.,
F. M., Futteghur, India.
M. V. VAN ARSDALE, Green Valley, Ill.
Samuel J. Gelpin, A. M.,
Winterset, Iowa.
James N. Justice, A. M.,
Logansport.
Thaddeus S. Rollins, A. M.,
Indianapolis.
Andrew D. Wilson, B. S.,
Scandia, Kan.

1866.

JOHN M. LODGE, Shelby, Ia.
PPESTON MCKINNEY, A. M., Girard, Kas.
**George Wetherhold.*
*Thomas J. Heady, M. D.

1867.

William N. Burt, A. M.,
Prof. Inst. Deaf and Dumb, Indianapolis.
JAMES C. BURT, A. M., Vernon.
IRWIN L. CATON, Lima Centre, Wis.
William L. Mack, Columbia, Tenn.
ALEXANDER S. PECK, Dallas Centre, Ia.
Harvey W. Wiley, A. M., Ph. D.,
Prof Lat., Butler Univ., Ind.; Prof. Chem. Med. Dep., Ind. Univ. and Pur. Univ., Lafayette.
Marion Amick, M. D.,
Prof. Med. Coll., Cincinnati O,
James H. Matthews, M. D.
Detroit, Mich.
George C. Monroe, B. S., Saluda.
Ulric Z. Wiley, B. S., Fowler.

1868.

James S. Blackwell, A. M., Ph. D.,
Prof. Orient Languages, Mo. Univ.; Columbia, Mo.
William W. Eastman, A. M.,
Fordham, Kan.
*George W. Fitch.
Jeremiah Long, Madison, Neb.
Edward P. Whallon, A. M., Vincennes.
William E. Brandt, M. D., A. M., Hanover.
Charles T. Shannon, B. S., Marshall, Mo.

1869.

James Marshall Thompson, A. M.,
W. Philadelphia, Pa.
*J. Harrison Thomson, A. M.,
Prin. Prep. Dep., Han. Coll.
Thomas V. Thornton, Bedford.
James Williamson, A. M., Acton.

1870.

Sylvester S. Bergen, A. M.,
Laurel Hill, Pa.
John Merle Coulter, A. M.,
Prof. Nat. Science Hanover 1873-79; Prof. Nat. Sci. Wabash Coll., Crawfordsville,
Henry A. Dodge, Evansville.
*L. Wilmer Lee.
Thomas R. Paxton, A. M., Princeton.
John W. Talbot, Fulton, Kan.
James T. Walker, Evansville.
Thomas A. Cravens, M. D., A. M.,
Arlington, Tex.
Thomas J. Charlton, A. M.,
Sup. State Reform Sch., Plainfield.
E. G. Henry, A. M., New Albany.
Edward S. Phillips, B. S., Indianapolis.

1871.

George W. Bean, Coultersville, Pa.
M. Stanley Coulter, A. M., Logansport.
Charles Patteson, Campbellsville, Ky.
Joseph O. Stillson, M. D., A. M.,
Evansville.
Williel Thomson, A. M.,
Santa Morica, Cal.
Henry C. Thornton, Madison.
A. Harvey Young, A. M.,
Prof Nat. Sci., Han. Coll.; Hanover.
W. R. Amick, M. D., Cincinnati, O.
S. P. Dillon, B. S., Hamilton, O.
*James Rowland, B. S.

1872.

Geo. Walter Barr, Albion.
*Ezra DeWolff Clark.
James L. Fletcher, Indianapolis.
Michael C. Garber, A. M.,
Ed. Daily Courier, Madison.
William F. Gilchrist, Lebanon.
Henry Johnson, Grand Haven, Mich.
Noble B. P. McKee, A. M.,
Prof. Deaf and Dumb Inst., Indianapolis.
*Florah Mahannan.
Jos. William Mann, Waveland.
E. Collie Miller, Franklin.
Alfred H. Moment, New York City.
Samuel N. Willson, A. M., Lawrenceburg.
Orlando C. Charlton, B. S., Logansport.
Rufus P. Hamilton, B. S., Bryantsburg.
Hon. William J. Johnson, B. S., Madison.
Henry Pettibone, B. S., Crown Point.
Alfred N. Skinner, B. S., Hamilton, O.

1873.

Edward J. Brown, A. M., Harrison, O.
Alfred W. Dunkle, A. M.,
Supt. Pub. Sch., Delphi.
E. Smith Miller, Iola, Kas.
*David T. Robison.
John C. Scott, Hoboken, N. J.
*Ethel Porter Swayne.
Harvey Culbertson, B. S.,
Prof. Ag. Coll., Lincoln, Neb.
John H. Shaddy, M. D., Moorefield.
Dillon B. Wilson, B. S., Cincinnati, O.
Manly D. Wilson, B. S., Madison.

1874.

William Smith Acomb, Goshen, O.
*William K. Archibald.
Daniel Brewer Banta, Lebanon.
Will Andrew Caldwell, A. M.,
Prof. Deaf and Dumb Inst., Berkeley, Cal.
David Boyle Duncan, New Richmond, O.
George Ernest, Brownstown.
William Thomas Hall, Knightstown.
Robert Henning, M. D., Lexington.
Robert Emmet Jones, M. D., Zionsville.
Samuel Watson Lagrange,
Robinson, Ill.
William Henry McCaughey,
Cross Creek Vil., Pa.
Madison Ebenezer McKillip, A. M.,
Charlestown.
Thomas Jefferson May, New York City.
Thomas Chalmers Potter, A. M.,
Denison, Ia.
Albert Sarle Sharpless, Cincinnati, O.
Solomon Nelson Vail, Odebolt, Ia.
Samuel Douglass Luckett, Bedford.

Royal Ellis Purcell, Ed. Sun, Vincennes.
John Neal Ross, Carlisle, Ky.
John Robert Tracewell, Corydon,
Joel Amick Wilson, M. D., Elizabethtown.

1875.

*Silas Wright Black.
William G. Boone, A. M., Cambridge City.
William A. Cravens, Carthage, Mo.
Joseph Steele Eastman, M. D., A. M., Hanover.
Marcus Irenæus Garrison, New Albany.
William Cameron Heckman, A. M., Ft. Scott, Kansas.
John Linsdey Henning, N. Vernon.
William Wesley Karr, Washington, D. C.
David Serril McCaslin, Muncie.
William Alonzo Stanton, Quincy, Ill.
Joseph Clark Thompson, A. M., M. D., F. M. Nanking, China.
George Ballentine, Evans, M. D., A. M., Dayton, O.
Thomas Scott Young, B. S.,——, Kas.

1876.

John Henry Bright, Chanute, Kan.
Cyrus Newton Clapp, Scipio.
Charles Conrad Heckman, Indianapolis.
William Andrew Hunter, A. M., Warsaw, Ill.
Allen Jackson Moore, A. M., Med. Stu., Cincinnati, O.
James Black Swing, Batavia, O.
James Pulaski L. Weems, Vincennes.
Daniel Boone Clapp, Scipio.
William Newton Harding, Indianapolis.
Horace Rawlins Smith, A. M., M. D., F. M., Tungchow, China.

1877.

Charles Reid Barnes, A. M., Prof. Nat. Sci, Purdue Univ., Lafayette.
James E. Blythe, Mason City, Ia.
Charles Preston Doney, Prin. High School, Logansport.
Joseph James Gilchrist, Alamosa, Col.
John P. Moffatt, Lt., Elizabethtown.
Albert Smith Story, Beatie, Kas.
Reginald Heber Thomson, Seattle, W. T.
Lafayette Pence, Waco, Col.
Harry Mansfield Waggoner, Lewistown, Ill.
Charles Walker, Madison.

1878.

Orlando Elliott Arbuckle, Supt. Co. Schools, Swanville.
John Faris Baird, A. M., Prof. Lat., Han. Coll.; Hanover.
David Gibson Fenton, Weatherford, Tex.
William Alvin Foster. ——, Ind.
John Edwin Hays, M. D., A. M., Fairmount, Ky.
Robert Caldwell Lambe, Carlisle, Ill.
Montgomery May, Greenup, Ky.
James Mayne Shannon, Spring Hill.
Charles Augustus Allen, Wyoming, O.
William Cullop, Vincennes.

1879.

Galen Louis Cline, M. D., Ft. Assinaboine, Mont. T.
C. E. Edwards, Th. St., Cincinnati, O.
C. C. Edwards, Th. St., Cincinnati, O.
Hamilton Stillson, M. D., Bedford.
Benjamin F. Strader, M. D., Madison.
Union Noble Bethel, B. S., Newburgh.
James Edward Taggart, B. S., Jeffersonville.

1880.

S. Eldersley Mons Coulter, Tr., Patriot.
William Houston Craig, Tr., Noblesville.
James Cleland Hume, Tr., Hanover.
Henry Close Montgomery, Tr., Seymour.
Walter Scott Montgomery, Tr., Noblesville.
Horace Binney Morse, Tr., Edinburgh.
Ralph Walter Story, Stu. Law, Madison.
James Brown, B. S., Hanover.
William Seward Christian, B. S., Noblesville.
Henry Smith Slaughter, B. S., Evansville.
John Johnson Sturgus, B. S., Med. Stu.; Washington, D. C.

1881.

Clarence Estell Brandt, Hanover.
John Albert Carnagay, Tr., Utica.
William Smith Cooper, Tr., New Castle, Ky.
John Peter Engstrom, Th. St., Cincinnati.
Harry Garritt Gaylord, Med. Stu., Crawfordsville.
Charles Albert Keigwin, Tr., Cedar Keys, Fla.
Oscar Hilton Montgomery, Tr., Seymour.
Frank Morse, Madison.
Edward Eugene Silliman, Th. St., Rochester, N. Y.
Gabriel Samuel Wyatt, Tr., College Hill, Ky.
John S. Hunt, B. S., Med. Stu., Madison.
Robert Bruce Milroy, B. S., Olympia, W. T.
Walter Judson Milroy, B. S., Olympia, W. T.
Albert Bassett Wilson, B. S., Parsons, Kas.

Summary of Alumni.

Theological Department, 1830–40,*	55
College Department,	484
Graduating Class, 1882.	5
Alumni Total,	544
Deceased. (College Department).	103

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

9 H
.882/83

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1882-83.

FIFTY-FIRST

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE.

HANOVER, INDIANA.

SCIENTIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1882-1883.

MADISON, INDIANA:
Courier Co., Printers and Binders.
1883.

CALENDAR.

1883-84.

1883.

MAY 28, 29—Final Examination of the Senior Class.
JUNE 7, 8, 11—Thursday, Friday, Monday.
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 10—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 11—Examination for Admission.
JUNE 12—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENED.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before, the Alumni Association.
JUNE 13—Wednesday:
8:30 A. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
10:00 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
2:30 P. M.—Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 14—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 12—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 12—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 29—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 14, 17, 18—Friday, Monday, Tuesday.
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

1884.

JANUARY 9—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 31—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Friday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 24, 25, 26—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
MARCH 27—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 12th

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1879—1883.

JOS. G. MONFORT, D. D		Cincinnati, O.
REV. A. W. FREEMAN		Aurora.
REV. A. PARKER		Columbus.
D. W. FISHER, D. D		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS		Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON	(*Synod*)	Vincennes.
HON. C. E. WALKER	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1880—1884.

CHAS. N. TODD		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG		Hanover.
WM. C. CULBERTSON		New Albany.
D. N. REID		Madison.
WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D		Cincinnati, O.
REV. WILLIAM TORRANCE	(*Synod*)	Franklin.
W. P. HILL	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Madison.

1881—1885.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL		Jeffersonville.
REV. D. D. McKEE		Hanover.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON		Madison.
REV. J. M. HUTCHISON		Jeffersonville.
*NATHAN POWELL		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN	(*Synod*)	Indianapolis.
REV. J. W. CLOKEY	"	New Albany.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1882—1886.

SILAS C. DAY		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT		Cincinnati, O.
E. SHARPE		Indianapolis.
CHAS. ALLING		Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE		Vincennes.
REV. D. M. STEWART	(*Synod*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH	"	Greensburg.
HON. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

*Deceased.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY. C. ALLING.
J. Y. ALLISON. D. D. McKEE.
D. N. REID. M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

REV. JONATHAN EDWARDS, D. D., LL. D., *President.*
Cincinnati, Ohio, Class of 1835.
M. C. GARBER, A. M., *Secretary.*
Madison, Ind., Class of 1872.
JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1880.

C. H. WILLIAMSON, *Organist and Precentor.*

O. L. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,
AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. S. HARRISON THOMSON, PH. D., LL. D.,*

EMERITUS PROFESSOR OF ASTRONOMY.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,
AND OF FRENCH.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND OF GERMAN,
AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

CALLA J. HARRISON,

TUTOR.

MISS MADGE E. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

*Died, Pasadena, Cal., Sept. 2, 1882.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

JOHN JOSEPH COLLINS, *s*	Madison.
WALTER LOWRIE FISHER, *c*	Hanover.
JOSHUA CROWE GARRITT, *c*	Hanover.
CALLA JAMES HARRISON, *c*	Madison.
CHARLES RUSHTON, *c*	Madison.
CURTIS PENDLETON SMITH, *c*	Vincennes.
WILLIAM SIBLEY TRUAX, *c*	Madison.
WASHINGTON IRVING WEBB, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE WASHINGTON WYATT, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
Seniors,	9.

JUNIORS.

EDGAR ORRIN ALLHANDS, *s*	New Washington.
ELMER ROSCOE CRAVENS, *c*	Hanover.
GAYLORD FRY CROZIER, *s*	Madison.
HILEN KETCHAM GALBRAITH, *c*	Chillicothe, O.
GEORGE WILLIAM GIBONEY, *c*	Vernon.
IDA M HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
LIDA M. HUNT, *s*	Madison.
DAN Y. IDDINGS, *c*	Swanville.
SAMUEL AUSTIN MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
THEOPHILUS EUGENE MONTGOMERY, *c*	Seymour.
CHARLES EVERTS MORSE, *c*	Hanover.
NATHAN POWELL, *s*	Madison.
JOHN WEMER ROBBINS, *c*	Hanover.
Juniors	13.

SOPHOMORES.

Charles Alling, Jr., *c*	Madison.
William Martin Baird, *c*	Charlestown.
William Chalmers Covert, *c*	Franklin.
Lincoln Vincent Cravens, *c*	Madison.
Thomas Jefferson Giboney, *c*	Vernon.
Crissie Glass Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
Hugh Watts Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
James Henry Hamilton, *s*	Greensburg.
Charles Elmer Iddings, *c*	Swanville.
William Douglas Marshall, *c*	Seymour.
Charles Courtlandt McMurray, *c*	Hanover.
Lum. R. Melcher, *c*	Vevay.
Robert Henry Olmsted, *c*	Chilo, O.
Katie Piatt, *c*	Bellevue, Ky.
William Bell Riley, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
William R. Stratford, *c*	Vevay.
Charlton Armstrong Swope, *s*	Seymour.
Frank Dugan Swope, *c*	Seymour.
James Bently Tucker, *c*	Kossuth.
John Howard Wiggam, *c*	Deputy.
Sophomores	20.

FRESHMEN.

Annie Laurie Adams, *c*	McCoy's Station.
Arthur Lincoln Adams, *c*	McCoy's Station.
David Blythe, *c*	Burlington, Ky.
Charles Monroe Bottorff, *c*	New Washington.
Josiah C. Crawford, *c*	Solon.
William Donner, *s*	Columbus.
Alexander Dunn, *c*	Nicholsville, O.
Richard Francis Evans, *c*	Laconia.
Woodward Edmund Finley, *c*	London, O.
Howard Fisher, *c*	Hanover.
William D. Hennessy, *s*	Madison.
Jerry Quantrell Kingsbury, *c*	Belton, Texas.
John Vannuys Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Jasper Wesley Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Elmer Ellsworth Martin, *c*	Oregon.
Charles Harvey McCaslin, *c*	Franklin.
Henry McEnery, *c*	New Orleans, La.
Belle Melcher,†	Vevay.
Walter Neil Millican, *c*	Hanover.
Edward Appleton Morse, *c*	Oxford, O.
George Owen Nichols, *c*	Madison.
Margaret Emma Ryker, *c*	Hanover.
Charles Frederic Stegmaier, *c*	Greensburg.
Harry Francis Taggart, *c*	Owen.
George Shannon Taylor, *c*	Hanover.
Amie Louis Trafelet, *c*	Vevay.
Hattie Jane Wiggam,†	Deputy.
Freshmen	27.

†Special.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

JAMES ELVA ABRAMS,	Moscow, O.
HOWARD SYLVESTER ALLING,	Madison.
WILLIAM WASHINGTON ARMER,	Fairfield, Ill.
WALTER ELIAS COX,	Lavernia, Texas.
CHARLES EDWARD DANNER,	Bethlehem.
EVA FITZGERALD,	Hanover.
JOHN DOUTHITT FERGUSON,	Jeffersonville.
SAMUEL HALLOCK FLETCHER,	Indianapolis.
GEORGE LEWIS GATCH,	Lawrenceburg.
BERT NELSON GILCHRIST,	Vinton, Ia.
EDWARD POWERS GILCHRIST,	Hanover.
ETHELWYN GILCHRIST,	Vinton, Ia.
NINA HAMILTON,	Princeton, N. J.
WILLIAM FRANCIS IRWIN,	St. Charles, Mo.
FREDERICK CLIFTON KOONS,	Utica.
CHARLES V. LECRAW,	Charlestown.
EMMA ANGELL LECRAW,	Charlestown.
WILLIAM THOMAS LOPP,	Valley City.
EDGAR HUMPHREYS MCFARLAND,	Heyworth, Ill.
NELLIE MORSE,	Hanover.
FRANK RAMSEY,	Hanover.
FRANK SIGEL RANKIN,	Otto.
FRANK ROSCOE RICHARDSON,	Madison.
TADYPALA VEERAGAVA ROY,	Tadaypaly, India.
ROSA AUGUSTA SCHUH,	Hanover.
IDA S. SEITZ,	Hanover.
WINFIELD SCOTT SMITH,	Vincennes.
THOMAS EDGAR SHAW,	Monmouth, Ill.
CHARLES OSCAR SHIREY,	Muncie.
HARRY CLINTON STEARNS,	Madison.
THOMAS ORKNEY TATE,	Cincinnati, O.
JAMES TODD,	Franklin, La.
WILLIAM NAPOLEON TURNER,	Charleston, Miss.
WILLIAM CLARENCE VORIS,	Franklin.
WILLIAM WADE WALKER,	Hanover.
ALBERT WEBER,	Madison.
CHESTER HUBBARD WILLIAMSON,	Hanover.
WILLIAM THOMAS WILLIAMSON,	Hanover.
Seniors	38.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

George Lee Abbott,	Bethlehem.
Minnie Gertrude Arbuckle,	Swanville.
Victoria Chalmers Arbuckle,	Swanville.
Mary Elizabeth Bain,	Hanover.
John M. Brengle,	Hanover.
M. Stella Brengle,	Hanover.
Mary Brown,	Hanover.
Junius Coston Clemmons,	Hanover.
Sallie L. Cain,	Lamb.
Thomas Orin Crowe,	Waahachie.
John Edwards,	Warsaw, Ill.
David Henry Fox,	Vincennes.
Edith Fisher,	Hanover.
John Henry Gilbert,	Louisville, Ky.
Lionel Livingstone Hennessy,	Madison.
Frederick Charles Hutchings,	Madison.
Horace G. Johnson,	Indianapolis.
William Lattimore,	Vernon.
Owen Pinkney McCabe,	Charlestown.
Egede Cummings McMillen,	Hanover.
Alice McMurray,	Hanover.
Stella May McNeel,	Hanover.
Charles Lincoln Monroe,	Saluda.
Edwin Daniel Monroe,	Saluda.
Henry Ernest Powell,	Russell, Ky.
Noah Demosthenes Rankin,	Otto.
Joseph Martin Robbins,	Hanover.
Callie A. Stewart,	Hanover.
Flora Swan,	Saluda.
Mary Swan,	Saluda.
Mattie Swan,	Saluda.
Tyrus Eugene Swan,	Saluda.
Jessie May Wiggam,	Deputy.
Carrie J. Woolley,	Hanover.
Lucia Woolley	Hanover.
Juniors	35.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	9
Juniors,	13
Sophomores,	20
Freshmen,	27
	69

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	38
Juniors,	35
	73
Total,	142

Classical Students,	56
Scientific Students,	11
Specials,	2
Preparatory,	73
Total,	142

REPRESENTATION.

Illinois,	4	Mississippi,	1
India,	1	Missouri,	1
Indiana,	112	New Jersey,	1
Iowa,	2	Ohio,	7
Kentucky,	8	Texas,	3
Louisiana,	2		

Alumni of College Department, 544.

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and for post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of Modern Languages and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class; and French, in the Sophomore Class.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. Special attention is called to the fact that while all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are required to study Greek, they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to drop the study of that language at the end of the year and to enter the Scientific Course in the Freshman Class; and also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. One important design of the year in Greek in the Preparatory Department is to fit students to use intelligently Scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

Students from High Schools find no difficulty in passing into the regular classes, provided they have been faithful in their preparation.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus, Greek Prose Composition.	GERMAN.—Grammar, ... *Whitney.* Exercises in Composition.
RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*	RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*
BIBLE.—New Testament History, *Smith.*	METEOROLOGY, ... *Brocklesby.*
	BIBLE.—New Testament History, *Smith.*
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Thomson and Quimby.*	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Thomson and Quimby.*
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.—Selections.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIOLOGY, ... *Huxley and Martin.*
	BIBLE.—Latin Testament.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN, ... *Lessing, Schiller.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—Latin Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute, or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute, or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.	BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray,* Microscopy.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.*	HISTORY.—English People, ... *Green.*
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	FRENCH.—Moliere.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States
BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.	BOTANY.—Systematic. ..... *Gray,* Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Dana.*	NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Dana.*
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott and Storer.*	CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott and Storer.*
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker.*	POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker.*
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS, ... *Ganot.*	PHYSICS, ... *Ganot.*
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal
GREEK.—Tragedy.	TOPOGRAPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS, ... *Ganot.*	OPTICS, ... *Ganot.*
GREEK.—Comedy.	TOPOGRAPHY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW ..... *Woolsey*	INTERNATIONAL LAW, ... *Woolsey.*

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
ASTRONOMY, ... *Loomis.*	ASTRONOMY, ... *Loomis.*
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology, ... *Porter.*	MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology, .. *Porter.*
ZOOLOGY, ... *Orton*	ZOOLOGY, ... *Orton*
MINERALOGY.	MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY, ... *Whitney.*	PHILOLOGY, ... *Whitney.*
SECOND TERM.	
ASTRONOMY, ... *Loomis*	ASTRONOMY, ... *Loomis.*
MENTAL SCIENCE.— {Logic, ... *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*	MENTAL SCIENCE.— {Logic, ... *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*
GEOLOGY, ... *Dana.*	GEOLOGY. ..... *Dana.*
MORAL SCIENCE.	MORAL SCIENCE.
THIRD TERM.	
MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy. *Bowen.*	MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy, *Bowen.*
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.	GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.	SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism, ... *Flint.*	Theism, ... *Flint.*
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar,	*Allen and Greenough*
Latin Reader,	*Leighton.*
English Grammar,	*Butler.*
History of Rome,	*Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader,	
Latin Composition,	*Allen.*
Cæsar,	*Chase and Stuart.*
Physical Geography,	*Guyot.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	
Cæsar,	
Latin Grammar and Composition,	
History of Greece,	*Smith.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed.,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Ovid; or Virgil,	*Chase and Stuart.*
Greek Grammar,	*Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons,	
Mythology,	
Physiology and Hygiene,	

SECOND TERM.

Algebra,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid,	*Chase and Stuart.*
Greek Lessons and Grammar,	
Xenophon, Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
Mythology,	
Zoology,	

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1–5,	*Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations; or Cornelius Nepos,	
Xenophon, Anabasis,	
Greek Composition,	*Jones.*
Mythology,	
Natural Philosophy,	*Baker.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained, the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in Latin and in English is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and

to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

CLASSIC AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

The linguistic studies extend throughout the whole course, and culminate in Philology in the Senior year. Especially in the Classical Course the prominence which the experience of ages has warranted, is given to Greek and Latin. Both classic and Hellenistic Greek is taught. So far as this can be done, the German and French in the Scientific Course are so taught as to be a substitute for the drill of the classic tounges. The English pronoünciation is adopted in Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department, the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, and the blow-pipe; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies. During the past year several instruments of the most improved construction have been purchased, and numerous valuable specimens have been contributed.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammer in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its

grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCE.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be

shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are frequently required at all the earlier stages of the courses. Great prominence also is given to composition. In the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and to correct faults.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, is the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calender, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commmencement, in 1880, the College, in all of its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the twelfth of September, and continues fourteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-sixth of March. The third term begins on the twenty-seventh of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of thirteen weeks, and the winter vacation of three weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no such permission to be absent, except in cases of necessity.

The tuition at Hanover is free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00	15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $2 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.	5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	50

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and

to forbid unnecessary debts or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and may exercise a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house has for the present been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates up to the capacity of the house. Young ladies board in private families approved by the Faculty. Young gentlemen also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to make similar arrangements.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. Professor Morse, who resides near the College, up to the capacity of his house, will receive them at a very moderate price.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grades of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardians of the student. The object of this arrangement is

to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of a friend of the College, four prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. They are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation, No student who does not maintain full standing in class can compete for these prizes.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is also a Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about five thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is intended, in part, as a depository of the best text-books and authorities on the various studies in the course of instruction. The library room is now divided into alcoves, with shelving for 10,000 volumes.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature. daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The librarian keeps the College Library and the Reading Room

constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also once in the afternoon of each week.

GYMNASIUM.

Some of the students have formed an association for the purpose of building a *Gymnasium.* Responses to their solicitations for aid encourage them to expect success in this effort to provide additional facilities for the health and recreation of the students. Already a considerable sum of money is on deposit for this purpose.

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and

valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large residence on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes: 1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new professorships. 2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit. 3d. For building a home for young ladies.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other states should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "The Trustees of Hanover College, located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.—See Appendix.

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1882-83.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK—1882.

SABBATH, JUNE 11th.

Baccalaureate Sermon and Address by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A. by REV. L. J. EVANS, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 13th.

Alumni Address by REV. W. G. CRAIG, D. D. *Chicago, Ill.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 14th.

Address before the Literary Societies by REV. ROBERT SLOSS, D. D , *Greensburg*
Diplomas of the Union Lit. Society, delivered by HON JOHN M. BLOSS, Class of '60, Indianapolis.
Diplomas of the Philalethean Society, delivered by REV. E. J. BROWN, Class of '73, Harrison, O.
Annual Meeting of Alumni.
Society Reunions.

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 15th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

J. N. RYKER, A. B., *Hanover;* Salutatory and Oration; "Circumstances."
W. S. GAYLORD, B. S., *Hanover;* "The Labor Question."
J. P. RAMSAY, B. S., *Hanover;* "Rational Living."
CY. A. SMITH, B. S., *Vincennes;* "Is Life Worth Living?"
R. E. SCHUH, A. B., *Hanover;* Oration and Valedictory; "Our Tendency to Centralization."

C. T. EDWARDS, *Cincinnati, O.* Master's Oration.
C. E. EDWARDS, *Cincinnati, O.* Master's Oration.

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL. D.—Michael M. Fisher, *Columbia, Mo.*
Maria Mitchell, *Poughkeepsie, N. Y.*
D. D.—Robert Christie, *Louisville, Ky.*
James D. Moffat, *Washington, Pa.*
Benjamin W. Chidlaw, *Cleves, O.*
A. M.—C. E. Edwards, *Cincinnati, O.*
C. T. Edwards, *Cincinnati, O.*
A. H. Moment, *New York, N. Y.*
C. P. Doney, *Logansport.*
O. E. Arbuckle, *Madison.*
G. L. Cline, *Ft. Assinaboine, Mont.*
Hamilton Stillson, *Bedford.*
J. B. Swing, *Batavia, O.*
A. R. Mathes, *Canton, Ill.*

PRIZES, 1882.

Sophomore Class.
Scholarship.—John W. Robbins, *Hanover.*
Freshman Class.
Scholarship.—William M. Baird, *Charlestown.*
Declamation.—James Henry Hamilton, *Greensburg.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1882-3.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
S. Harrison Thomson, Ph. D., LL. D.	'37	*Pasadena, Cal.,*	Sept. 2, 1882.
Robert A. Sturgus,	'64	*Kingston, Tenn.,*	Dec. 9, 1882.
Samuel S. Crowe,	'39	*Palestine, Tex.,*	June 25, 1882.
James Mayne Shannon,	'78.	*Alexandria, Ind.,*	Aug. 1, 1882

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND THE CITIZENS.

Sept. 14th, 1882.—The Good Habits of the Good Student; Prof. J. B. Garritt.
Jan. 4th, 1883.—The Value of Difficulties; Prof. F. L. Morse.
March 22d, 1883.—Electricity; Prof. A. H. Young.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

December 18th, 1882.

DECLAMATIONS.

W. M. Baird, *Charlestown;* The Earth's Fate.
Charles Alling, *Madison;* Eulogy on Sumner.
Will C. Covert, *Franklin;* Local Option.
C. C. McMurray, *Hanover;* Unjust National Acquisitions.
L. R. Melcher, *Vevay;* How He Saved St. Michael's.
J. H. Wiggam, *Deputy;* The River and Harbor Bill.
J. H. Hamilton, *Greensburg;* The Rider of the Black Horse.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

December 19th, 1882.

ORATIONS.

T. E. Montgomery, *Seymour.;* The March of Mind.
G. W Giboney, *Vernon;* Transitions.
Ida M. Hennessy, *Madison;* (Essay) George Eliot.
D. Y. Iddings, *Swanville;* Our Restricted Neighbor.
S. A. Moffett, *Madison;* Our Judiciary.
N. Powell, *Madison;* The New South.
J. W. Robbins, *Hanover;* Universal Education.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.

For the erection of College Point House: Alex. C. Lanier, *Madison;* Chas. Lanier, *New York;* Gen. Wm. McKee Dunn, Mrs. E. L. Dunn, *Washington, D. C.;* Silas C. Day, *New Albany;* J. L. Williams, E. Williams, *Ft. Wayne;* Ebenezer Sharpe, James Brown, L. W. Fletcher, John H. Holliday, John G. Blake, *Indianapolis;* Hon. D. P. Baldwin, *Logansport;* Sallie Donnell, A. R. Forsyth, E. R. Forsyth, Henry Thomson, *Greensburg;* R. V. Ditmars, John Clark, Rev. E. Black, James Dunlap, Benja. E. Brewer, Sam'l Banta, Miss Mattie Terrell, Robert Jeffrey, Peter Covert, Joseph Handley, W. H. Lagrange, Isaac Lagrange, Joseph Smith, W. C. Wheat, C. Miller, Melvin Wheat, Rev. J. W. Torrance, *Franklin;* Hon. A. C. Voris, *Bedford.*

For Apparatus: Mrs. J. R. Cravens, J. C. Cravens, D. Hennessy, *Madison;* Mrs. R. H. Allen, *Pittsburg,* Rev. A. W. Freeman, *Aurora.*

For Prizes: A. C. Lanier, *Madison.*

For Students: Rev. T. H. Skinner, D. D *Chicago.*

Summary of Alumni.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	489
Graduating Class, 1883,	7
Alumni Total,	551
Deceased, (College Department),	109

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

LH
3/84
College Library
Illinois Historical Survey
ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1883-84.

not take

FIFTY-SECOND

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

SCIENTIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1883-1884.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Co., Printers and Binders.
1884.

CALENDAR.

1884-85.

1884.

MAY 29, 30—Final Examination of the Senior Class.

JUNE 5, 6, 9—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.

JUNE 8—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.

JUNE 9—Examinations for Admission.

JUNE 10—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENED.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before, the Alumni Association.

JUNE 11—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.

JUNE 12—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 10—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.

SEPTEMBER 10—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.

NOVEMBER 27—Thanksgiving Day.

DECEMBER 19, 22, 23—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1885.

JANUARY 7—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.

JANUARY 29—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.

FEBRUARY 23—Monday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.

MARCH 23, 24, 25—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.

MARCH 26—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.

MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.

COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 18th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1880—1884.

CHAS. N. TODD		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG		Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON		New Albany.
D. N. REID		Madison.
WM. M. BLACKBURN, D. D.		Cincinnaii, O.
REV. WILLIAM TORRANCE	(*Synod*)	Franklin.
W. P. HILL	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Madison.

1881—1885.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL		Jeffersonville.
*REV. D. D. McKEE		Hanover.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN	(*Synod*)	Indianapolis.
REV. J. W. CLOKEY	"	New Albany.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1882—1886.

SILAS C. DAY		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING		Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE		Cutler.
REV. D. M. STEWART	(*Synod*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH	"	Greensburg.
HON. ROBT. A, JOHNSTON	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1883—1887.

JOS. G. MONFORT, D. D.		Cincinnati, O.
REV. A. W. FREEMAN		Aurora.
GEN. JAMES A. EKIN		Louisville, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS		Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON	(*Synod*)	Vincennes.
HON. C. E. WALKER	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

*Deceased.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

D. W. FISHER,
President

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY.
J. Y. ALLISON.
D. N. REID.
C. ALLING.
M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.

W. R. BROWN.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

S. C. LOGAN, D. D., *President.*
Scranton, Pa., Class of 1846.

A. C. VORIS, A. M., *Vice President,*
Bedford, Ind., Class of 1855.

A. H. YOUNG, A. M., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Ind., Class of 1880.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT.

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,
AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
AND OF FRENCH.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

REV. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND OF GERMAN,
AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

W. L. FISHER, A. B.
GEORGE W. GIBONEY.
JOHN W. ROBBINS.

TUTORS.

MADGE E. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

EDGAR ORRIN ALLHANDS, *s*	New Washington.
ELMER ROSCOE CRAVENS, *c*	Hanover.
GAYLORD FRY CROZIER, *s*	Madison.
GEORGE WILLIAM GIBONEY, *c*	Vernon.
M. IDA HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
LIDA M. HUNT, *s*	Madison.
DAN Y. IDDINGS, *c*	Swanville.
SAMUEL AUSTIN MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
THEOPHILUS EUGENE MONTGOMERY, *c*	Seymour.
NATHAN POWELL, *s*	Madison.
JOHN WEMER ROBBINS, *c*	Hanover.
Seniors	11.

JUNIORS.

Charles Alling, Jr., *c*	Madison.
William Martyn Baird, *c*	Charlestown.
William Chalmers Covert, *c*	Franklin.
Lincoln Vincent Cravens, *c*	Madison.
Alexander Dunn, *c*	Nicholsville, O.
Thomas Jefferson Giboney, *c*	Vernon.
Christianna Glass Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
Hugh Watts Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
James Henry Hamilton, *s*	Greensburg.
William Douglas Marshall, *c*	Seymour.
Charles Courtlandt McMurray, *c*	Hanover.
Lum. R. Melcher, *c*	Vevay.
Robert Henry Olmsted, *c*	Chilo, O.
William Bell Riley, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
Orlando Branson Riley, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
William R. Stratford, *c*	Vevay.
Charles Armstrong Swope, *s*	Madison.
Frank Dugan Swope, *c*	Madison.
John Howard Wiggam, *c*	Deputy.
Juniors	19.

SOPHOMORES.

William Moncrieff Amsden, *s*	North Madison.
David Blyth, *c*	Burlington, Ky.
Charles Monroe Bottorff, *c*	New Washington.
Josiah C. Crawford, *c*	Solon.
Richard Francis Evans, *c*	Laconia.
Woodward Edmund Finley, *c*	London, O.
Howard Fisher, *c*	Hanover.
William D. Hennessy, *s*	Madison.
John Vannuys Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Jasper Wesley Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Elmer Ellsworth Martin, *c*	Oregon.
Anna Florence McCaslin†	Franklin.
Charles Harvey McCaslin, *c*	Franklin.
Belle Melcher *c*	Vevay.
Walter Neil Millican, *c*	Hanover.
William Taylor Morrison, *c*	Fern Creek, Ky.
George Owen Nichols. *c*	Madison.
Katie Piatt, *s*	Burlington, Ky.
Margaret Emma Ryker, *c*	Hanover.
Harry Francis Taggart, *c*	Owen.
George Shannon Taylor, *c*	Hanover.
Sophomores	21.

†Special.

FRESHMEN.

James Elva Abrams, *c*	Moscow, O.
C. Jennie Archer,†	Hanover.
William Washington Armer, *c*	Fairfield, Ill.
Charles Longfellow Bovard, *c*	Walnut Stat'n, Ka.
Alvan Vinton Brashear, *c*	Petersburg.
Turner G. Brashear, *c*	Petersburg.
Thomas Reed Bridges, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
Harry Wilbur Byers, *c*	Petersburg.
Charles Edward Danner, *c*	Bethlehem.
John Douthitt Ferguson, *c*	Jeffersonville.
Eva Mary Fitzgerald, *s*	Hanover.
Edward Powers Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
Frank Harrison Hulick, *c*	Batavia, O.
William Francis Irwin, *c*	St. Charles, Mo.
Frederick Clifton Koons, *c*	Utica.
William Thomas Lopp, *c*	Valley City.
Thomas Edgar Shaw, *c*	Monmouth, Ill.
Charles Oscar Shirey, *c*	Muncie.
Tyrus Eugene Swan, *c*	Saluda.
Gabriel Frederick Taylor, *s*	College Hill.
James Todd, *c*	Franklin, La.
William Napoleon Turner, *c*	Charlestown, Miss.
Joseph R. Voris, *c*	Bedford.
William Clarence Voris, *s*	Franklin.
Chester Hubbard Williamson, *c*	Lebanon, Ky.
William Thomas Williamson, *s*	Lebanon, Ky.
Freshmen	26.

†Special.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

MINNIE GERTRUDE ARBUCKLE,	Swanville.
VICTORIA CHALMERS ARBUCKLE,	Swanville.
MARY ELIZABETH BAIN,	Hanover.
CLEMENTA SMITH BOVARD,	Walnut Stat'n, Ka.
SALLIE LANCASTER CAIN,	Lamb.
JUNIUS COSTON CLEMMONS,	Hanover.
GLENN CULBERTSON,	Moorefield.
HOWARD CUNNINGHAM,	Madison.
ALLAN DAWSON,	Enterprise, Fla.
EDITH FISHER,	Hanover.
DAVID HENRY FOX,	Vincennes.
LIONEL LIVINGSTONE HENNESSY,	Madison.
FREDERICK CHARLES HUTCHINGS,	Madison.
LILLA CORRINNE JACKSON,	Hanover.
PIERRE TOUSANT JETT,	Clay City.
THOMAS SHERLOCK JOHNSTON,	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM LATTIMORE,	Vernon.
HENRY MCINTIRE,	Mitchell.
EGEDE CUMMINGS MCMILLEN,	Hanover.
CLARA BELLE MOORE,	Rehoboth.
CHARLES LINCOLN MONROE,	Saluda.
EDWIN DANIEL MONROE,	Saluda.
NELLIE MORSE,	Hanover.
JOSEPH MARTIN ROBBINS,	Hanover.
EMMETT COLLINS REEL,	Vincennes.
OLIVER MORTON RUNYAN,	Charlestown.
FLORA SWAN,	Hanover.
MARY SWAN,	Hanover.
MATTIE SWAN,	Hanover.
JOHN D. TAGGART, Jr.,	Louisville, Ky.
NELLIE TAYLOR,	Hanover.
WILLIAM WADE WALKER,	Hanover.
JESSIE MAY WIGGAM,	Vernon.
ANNA LAURA WILLIAMSON,	Lebanon, Ky.
DANIEL EDWARD WILLIAMSON,	Logansport.
OSCAR SNIDER WILSON,	Swanville.
LUCIA WOOLLEY,	Hanover.
Seniors	37.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Maggie Ames,	Hanover.
Jessie Archer,	Hanover.
Albert Bearing,	Hanover.
Ella David Brown,	Hanover.
Mary Brown,	Hanover.
James Dungan Berwick,	Foster, La.
Wallace Cole,	Brownsboro, Ky.
Thomas Orin Crowe,	Waxahachie, Tex.
Hubert Edson,	Kent.
William Henry Heller,	New York, N. Y.
George Mosby Johnson,	Hamilton, Ky.
Isaac Betts Johnston,	College Hill, O.
Etta Junkin,	Hanover.
Fannie Forest Higbee,	Hanover.
Vivia McKnight,	Hanover.
Benjamin T. Millican,	Madison.
Annie Thornton Moore,	Rehoboth.
Charles Arthur Nichols,	Hanover.
Harry Walter Niles,	Swanville.
Sallie Pleasants,	Vevay.
Carlos C. Rowlison,	Kent.
Lucy Ritchie,	Cresswell.
Laurence Scott,	North Madison.
Maud Smith,	Hanover.
James Elmer Swan,	Saluda.
Robert Douglas Taylor,	Hanover.
John R. Tercy,	Indianapolis.
Orion Kemper Thomson,	Greensburg.
Charles Wales,	Minneapolis, Minn.
Horace Wiggam,	Vernon.
Carrie J Woolley,	Hanover.
Juniors	31.

SUMMARY.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	11
Juniors,	19
Sophomores,	21
Freshmen,	26
	77

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	37
Juniors,	31
	68
Total,	145

Classical Students,	61
Scientific Students,	14
Specials,	2
Preparatory,	68
Total,	145

REPRESENTATION.

Florida,	1	Minnesota,	1
Illinois,	2	Mississippi,	1
Indiana,	113	Missouri,	1
Kansas,	2	New York,	1
Kentucky,	13	Ohio,	7
Louisiana,	2	Texas,	1

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
t. Special Course.

Courses of Instruction.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of Modern Languages and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class; and French in the Sophomore Class.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. Special attention is called to the fact that while all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are required to study Greek, they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to drop the study of that language at the end of the year and to enter the Scientific Course in the Freshman Class; and also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. One important design of the year in Greek in the Preparatory Department is to fit students to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

Students from High Schools find no difficulty in passing into the regular classes, provided they have been faithful in their preparation.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional, cases and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.* Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre*
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus. Greek Prose Composition.	GERMAN.—Grammar, ... *Sheldon.* Exercises in Composition.
RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*	RHETORIC, ... *Hepburn.*
BIBLE,—New Testament History, *Smith.*	AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
	BIBLE.—New Testament History, *Smith.*
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Robinson.*	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, *Robinson.*
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.—Selections.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, or BIOLOGY.
	BIBLE.—Latin Testament.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN, ... *Lessing, Schiller.*
ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	ENGLISH LITERATURE, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	SPECIAL ZOOLOGY, or BIOLOGY.
	BIBLE.—Latin Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Coffin.*	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Coffin.*
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute, or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute, or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.*
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
HISTORY.—British, ... *Collier.*	HISTORY.—British, ... *Collier.*
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus, *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	FRENCH.—Moliere.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.*
Excursions.	Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Snell's Olmsted.*	NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.—Mechanics, *Snell's Olmsted.*
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott and Storer.*	CHEMISTRY, ... *Elliott and Storer.*
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker.*	POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker.*
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS, ... *Snell's Olmsted.*	PHYSICS, ... *Snell's Olmsted.*
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	SPECIAL PHYSICS.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS, ... *Snell's Olmsted.*	OPTICS. ..... *Snell's Olmsted,*
GREEK.—Comedy.	SPECIAL PHYSICS.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*	SPECIAL CHEMISTRY.
Microscopy.	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*
INTERNATIONAL LAW, ... *Woolsey.*	Microscopy.
	INTERNATIONAL LAW, ... *Woolsey*

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*	Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.—Psychology, *Porter.*	Mental Science.—Psychology, *Porter.*
Zoology, ... *Orton.*	Zoology, ... *Orton.*
Mineralogy.	Mineralogy.
Philology, ... *Whitney.*	Philology, ... *Whitney.*
SECOND TERM.	
Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*	Astronomy, ... *Loomis.*
Mental Science.— {Logic, ... *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*	Mental Science.— {Logic, ... *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*
Geology, ... *Dana.*	Geology, ... *Dana.*
Moral Science.	Moral Science.
THIRD TERM.	
Mental Science.—History of Philosophy, *Bowen.*	Mental Science.—History of Philosophy, *Bowen.*
Geology Completed, with Excursions.	Geology Completed, with Excursions.
Science and Religion.	Science and Religion.
Theism.	Theism.
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Harkness.*
Latin Reader, ... *Harkness.*
English Grammar, ... *Butler.*
History of Rome, ... *Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader, ...
Latin Composition, ... *Harkness.*
Cæsar, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
Physical Geography, ... *Houston.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ...
Cæsar, ...
Latin Grammar and Composition, ...
History of Greece, ... *Collier.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed., ... *Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, ... *Frieze.*
Greek Grammar, ... *Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons, ...
Mythology, ...

SECOND TERM.

Algebra, ... *Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid, ... *Frieze.*
Greek Lessons and Grammar, ...
Xenophon, Anabasis, ... *Goodwin.*
Mythology, ...

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1-5, ... *Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations; or Cornelius Nepos, ...
Xenophon, Anabasis, ...
Greek Composition, ... *Jones.*
Mythology, ...

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained, the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or. in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in Latin and in English is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

CLASSIC AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

The linguistic studies extend throughout the whole course, and culminate in Philology in the Senior year. Especially in the Classical Course the prominence which the experience of ages has warranted, is given to Greek and Latin. Both classic and Hellenistic Greek is taught. So far as this can be done, the German and French in the Scientific Course are so taught as to be a substitute for the drill of the classic tongues. Special additional instruction in German by natives of Germany, usually is available at fair prices. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying and Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department, the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, and the blow-pipe; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of the e studies.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are frequently required at all the earlier stages of the courses. Great prominence also is given to composition. In the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. The President delivers to the Seniors, besides other lectures, a series on Science and Revelation. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, is the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all of its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the tenth of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-fifth of March. The third term begins on the twenty-sixth of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of thirteen weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affect the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no such permission to be absent, except in cases of necessity.

The Tuition is free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $ 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 to 150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	50

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debts or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to

prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house has for the present been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. Young ladies board in private families approved by the Faculty. Young gentlemen also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to make similar arrangements.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. Professor Morse, who resides near the College, up to the capacity of his house, will receive them at a very moderate price.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grades of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardians of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, four prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. They are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. No student who does not maintain full standing in class can compete for these prizes. During the past year prizes also have been given in several of the classes for special excellence in certain studies.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is also a Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a new and suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about five thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is intended, in part, as a depository of the best text-books and authorities on the various studies in the course of instruction. The library room is now divided into alcoves, with shelving for 10,000 volumes.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and the Reading Room

constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also once in the afternoon of each week.

GYMNASIUM.

Some of the students have formed an association for the purpose of building a *Gymnasium*. Responses to their solicitations for aid encourage them to expect success in their effort to provide additional facilities for the health and recreation of the students. Already a considerable sum of money is on deposit for this purpose.

LOCATION.

Hanover College, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in ths particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux,

bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large residence on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, and also the building of the Y. M. C. A., have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes: 1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new professorships. 2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit. 3d. For building a home for young ladies. During the past year an effort has been made to increase the endowment, and the prospect for success seems to be very good. The increase of endowment will be promptly followed by additions to the Faculty.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other states should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "The Trustees of Hanover College, located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.—See Appendix.

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1883-84.

JUBILEE COMMENCEMENT, 1834-1883.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1883.

SABBATH, JUNE 10th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. Geo. C. Heckman, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 12th.

Annual Meeting of the Alumni Association.
Annual Alumni Address, by Rev. S. F. Scovel, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*
Special Address, by Rev. John L. Martyn, *Oxford, Iowa.*
Special Address, by Hon. A. C. Voris, *Bedford.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by Rev. A. T. Pierson, D. D., *Indianapolis.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by Rev. John Weston, *Peoria, Ill.*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by Rev. Robert Irwin, D. D., *St. Charles, Mo.*
Alumni Banquet.
Society Reunions.
Special Address, by Hon. William McKee Dunn, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.*
Special Address, by Rev. George J. Reed, D. D., *Columbia, Ky.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

J. C. Garritt, A. B., *Hanover*; Salutatory and Oration; The Relation of Thought to Language.
Chas. Rushton, A. B., *Madison;* Martyrs to Science.
Wm. Sibley Truax, A. B., *Madison;* The Problem of the Universe.
Calla J. Harrison, A. B., *Madison;* Essay; From Cross to Sepulchre.
W. I. Webb, A. B., *New Castle, Ky.;* Necessity of Social Reform.
G. W. Wyatt, A. B., *Carrollton, Ky.;* "Man's Place in Nature."
Walter L. Fisher, A. B., *Hanover;* Oration and Valedictory; "Universal Equality not a Political Axiom."

Chas. C. Heckman, A. M., *Indianapolis;* Master's Oration; Destitution and the Bearing on it of Three Neglected Truths.

HONORS CONFERRED.

D. D.—I. M. Hughes, *Richmond.*
Wm. R. Brown, *Madison.*
W. T. Campbell, *Monmouth, Ill.*
W. C. Porter, *Ft. Scott, Kas.*
Ph. D.—Oliver Mulvey, *Wichita, Kas.*
A. M.—David M. Dunn, *Valparaiso, Chili.*
John L. King, *Chicago, Ill.*
Robt. N. Johnston, *Cincinnati, O.*
W. M. Crozier, *Carlyle, Kas.*
Robt. L. Adams, *Bainbridge.*
John Weston, *Peoria, Ill.*
H. H. Young, *Hanover.*
John G. Blake, *Indianapolis.*
Samuel P. Dale, *Canon City, Col.*
A. D. Wilson, *Scandia, Kas.*
Geo. M. Lodge, *Wayne, Neb.*
Irwin L. Caton, *Chesapeake City, Md.*
A. S. Peck, *Dallas Centre, Ia.*
U. Z. Wiley, *Fowler.*
Charles T. Shannon, *Marshall, Mo*
Geo. W. Bean, *Coultersville, Pa.*
Henry Johnson, *Grand Haven, Mich.*
J. W. Mann, *Newtown.*
E. S. Miller, *Iola, Kas.*
John C. Scott, *Hoboken, N. J.*
Harvey Culbertson, *Lincoln, Neb.*
D. B. Duncan, *New Richmond, O.*
Samuel D. Luckett, *Bedford.*
R. E. Purcell, *Vincennes.*
Charles C. Heckman, *Indianapolis.*
B. S.—Alfred N. Snoddy, *Dayton.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1883-4.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
Stephen J. Bovell,	'52	Ashmore, Ill.	Dec. 8, 1883.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND CITIZENS.

Sept. 13th, 1883.—The Dangers of the Student, by Prof. John F. Baird.
Oct. 11, 1883.—Syria, by Rev. E. R. Lewis, M. D., *Beirut, Syria.*
Jan. 10th, 1884.—Through the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland, by President Fisher.
March 27th, 1874.—Daniel Webster, by Prof. J. B. Garritt.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

December 17th, 1883.

DECLAMATIONS.

C. M. Bottorff, *New Washington;* Toussaint L'Ouverture.
W. N. Amsden, *North Madison;* Confiscation of Rebel Property.
D. C. Blyth, *Burlington, Ky.;* Death of Robespierre.
W. E. Finley, *London, O.;* Peaceable Secession Impossible.
C. H. McCaslin, *Franklin;* Conciliation for Rebels.
W. N. [illegible]

ADDENDA.

PRIZES, 1883.

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—William Martyn Baird, *Charlestown.*
Declamation.—James Henry Hamilton, *Greensburg.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—George Shannon Taylor, *Hanover.*
Declamation.—Arthur Lincoln Adams, *McCoy's Station.*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

For students: Anonymous, *per* Rev. James Eells, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.;* Rev. T. H. Skinner, D. D., *Chicago, Ill.;* James E. Lewis, *Madison:* James Wilson, M. D., *New Waverly, Tex.*

For general purposes: Rev. Geo. W. Coons, *Falmouth, Ky.*

For Apparatus and Museum: Smithsonian Institute, *Washington, D. C.;* Rev. S. P. Dillon, *Hot Springs, Ark.*

For Endowment: Wm Thaw, *Pittsburgh, Pa.;* Rev. S. F. Scovel, *Wooster, O.;* Prof. J. B. Garritt, *Hanover;* Rev. James A. McKee, *Cairo, Ga.;* Rev. Geo. J. Reed, D. D., *Columbia, Ky.;* Hon. Wm. M. Dunn, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.;* Hon. Jesse L. Williams, *Fort Wayne;* Rev. A. S. Peck, *Dallas Centre, Ia.;* Mrs. Sallie Donnell, *Greensburg;* Dr. Henry Pettibone, *Crown Point;* Rev. Henry Johnson, *Grand Haven, Mich.;* Rev. W. A. Hunter, *Warsaw, Ill.;* Dr. A. N. Snoddy, *Dayton;* Rev. S. F. Morrow, D. D., *Albany, N. Y.* The names of others, whose subscriptions are assured but not yet paid, will appear hereafter.

For the Library: Robert Carter & Bros., Chas. Scribner's Sons, Harper & Bros., D. Appleton & Co., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., Clark & Maynard, *New York, N. Y.;* Eldredge & Bro., Presbyterian Board of Publication, *Philadelphia, Pa.;* Ginn, Heath & Co., American Unitarian Society, *Boston, Mass.;* John P. Morton & Co., *Louisville, Ky.;* Rev. James Brown, D. D., *Carlisle, Pa.*

To the Young Men's Christian Association Building: This building was erected during the year by contributions given specially for that purpose. The names of donors are so numerous that they cannot be given here.

HONORS CONFERRED.

D. D.—I. M. Hughes, *Richmond.*
Wm. R. Brown, *Madison.*
W. T. Campbell, *Monmouth, Ill.*
W. C. Porter, *Ft. Scott, Kas.*
Ph. D.—Oliver Mulvey, *Wichita, Kas.*
A. M.—David M. Dunn, *Valparaiso, Chili.*
John L. King, *Chicago, Ill.*

John C. Scott, *Hoboken, N. J.*
Harvey Culbertson, *Lincoln, Neb.*
D. B. Duncan, *New Richmond, O.*
Samuel D. Luckett, *Bedford.*
R. E. Purcell, *Vincennes.*
Charles C. Heckman, *Indianapolis.*
B. S.—Alfred N. Snoddy, *Dayton.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1883-4.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
Stephen J. Bovell.	'52	Ashmore, Ill.	Dec. 8, 1883.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND CITIZENS.

Sept. 13th, 1883.—The Dangers of the Student, by Prof. John F. Baird.
Oct. 11, 1883.—Syria, by Rev. E. R. Lewis, M. D., *Beirut, Syria.*
Jan. 10th, 1884.—Through the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland, by President Fisher.
March 27th, 1874.—Daniel Webster, by Prof. J. B. Garritt.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

December 17th, 1883.

DECLAMATIONS.

C. M. Bottorff, *New Washington;* Toussaint L'Ouverture.
W. N. Amsden, *North Madison;* Confiscation of Rebel Property.
D. C. Blythi, *Burlington, Ky.;* Death of Robespierre.
W. E. Finley, *London, O.;* Peaceable Secession Impossible.
C. H. McCaslin, *Franklin;* Conciliation for Rebels.
W. N. Millican, *Hanover;* Treason of Slavery.
Howard Fisher, *Hanover;* Watterson's Speech on Garfield.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

ORATIONS.

T. J. Giboney, *Vernon;* Our Future Economical Policy.
Chas. Alling, Jr., *Madison;* Late Movements Concerning the Negro.
C. C. McMurray, *Hanover;* Constitutional Prohibition.
W. B. Riley, *New Liberty, Ky.;* The Death Penalty.
F. D. Swope, *Madison;* Our National Debt.
W. M. Baird, *Charlestown;* The Laboring Classes.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

For students: Anonymous, *per* Rev. James Eells, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.;* Rev. T. H. Skinner, D. D., *Chicago, Ill.;* James E. Lewis, *Madison;* James Wilson, M. D., *New Waverly, Tex.*

For general Purposes: Rev. Geo. W. Coons, *Falmouth, Ky.*

For Apparatus and Museum: Smithsonian Institute, *Washington, D. C.;* Rev. S. P. Dillon, *Hot Springs, Ark.*

For Endowment: Wm Thaw, *Pittsburgh, Pa.;* Rev. S. F. Scovel, *Wooster, O.;* Prof. J. B. Garritt, *Hanover;* Rev. James A. McKee, *Cairo, Ga.;* Rev. Geo. J. Reed, D. D., *Columbia, Ky.;* Hon. Wm. M. Dunn, LL. D., *Washington, D. C.;* Hon. Jesse L. Williams, *Fort Wayne;* Rev. A. S. Peck, *Dallas Centre, Ia.;* Mrs. Sallie Donnell, *Greensburg;* Dr. Henry Pettibone, *Crown Point;* Rev. Henry Johnson, *Grand Haven, Mich.;* Rev. W. A. Hunter, *Warsaw, Ill.;* Dr. A. N. Snoddy, *Dayton;* Rev. S. F. Morrow, D. D., *Albany, N. Y.* The names of others, whose subscriptions are assured but not yet paid, will appear hereafter.

For the Library: Robert Carter & Bros., Chas. Scribner's Sons, Harper & Bros., D. Appleton & Co., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., A. S. Barnes & Co., Clark & Maynard, *New York, N. Y.;* Eldredge & Bro., Presbyterian Board of Publication, *Philadelphia, Pa.;* Ginn, Heath & Co., American Unitarian Society, *Boston, Mass.;* John P. Morton & Co., *Louisville, Ky.;* Rev. James Brown, D. D., *Carlisle, Pa.*

To the Young Men's Christian Association Building: This building was erected during the year by contributions given specially for that purpose. The names of donors are so numerous that they cannot be given here.

Summary of Alumni.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	495
Graduating Class,	10
Alumni Total,	560
Deceased, (College Department),	114

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

C
19 H
884/85

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1884-85.

FIFTY-THIRD

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

SCIENTIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1884-1885.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Co., Printers and Binders,
1885.

CALENDAR.

1885-86.

1885.

JUNE 11, 12, 15—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 14—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 15—Examinations for Admission.
JUNE 16—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before, the Alumni Association.
JUNE 17—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 18—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 9—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 9—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 26—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 18, 21, 22—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1886.

JANUARY 6—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 28—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Monday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 22, 23, 24—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
MARCH 25—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 17th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1881—1885.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL,		Jeffersonville.
Hon. J. R. CRAVENS,		Madison.
Hon. J. Y. ALLISON,		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.,		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN,	[*Synod*)	Indianapolis.
Rev. J. W. CLOKEY,	"	New Albany.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1882—1886.

SILAS C. DAY,		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D.,		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.,		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING,		Madison.
Rev. A. Y. MOORE,		Logansport.
Rev. D. M. STEWART,	(*Synod*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH,	"	Greensburg.
Hon. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1883—1887.

Rev. J. H. BARNARD,		Madison.
Rev. A. W. FREEMAN,		Aurora.
Gen. JAMES A. EKIN,		Louisville, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.,		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS,		Franklin.
Rev. E. P. WHALLON,	(*Synod*)	Vincennes.
Hon. C. E. WALKER,	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1884—1888.

CHAS. N. TODD,		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG,		Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON,		New Albany.
D. N. REID,		Madison.
J. McC. BLAYNEY, D. D.,		Frankfort, Ky.
Rev. WILLIAM TORRANCE,	(*Synod*)	Franklin.
W. P. HILL,	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Madison.

Officers of the Board of Trustees.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER.
Auditor.

Executive Committee.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY,
J. Y. ALLISON.
D, N. REID.
W, R. BROWN.
C. ALLING.
M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.
J. H. BARNARD.
J. R. CRAVENS.

Officers of the Alumni Association.

A. C. VORIS, A. M., *President.*
Bedford, Class of 1855.

D. W. MOFFAT, D. D., *Vice-President.*
Ft. Wayne, Class of 1858.

A. H. YOUNG, Ph. D., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE. A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., PH. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

REV. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

REV. A. P. KEIL, A. M.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

REV. A. C. JUNKIN, A. M.,

INSTRUCTOR.

ALEXANDER DUNN.
H. W. GILCHRIST

TUTORS.

MADGE E. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

Samuel Austin Moffett,	Madison.
John Wemer Robbins,	Hanover.
Post-Graduates,	2.

College Department.

SENIORS.

Charles Alling, Jr., *c*	Madison.
William Martyn Baird, *c*	Charlestown.
William Chalmers Covert, *c*	Franklin.
Lincoln Vincent Cravens, *c*	Madison.
Alexander Dunn, *c*	Nicholsville, O.
Thomas Jefferson Giboney, *c*	Vernon.
Christianna Glass Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
Hugh Watts Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
James Henry Hamilton, *s*	Greensburg.
William Douglass Marshall, *c*	Seymour.
Charles Courtlandt McMurray, *c*	Hanover,
Columbus R. Melcher, *c*	Vevay.
Robert Henry Olmsted, *c*	Chilo, O.
William Bell Riley, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
William R. Stratford, *c*	Vevay.
Charlton Armstrong Swope, *s*	Madison.
Frank Dugan Swope, *c*	Madison.
John Howard Wiggam, *c*	Deputy.
Seniors,	18.

JUNIORS.

William Moncrief Amsden, *s*	North Madison.
David Blyth, *c*	Burlington, Ky.
Charles Monroe Bottorff, *c*	New Washington.
Josiah C. Crawford, *c*	Solon.
Richard Francis Evans, *c*	Laconia.
Woodward Edmund Finley, *c*	London, O.
Howard Fisher, *c*	Hanover.
William D. Hennessy, *s*	Madison.
John Vannuys Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Jasper Wesley Lagrange, *c*	Franklin.
Elmer Ellsworth Martin, *c*	Oregon.
Charles Harvey McCaslin, *c*	Franklin.
Walter Neil Millican, †	Hanover.
William Taylor Morrison, *c*	Fern Creek, Ky.
Charles Everts Morse, *s*	Hanover.
George Owen Nichols, *c*	Madison,
Katie Piatt, *s*	Burlington, Ky.
Margaret Emma Ryker, *c*	Hanover.
Harry Francis Taggart, *c*	Owen.
George Shannon Taylor, *c*	Hanover.
Juniors,	20

SOPHOMORES.

James Elva Abrams, *c*	Moscow, O.
William Washington Armer, *c*	Fairfield, Ill.
Alvan Vinton Brashear, *c*	Petersburg.
Turner G. Brashear, *c*	Petersburg.
Thomas Reed Bridges, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
Harry Wilbur Byers, *c*	Petersburg.
John Douthitt Ferguson, *c*	Jeffersonville.
Eva Mary Fitzgerald, *s*	Hanover.
Edward Powers Gilchrist, *c*	Hanover.
William Francis Irwin, *c*	St. Charles Mo.
Frederick Clifton Koons, *c*	Prather.
William Thomas Lopp, *c*	Valley City.
Thomas Edgar Shaw, *c*	Monmouth, Ill.
Charles Oscar Shirey, *c*	Muncie.
Gabriel Frederick Taylor, *s*	College Hill.
James Todd, Jr., *c*	Franklin, La.
Joseph R. Voris, *c*	Bedford.
William Clarence Voris, *s*	Franklin.
Sophomores	18.

FRESHMEN.

Minnie Gertrude Arbuckle, *c*	Swanville.
Victoria Chalmers Arbuckle, *s*	Swanville.
Mary Elizabeth Bain, *c*	Hanover.
Peter C. Brashear, *s*	Cloverport, Ky.
Sallie Lancaster Cain, *c*	Lamb.
Junius Coston Clemmons, *c*	Hanover.
Glenn Culbertson, *c*	Moorefield.
Allan Dawson, *c*	Enterprise, Fla
Edith Fisher, *c*	Hanover.
Dwight Harrison, *c*	Higginsport, O.
Lionel Livingstone Hennessy, *c*	Madison.
Herbert B. Hill, *c*	Knightstown.
Margaret L. Hill, *s*	Knightstown.
Lilla Corrinne Jackson, †	Hanover.
Pierre Tousant Jett· *c*	Clay City.
Thomas Sherlock Johnston, *c*	Cincinnati, O.
William Lattimore, *c*	Vernon.
Henry McIntire, *c*	Mitchell.
Egede Cummings McMillen, *c*	Hanover.
Daniel Edwin Monroe, *c*	Saluda.
Nellie Morse, *c*	Hanover.
John Palmer, *c*	Madison.
Joseph Martin Robbins, *c*	Hanover.
Oliver Morton Runyan, *c*	Charlestown.
Elmer Anderson Schultz, *c*	Bath, O
Winfield Scott Smith, *s*	Vincennes.
Charles Llewellyn Snoddy, *c*	Dayton.
Flora Swan, *c*	Hanover.
Mary Swan, *c*	Hanover.
Mattie Swan, *c*	Hanover.
Nellie Taylor, *c*	Hanover.
Harry Merrett Voris, *s*	Louisville, Ky.
William Wade Walker, *c*	Hanover.
Jessie May Wiggam, *c*	Vernon.
Daniel Edward Williamson, *c*	Logansport.
Oscar Snider Wilson, *c*	Swanville.
Lucia Woolley, *c*	Hanover.
Freshmen	37.

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

William Robert Alling,	Madison.
Ellis Young Allison,	Kansas, Ill.
Jessie Archer,	Hanover.
William H. Averitt,	Bedford, Ky.
Charles Louis Berry,	Bedford, Ky.
M. Stella Brengle,	Hanover.
Ella David Brown,	Hanover.
Mary Brown,	Hanover.
Julia Magnolia Currie,	Mauckport.
Robert Matthew Dillon,	Madison.
Olive Ditmars,	Franklin.
Robert Bruce Dohoney,	Edmonton, Ky.
Hubert Edson,	Kent.
Fred. Finley Friedley,	Madison.
Mary T. Friedley,	Madison.
William Henry Heller,	New York, N. Y.
Edward Wallace Huston,	Rehoboth.
Horace G. Johnston,	Indianapolis.
Etta H. Junkin,	Hanover.
Stanley David Koons,	Prather.
James McCormic,	Charlestown.
Hiram McIntire,	Laconia.
Vivia McKnight,	Hanover
John Wesley Rowlett,	Bedford, Ky.
Carlos C. Rowlison,	Kent.
Laurence Scott,	North Madison.
Edmund Shields,	Elenor, O.
Henry Bonner Sutherland,	Hanover.
James Elmer Swan,	Saluda.
Harry Meedy Swope,	Madison.
Robert Douglas Taylor,	Hanover.
John R. Tercy,	Indianapolis.
Orion Kemper Thomson,	Greensburg.
William Leroy Voris,	Louisville, Ky.
Nathan Watts,	Madison.
Horace Wiggam,	Vernon.
Nannie E. Wilson,	Lexington.
Stuart Wyatt,	Lockport, Ky.
Clara J. Woolley,	Hanover.
Seniors	39.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Danton Arnold,	Frankfort, Ky.
Jennie Irwin Brengle,	Hanover.
Lizzie Reed Brengle,	Hanover.
Josiah Steven Duvall,	Carrollton, Ky.
Frank Gilchrist,	Hanover.
Henry Jackman Quinlan Howe,	Madison.
Robert Koehler Hutchings,	Madison.
George Whitney Jackson,	Hanover.
Robert Stuart Jackson,	Hanover.
George Mosby Johnson,	Hamilton, Ky.
Walter Dickey Junkin,	Hanover.
Harrison Kendle,	New Amsterdam.
Robert Henry Ladd,	Graysville.
Edward Woodburn Middleton,	Lexington.
Robert Middleton,	Lexington.
Charles Arthur Nichols,	Hanover.
William M. Ramsay,	Hanover.
William Parks Ross, Jr.,	Carlisle, Ky.
Daisy Bell Russell,	Hanover.
George Howk Simonson,	Hanover.
James Taggart Simonson,	Hanover.
Samuel Edmiston Simonson,	Hanover.
John Coburn Tureman,	Carlisle, Ky.
Eva Turner,	Hanover.
William Shurer Watson.	Hanover.
Juniors	25.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	18
Juniors,	20
Sophomores,	18
Freshmen,	37
	93

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	39
Juniors,	25
	64
Total,	159

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	77
Scientific Students,	14
Specials,	2
Preparatory,	64
Total,	159

REPRESENTATION.

Florida,	1	Louisiana,	1
Illinois,	3	Missouri,	1
Indiana,	124	New York,	1
Kentucky,	17	Ohio,	7

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that while all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are required to study Greek, they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to drop the study of that language at the end of the year and to enter the Scientific Course in the Freshman Class; and also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. One important design of the year in Greek in the Preparatory Department is to fit students to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

Collegiate Department.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
Mathematics.—Solid Geometry *Davies' Legendre.*	Mathematics.—Solid Geometry, *Davies' Legendre.*
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*	Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher., *Davies' Legendre.*
Latin.—Livy.	Latin.—Livy.
Greek.—Xenophon; or Herodotus. Greek Prose Composition.	German.—Grammar and Reader, *Whitney.*
Rhetoric, ... *Hepburn.*	Rhetoric, ... *Hepburn.*
Bible.—New Testament History, *Smith.*	Bible.—New Testament History, *Smith.*
SECOND TERM.	
Mathematics.—Algebra, ... *Robinson.*	Mathematics.—Algebra, ... *Robinson.*
Latin.—Horace, Odes.	Latin.—Horace, Odes.
Greek.—Homer, Odyssey.	German, ... *Goethe.*
English Literature, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	English Literature, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
Bible.—Greek Testament.	Bible.—German Testament.
THIRD TERM.	
Mathematics.—Surveying, with Field Work.	Mathematics.—Surveying, with Field Work.
Latin.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	Latin.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
Greek.—Homer, Odyssey.	German, ... *Schiller.*
English Literature, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*	English Literature, { Master-Pieces, *Swinton.* History, *Collier.*
Bible.—Greek Testament.	Bible.—German Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, *Coffin.*	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry. *Coffin.*
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN, ... *Lessing.*
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval & Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval & Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.	BOTANY.—Structural, ... *Gray.* Microscopy.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus, ... *Bowser.*	MATHEMATICS.—Calculus, ... *Bowser.*
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN, ... *Schiller.*
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological, *Gray.*
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, ... *Dana.*	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics, ... *Dana.*
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes. Orations.	GERMAN, ... *Barthel's Literatur.*
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.	BOTANY.—Systematic, ... *Gray.* Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
PHYSICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*	PHYSICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLICICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker,*	POLITICAL ECONOMY, ... *Walker.*
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*	PHYSICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	SPECIAL CHEMISTRY.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, ... *Cooley.*
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*	OPTICS, ... *Peck's Ganot.*
GREEK.—Comedy.	SPECIAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY, ... *Huxley.*
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW, ... *Woolsey.*	INTERNATIONAL LAW, ... *Woolsey.*

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
Astronomy,	Astronomy.
Mental Science.—Psychology, *Porter.*	Mental Science.—Psychology, *Porter.*
Zoology, *Orton.*	Zoology, *Orton.*
Mineralogy.	Mineralogy.
Philology, *Whitney.*	Philology, *Whitney.*
French.—Grammar and Reader.	French.—Grammar and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

Astronomy.	Astronomy.
Mental Science.—{Logic, *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*	Mental Science.—{Logic, *Jevons.* {Metaphysics, *Porter.*
Geology, *Dana.*	Geology, *Dana.*
Moral Science.	Moral Science.
French.—Telemaque.	French.—Telemaque.

THIRD TERM.

Mental Science—History of Philosophy. *Bowen.*	Mental Science—History of Philosophy. *Bowen.*
Geology Completed, with Excursions.	Geology Completed, with Excursions.
Science and Religion.	Science and Religion.
Theism.	Theism.
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.
French.—Racine.	French.—Racine.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar, ... *Harkness.*
Latin Reader, ... *Harkness.*
English Grammar, ... *Butler.*
History of Rome. ..... *Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader, ...
Latin Composition, ... *Harkness.*
Cæsar, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
Physical Geography, ... *Houston.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher, ...
Cæsar, ...
Latin Grammar and Composition, ...
History of Greece, ... *Thalheimer.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, University Ed., ... *Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, ... *Frieze.*
Greek Grammar, ... *Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons, ...
Mythology, ...
Natural Philosophy, ... *Baker.*

SECOND TERM.

Algebra, ... *Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid, ... *Frieze.*
Greek Lessons and Grammar, ...
Xenophon, Anabasis, ... *Goodwin.*
Mythology, ...
Physiology, ...

THIRD TERM.

Geometry, Books 1-5, ... *Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations; or, Cornelius Nepos, ...
Xenophon, Anabasis, ...
Greek Composition, ... *Jones.*
Mythology, ...
Zoology, ...

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in German is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

CLASSIC AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

The linguistic studies extend throughout the whole course, and culminate in Philology in the Senior year. Especially in the Classical Course the prominence which the experience of ages has warranted, is given to Greek and Latin. Both classic and Hellenistic Greek is taught. So far as this can be done, the German in the Scientific Course is so taught as to be a substitute for the drill of the Greek. French is a part of both courses in the Senior year. Special advantages are offered in the Modern Languages. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying, and in Physics and Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department, the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, the blow-pipe and other apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies. Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of study in these departments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history

and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are frequently required at all the earlier stages of the courses. Great prominence also is given to composition. In the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. The President delivers to the Seniors, besides other lectures, a series on Science and Revelation. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term, except in the case of Seniors and Juniors whose grades are so high as to excuse them under a special rule. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, is the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered and the number has each year increased; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the ninth of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-fourth of March. The third term begins on the twenty-fifth of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent, except in cases of necessity.

The Tuition is free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished room, at $2 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 to 150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	50

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of materials, not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debts or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The young-

er students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themselves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome, and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for youg men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house has for the present been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. Young men also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to board in private families.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and are approved by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. The house heretofore occupied by Professor Morse will be used, at least temporarily, as a special home for them.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grades of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardians of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as the "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. During the past year prizes also have been given in History, in Botany and in Essay. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class far the entire period during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a new and suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also has been organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about six thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and the Reading Room

constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also once in the afternoon of each week.

PROGRESS.

During the year many improvements have been made, one of the most conspicuous of which is the completion of "Donnell Chapel;" so named in honor of Mrs. Sally Donnell, of Greensburg, Ind., who gave the money necessary to complete the room. Other friends have given to the funds or promised aid to such an extent that an important addition has been made to the Faculty. There has also been an encouraging increase in the number of students.

LOCATION.

Hanover College, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and the railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all the principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Turnpikes from Madison to Hanover render the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another large residence on the grounds is occupied by the Professor of Mathematics. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, and also the building of the Y. M. C. A., have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes: 1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new new professorships. 2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit. 3d. Funds to fit up properly the large room now available for better accommodations for the Library and Reading Room and for the Museum. During the past year the effort to increase the endowment has been continued, and the prospect for success is very good. The increase of endowment will be promptly followed by additions to the Faculty.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other states should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "The Trustees of Hanover College, located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1884-85.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK 1884.

SABBATH, JUNE 8th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.

Address before the Y. M. C. A., by REV. JAMES MCLEOD, D. D., *Indianapolis.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 10th.

Annual Meeting of the ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Annual Alumni Address, by REV. T. M. HOPKINS, *Xenia, O.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by A. W. HENDRICKS, Esq., *Indianapolis.*

Diplomas of the Philalethean Society, delivered by REV. D. S. MCCASLIN, *Pullman, Ill.*

Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by W. J. JOHNSON, Esq., *Madison.*

Society Reunions.

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 12th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

S. A. MOFFETT, B. S., *Madison;* Salutatory and Oration; Agnostic Morality.

E. R. CRAVENS, A. B., *Hanover;* Oration; Conflict of Nature and Civilization.

G. F. CROZIER, B. S., *Madison;* Oration; Nationalization of the Land.

GEO. W. GIBONEY, A. B., *Vernon;* Oration; Christianity as a Civilizing Agent.

M. IDA HENNESSY, B. S., *Madison;* Essay; Woman in Literature.

L. M. HUNT, B. S., *Madison;* Essay; The Phases of Modern Religion,

D. Y. IDDINGS. A. B. *Swanville;* Oration; Science and Metaphysics.

T. E. MONTGOMERY, A. B., *Seymour;* Oration; Unexplained Phenomena of Mind.

NATHAN POWELL, B. S., *Madison;* Oration; Municipal Government.

JNO. W. ROBBINS, A. B., *Hanover;* Oration and Valedictory; American Civilization.

JNO, A. CARNAGEY, A. M., *Madison;* Master's Oration.

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL. D.—J. G. Monfort, *Cincinnati, O.*
Benj. Harrison, *Washington, D. C.*
D. D.— George W. Coons, *Falmouth, Ky.*
James McLeod, *Indianapolis.*
James A. McKee, *Cairo, Ga.*
J. N. Saunders, *Bloomfield, Ky.*
Ph. D.— J. M. Coulter, *Crawfordsville.*
A. M.— W. J. Johnson, *Madison.*
Henry Pettibone, *Crown Point.*
W. S. Acomb, *Loveland, O.*
D. B. Banta, *Lebanon.*
George Ernest, *Charlestown.*
R. J. Tracewell, *Corydon.*
D. S. McCaslin, *Pullman, Ill.*
J. H. Bright, *Chanute, Kas.*
W. N. Harding, *Indianapolis.*
Lafe Pence, *Rico, Col.*
D. G. Fenton, *Union, Mo.*
U. N. Bethell, *Washington, D. C.*
J. A. Carnagey, *Madison.*
B. S.— D. H. Stapp, *Aurora.*

PRIZES, 1884.

Junior Class.

Essay.—William Martyn Baird, *Charlestown.*
Special Mention—Chas. Alling, Jr., *Madison;* W. B. Riley, *New Liberty, Ky.;* F. D. Swope, *Madison.*

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—G. S. Taylor, *Hanover.*
Special Mention.—W. T. Morrison, *Fern Creek, Ky.*
Declamation.—Howard Fisher, *Hanover.*
Special Mention.—W. M. Amsden, *North Madison.*
Essay.—Howard Fisher, *Hanover.*
Special Mention.—W. T. Morrison, *Fern Creek, Ky.;* G. S. Taylor, *Hanover.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—W. N. Turner, *Charlestown, Miss.*
Special Mention.—W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*
Declamation.—W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*
Special Mention.—James Todd, Jr., *Franklin, La.*

PUBLIC ADDRESSES BEFORE THE STUDENTS AND CITIZENS.

Sept. 11th, 1884.—Individuality, by Prof. F. L. Morse.
Oct. 13th, 1884.—The Land of the Pharaohs, by Dr. L. W. Munhall, *Indianapolis.*
Nov. 13th, 1884.—Dedication of Donnell Chapel. Addresses by Rev. A. T. Rankin, *Kingston;* Rev. A. W. Freeman, *Aurora,* and Rev. J. H. Barnard, *Madison.*
Nov. 17th, 1884.—Naples, by Rev. A. W. Freeman, *Aurora.*
Dec. 14th, 1884.—The Philosophy of Wit, by Melville D. Landon, *New York, N. Y.*
Jan. 7th, 1885.—John Wicliff, by Rev. J. H. Barnard, *Madison.*
Jan. 29th, 1885.—True Leadership, by Rev. F. C. Holliday, D. D., *Madison.*
Jan. 29th, 1885.—Beauty and Strength of Character, by Rev. W. R. Brown, D. D., *Madison.*
Feb. 19th, 1885.—Sunshine, by Rev. A. A. Willetts, D. D., *Louisville, Ky.*
March 26th, 1885.—Taxation, by Hon. J. R. Cravens, *Madison.*
April 16th, 1885.—Home Life of the Chinese, by Rev. B. C. Henry, *Canton, China.*
April 21st, 1885.—On the Wing, by Rev. A. A. Willetts, D. D., *Louisville, Ky.*

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

DECEMBER 22, 1884.

JAS. TODD, Jr., *Franklin, La.;* Emmet's Vindication.
J. E. ABRAMS, *Moscow, O.;* Death in the Palace.
T. R. BRIDGES, *Carrollton, Ky.;* On the Annexation of Texas.
E. P. GILCHRIST, *Hanover;* The Gladiator.
F. C. KOONS, *Utica;* Downfall of Napoleon.
G. F. TAYLOR, *College Hill;* Visions of the Past.
J. R. VORIS, *Bedford;* The Burning of Chicago.
W. C. VORIS, *Franklin;* Our Duty to the Republic.
W. F. IRWIN, *St. Charles, Mo,;* The Mirage.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

DECEMBER 23, 1884.

KATIE PIATT, *Hanover;* The Curse of Midas.
C. M. BOTTORFF, *New Washington;* Railroad Land Grants.
HOWARD FISHER, *Hanover;* Progress and Poverty not Proportional.
J. W. LAGRANGE, *Franklin;* Our Banking System.
CHAS. E. MORSE, *Hanover;* The Colonial Policy of England.
GEORGE D. NICHOLS, *Hanover;* Pauperism and the State.
G. S. TAYLOR, *Hanover;* Rational Treatment of Crime.
WOOD E. FINLEY, *London, O.;* Wendell Phillips.

NECROLOGY FOR 1884-85.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
WILLIAM BLOOMER TRUAX,	'55	*Perth Amboy, N. J.*	Feb. 23, 1885.
BENJAMIN WARREN TUCKER,	'63	*Salem, Ind.,*	Mar. 6, 1885.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

FOR ENDOWMENT:—Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh;* Rev. J. G. Monfort, D. D., LL. D., *Cincinnati, O.;* John Clarke, Esq., *Franklin;* R. M. Hamilton, *Greensburgh;* Hon. A. C. Voris, *Bedford;* Rev. J. C. Caldwell, D. D., *North La Crosse, Wis.;* Hon. Robt. A. Johnston, *Cincinnati, O.;* W. F. Gilchrist, *Greensburgh;* M. C. Garber, *Madison;* Rev. S. N. Willson, *Valparaiso;* D. H. Stapp, Esq., *Aurora;* Hon. W. J. Johnson, *Madison;* Rev. George Ernest, *Charlestown;* Rev. P. H. K. McComb, *Webster Groves, Mo.;* Rev. J. W. Mann, *Newtown;* Rev. L. I. Drake, D. D., *West Liberty, O.;* Rev. J. H. Bright, *Chanute, Kas.;* Miss Calla J. Harrison, *Madison;* Rev. J. C. Scott, *Hoboken, N. J.;* Rev. Geo. W. Barr, *Hicksville, O.;* Rev. W. A. Patton, *Indianapolis;* E. R. Monfort, LL. D., *Cincinnati, O.;* John H. Holliday, *Indianapolis;* Rev. M. E. McKillip, *Charlestown;* Rev. D. B. Banta, *Lebanon;* John G. Blake, Esq., *Indianapolis;* Dr. R. E. Jones, *Labanon;* U. N. Bethell, Esq., *Washington, D. C.;* Prof. F. L. Morse, *Hanover:* Rev. A. C. Junkin, *Hanover;* M. V. McGilliard, Esq., *Indianapolis;* Rev. T. L. Hughes, *Shelbyville;* Rev. D. W. Fisher, D. D., *Hanover;* Hugh W. Gilchrist, *Hanover;* Prof. J. F. Baird, *Hanover.*

FOR BUILDINGS:—Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh.*

PAINTINGS:—Mrs. H. C. Scovel, *Wooster;* Rev. A. W. Freeman, *Aurora,* and J. H. Holliday, *Indianapolis.*

ALUMNI.

NOTE.—Any aid in perfecting this list from Alumni or others will be thankfully accepted, and may be addressed to the President of the College or the Secretary of the Faculty.

The names of Ministers are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; of Lawyers in *Italics;* Physicians are marked, M. D., Foreign Missionaries, F. M.; Teachers, Tr.; Theological Students, Th. St.; the dead are indicated by the asterisk (*).

1834.

*WILLIAM HAMILTON BRUNER. A. M.
*Selby Harney, A. B.
JOHN LYLE MARTYN. A. M., Oxford, Ia.
*JOHN MASON MCCORD, A. M.
*Isaac McCoy, A. M.
ISAAC NEWTON SHEPHERD, A. M., Memphis, Tenn.
*CHARLES KILGORE THOMPSON, A. M.

1835.

ROBERT SHERRARD BELL, A. M., Washington, Va.
JAMES BROWN, A. M., D. D., Carlisle, Pa.
JONATHAN EDWARDS, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Long Branch, N. J.
*ROBERT SIMPSON, A. M.
Middleton Goldsmith, A. M., M. D., Rutland, Vt.
*James Allen Watson. A. B.

1836.

*S. J. P. ANDERSON, A. M., D. D.
*Noble Butler, A. M.. LL. D.
*Andrew Fulton, A. M., M. D.
THOMAS WOODRUFF HYNES, A. M., Old Ripley, Ill.
*NATHANIEL T. SCHILLINGER, A. B.
*DAVID EDWARD YOUNG RICE, A. M.
*WILLIAM WYLIE MCLAIN, A. M.
*AMOS HYNES ROGERS, A. M.
SAMUEL FRAME MORROW. A. M., D. D., Albany, N. Y.
*SAMUEL NEWELL, A. M., D. D.
JOSIAH CRAWFORD, A. M., Solon.
*DAVID HAYS CUMMINS, A. M.
*Minard Sturgus, A. M.
SAML. RAMSAY WILSON, A. M., D. D., Louisville, Ky.

1837.

THOMAS H. ALDERDICE, A. B., Waveland.
FRANKLIN BERRYHILL, A. B., Bellbrook, O.
*JAMES BLACK, A. M.
*SAMUEL N. EVANS, A M.
Edmond Waller Hawkins, A. M , Newport, Ky.
JOHN MCCARTNEY HOGE, Corvallis, Oregon.
*BRAXTON D HUNTER, A. B.
*SYLVANUS JEWETT, A. B.
*JOHN WRIGHT MCCORMICK, A. M.
JAMES A. MCKEE, A. M., D. D., Cairo, Ga.
*ASAHEL MUNSON, A. M.
*WILLIAM COWPER SCOTT, A. M.
*JOSIAH D. SMITH, A. M., D. D.
*SAM. HARRISON THOMSON, A M., Ph, D., LL. D.
James F. Wood, A. B., Greensburg, Pa.

1838.

*GEORGE B. ARMSTRONG, A. B.
*WILLIAM BLAIR, A. B.
**James E. Blythe*, A. M.
*WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK BRICE. A. M.
**Alex. Montgomery Brown*, A. M.
*WILLIAM M. CHEEVER, A. M , D. D.
JAMES BLYTHE CROWE, A. M., Remington.
*THOMAS SEARLE CROWE, A. M., D. D.
JOSEPH F FENTON, A. M., Union, Mo.
James J. Gardner, A M., Oakland, California.
Robert A. Gibson, A. M , Monmouth, Ill.
*ABRAM T. HENDRICKS, A. M.
John Jones, A. B., ——, ——.
**James W. Matthews*, A. M.
GEORGE FREDERICK WHITWORTH, A. M., Seattle, W. T.

1839.

**Samuel Stanhope Crowe*, A. M.
David M. Dunn, A. M., Valparaiso, Chili, S. A.
William W. Gilliland, A. M.. Ripley, O.
**Philander Hamilton*, A. M.
EPHRAIM K. LYNN, A. M. Carlyle, Kan.
*FIELDING G. STRAHAN, A. M.

1840.

HARLEIGH BLACKWELL, A. M., Foristelle, Mo.
**Samuel G. Hass*, A. B.

Absalom C. Knox, A. M.,
San Francisco, Cal.
*Robert C. Matthews, A. M., D. D.
Robert S. Symington, A. M.,
Danville, Cal.

1841.

**Charles M. Hays.*
Thomas A. Hendricks, LL, D.,
Indianapolis.
John Lyle King, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
*George C. Lyen, A. B., M. D.

1842.

Alexander M. Johnston, A. M., M. D.,
College Hill, O.
*Thomas C. McCutchen, A. M.
Alexander McHatton, A. M., Morea, Ill.
*George McMillan, A. M.
James Newton Saunders, A. M., D. D.,
Bloomfield, Ky.
*William W. Simonson, A. M.
Zebulon Barton Sturgus, A. M.,
Washington, D. C.

1843.

Daniel Lambert Fouts, A. B.,
San Francisco, Cal.
*James G. Hopkins, A. M.
George A. Irwin, A. M.,
Council Grove, Kan.
Samuel Barr Keys, A. M., Cincinnati, O.
Joseph Chambers McKibben, A. M.,
Washington, D. C.
Francis Peterson Monfort, A. M.,
Topeka, Kan.
John F. Read, A. B., Jeffersonville.
John Franklin Trenchard, A. M., M. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

1844.

*John C. Greer, A. M.
George Joseph Reed, A. M., D. D.,
Columbia, Ky.
*Mason Deane P. Williams, A. M.

1845.

**William T. Robinson*, A. M.
**David R. Thompson*, A. M.

1846.

*William H. G. Butler, A. M.
*John A. Frazer, A. M.
Samuel Crothers Logan, A. M., D. D.,
Scranton, Pa.

1847.

Samuel Emmett Barr, A. M., Vernon.
Faunt. Leroy Senour, A. M.,
N. Alexandria, Pa.

1848.

Addison W. Bare, A. M., M. D.,
Bryantsville.
John Wesley Blake, A. M., Indianapolis.
John C. Caldwell, A. M., D. D.,
N. La Crosse, Wis.
*Moses S. Coulter, A. M.
*Robert G. Jackson, A. M.
Robert S. Shannon, A. M., M. D.,
Fiskville, Texas.
Samuel C. Taggart, A. M., M. D.,
Jeffersonville.
Hervey Logan Vannuys, A. M., D. D.,
Goshen.

1849.

Samuel C. Baldridge, A. M.,
Cobden, Ill.
*Jesse Y. Higbee, A. M., M. D.
*Nathan S. Palmer, A. M.
Xenophon Boone Saunders, A. M.,
Belton, Texas.
*Williamson D. Symington, A. M.
**John White Taylor*, A. M.
Henry E. Thomas, A. M.,
Greenwich, N. J.

1850.

Wm. Maxwell Blackburn, A. M., D. D.,
Grand Forks, Dak.
Joshua Selby Brengle, A. M., M. D.,
Hanover.
**Avery Williams Bullock*, A. M.
John Simpson Frierson, Hartsell, Ala.
*Samuel David Hawthorne, A. B.
John Alexander Kimmons, A. M.,
Leesburg, Fla.
Claudius B. H. Martin, A. M., D. D.,
Danville, Ky.
Samuel Clark Mercer, A. M.,
Louisville, Ky.
Robert Symington Reese, A. M.,
Los Angeles, Cal.
*William Harvey Rice, A. B.
William Walton Sickles, A. M.,
Indianapolis.
Alexander Stuart Walker, A. M.,
Austin, Texas.
Austin Warner, A. M., Fulton, Kan.
Benjamin Rush Whitney, A. B. ——, ——.
Wm. Alexander Martin Young, A. B.,
Twin Bridges, Mont.

1851.

James Madison Alexander, A. M., —,—.
Henry Martin Bayless, A. B.
Joseph Boon, A. B., Belleville, Texas.
James Bruce, A. M. Andes, N. Y.
James Huston Burns, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
Theophilus Wilson Guy, A. M., Kimswick, Mo.
James Simpson Jones, A. B.
James McEwen Kimmons, A. M., Oxford, Miss.
Cornelius McCain, A. M., Goodland.
Hugh McHatton, A. M., Duncanville, Ill.
Archibald V. McKee, A. M. Troy, Mo.
Wm. James McKnight, A. M., D. D., N. Brunswick, N. J.
Alexander Mayne, A. M., Whitehall.
*Edward Ethel Porter, A. M.
*Benjamin Niles Sawtelle, A. M.
Joseph Gaston Symmes, A. M., D. D., Cranberry, N. J.
*Robert Francis Taylor, A. M.
Joseph Greene Wells, A. M., Sechlersville, Wis.

1852,

Joseph Mayo Batchelder, A. M., Osborne City, Kan.
*Stephen James Bovell, A. M.
Jonathan Turner Carthel, A. M., Trenton, Tenn.
John McCutchen Coyner, A.M., Ph. D., Salt Lake City, Utah.
Benjamin Parke Dewey, A. M.
Henry Michael Giltner, A. M. Aurora, Neb.
Thomas Maise Hopkins, A. M., Cincinnati, O.
*Alexander Martin, A. M.
Robert Langdon Neely, A. M., Denmark, Tenn.
James Matlack Scovel, A. M., Camden, N. J.
Francis Marion Symmes, A. M., Pittsburg, Kas.
*Daniel Price Young, A. M.

1853

*Lyman Beecher Andrews, A. M.
James Andrew Cunningham, A. B., Danville, Ill.
Lewis Isaac Drake, A. M., D. D., West Liberty, O.
*Jeremiah Mead Drake, A. M.
Joshua Bolles Garritt, A. M., Ph. D., Hanover.
Edward John Hamilton, A. M., D. D., S. T. D., Clinton, N. J.
Henry Seymour Kritz, A. M., Ph. D., Crawfordsville.
*Charles Lee, A. M.
*William Pope Lemaster, A. M.
Gideon Blackburn McLeary, A. M,
James Alexander McRee, A. M., North Vernon.
*Joseph Warren Mahan, A. M.
Henry Thomas Morton, A. M., Boonville, Mo.
*Henry Spencer Scovel, A. M.
Sylvester Fithian Scovel, A. M., D.D., Wooster, O.
Jackson Jay Smith, A. M.
*William Wheat, A. B.
J. M. Stalker, B. S., Bedford.

1854

Stephen Cromwell Adair, A. B., Morganfield, Ky.
David Gilkerson Herron, A, M., Ph. D., Lafayette.
Robert Irwin, A. M., D. D., St. Charles, Mo.
Robert Alexander Johnston, A. M., Cincinnati, O.
Isaac Brown Moore, A. B., Monticello.
Edwin Hubbard Rutherford, A. M., D. D., Paris, Ky,
Edward Coles Sickles, A. M., Dixon, Ill.
*William Rondeau Sim, A. B.
Thomas Wallace, A. M., M. D., Dayton, O.
James Edgar Wilson, A. B., ——, ——.
Jared Ryker Woodfill, A. B., ——, ——.

1855.

James Robinson Evans, A. B., Tuscola, Ill.
Michael M. Fisher, A.M., D.D., LL.D., Columbia, Mo.
James H. Hunter, A.B., McCune, Kas.
William Hall Huston. A. B., Sidney, O.
Robert J. L. Matthews, A. M., St. Louis, Mich.
Robert Clark McGee, A. B., F. M., Eufaula, Indian Tr.
John Quincy McKeehan, A. M., Hartford City.

Charles H. Park, A. M.,
Circleville, N. Y.
William A. Sample, A. M.,
Fort Smith, Ark.
*William Bloomer Truax, A. M.
Thomas Marion Tucker, A. M., M. D.,
Salem.
Archibald Cameron Voris, A. M.,
Bedford.
Alfred Nevin Snoddy, B. S., M. D.,
Dayton.

1856.

James Baillie Adams, A. B.,
Portland, Pa.
James William Allison, A. M.,
Kansas, Ill.
Robert Brown Herron, A. B.,
Independence, Kas.
Henry Keigwin, A. M., Orlando, Fla.
Harvey Lamb, A. B., ——, ——.
James Kennedy Patterson, A.M ,Ph.D.,
Lexington, Ky.
James Sanderson Rankin, A. M.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
Richmond Kelly Smoot, D. D.,
Austin, Texas.
James Harvey Tedford, A. M.,
Mt. Ayr, Ia.
Benjamin Dubois Wykoff, A.M.,F.M.,
India.
*Cyrus Alexander Johnson, B. S.
James Edwin Rankin. B. S.,
Henderson, Ky.

1857.

Leonard Fisk Andrews, A. B.,
Sarasota, Fla.
William Cochrane, A. M., D. D.,
Brantford, Ont.
William Means Crozier, A. M.,
Carlyle, Kas.
John McMurray, A. M., Taylor, Tex.
*David McKnight Williamson, A. M.
*Hiram Francis Braxton, B. S.
David Taylor, B. S., Emporia, Kas.
*John Newton Voris, B S.

1858.

*William Peter Baker. A. B.
*Jacob Reasoner Geyer, A. B.
*Horace Hovey Hanna, A. B.
*John David McClintock, A. M., D. D.
James Baird McClure, A. M.,
Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Johnson McIlrath, A. B.,
Carrollton, Ky.
David William Moffat, A. M., D. D.,
Fort Wayne.
James Alexander Piper, A. M.,
Charlestown, Ill.
Robert Gaines Ross, A. M.,
Baldwin, Ill.
Augustus Taylor, A. M., Pierceton.
*James Hervey Vannuys, A. B.
*Cornelius Pleasant Voris, A. B.

1859.

Robert Long Adams, A.M., Fulton, Ill.
*Henry Ellet Crawford, A. M.
John P. Fox, A. B., Vincennes.
*Columbus DeWitt Houston, A. B.
Robert Lennington, A. M., F. M.,
Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A.
Samuel Finley Thompson, A. B.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
John Bacon Vawter, A. B.,
Sedalia, Mo.
Charles Henry Johnson, B. S.,——,——.
Oliver Mulvey, M. S., Ph. D.
Wichita, Kas.
*George Martin Whitely, B. S.

1860.

John McKnight Bloss, A. M.,
Indianapolis.
John W. Crawford, A. M.,
Wanego, Kas.
W. S. Coulter, A. B., Madison.
R. F. Middleton, A. B., Frankfort, Ky.
W. G. Thomas, A. M., Kansas City, Mo.
*Samuel D. Voris, A. B.
James Wilson, A. M., M. D.,
New Waverly, Tex.
*W. A. Collins, M. S., M. D.
George W. Cummings, B. S., Sedalia, Mo.
J. Marshall Story, B. S., Franklin.

1861.

S. F. Denton, A. B.,
Walnut Hills, Cincinnati
S. H. Howe, A. M., D. D.,
Georgetown, D. C.
S. M. Irwin, A. M., Geneva, Kas.
Stephen P. Lee, A. B., Portland, Or.

EDWARD F. REID, A. M., Monmouth, Ill.
*B. F. Simpson, A. B.
W. H. SMITH, A. B., ——, ——.
J. B. Richardson, B. S., M. D., Louisville, Ky.
*J. W. Shrewsbury, B. S.
*S. M. Tilford, B. S.

1862.

Moses F. Dunn, A. M., Bedford.
George P. Huckeby, A. B., Rich Hill, Mo.
GEO. M. MCCAMPBELL, A. M., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.
SAMUEL T. MCCLURE, A. M., Lyons, Ia.
JAMES T. PATTERSON, A. M., Wintersville, Ohio.
WM. H. SAWTELLE, A. M., Athens, Pa.
LEVI M. SCHOFIELD, A. M., Grand Rapids, Mich.
HENRY C. THOMSON, A. M., F. M., Saltillo, Mexico.
John C. Youngken, A.B., Mt. Carmel, Ill.

1863.

Josiah Daugherty, A. B., Ladoga.
S. Addison Day, A. M., Fort Scott, Kas.
Henry C. Donnell, A. M., Poncha Springs, Col.
Geo. F. Hippard, A. M., New York City.
Adam J. Johnson, A. M., Southport.
AUG. A. JOSS, A. B., Zumbrota, Minn.
*HUGH W. MCKEE, A. M.
Amos W. Patterson, A. M., M. D., Indianapolis.
EMANUEL N. PIRES, A. M., Jacksonville, Ill.
William C. Smock, A. B., Keota, Iowa.
EBERLE W. THOMSON, A. M., Kirkwood, Ill.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, A. M., Franklin.
*Benjamin W. Tucker, A. B., M. D.
Felix J. Brandt, B. S., Hanover.

1864.

Samuel Brown, A. B., Shelbyville, Ky.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., Humboldt, Kas.
James A. Dean, A. B., Ph. D., Leadville, Col.
John H. Harbolt, A. B., Charlestown.
J. D. Harrington, A. M., Anchorage, Ky.
John H. Holliday, A. M., Indianapolis.
PETER H. K. MCCOMB, A. M., Webster Groves, Mo.
A. R. MATHES, A. M., Canton, Ill.
WILLIAM A. PATTON, A.M., Indianapolis.
ARTHUR ROSE, A. M., Brookvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.
*Robert A. Sturgus, A. M.
ROBERT M. WEBSTER, A. B., Grand Rapids, Wis.
JOHN WESTON, A. M., Peoria, Ill.
*John P. Armstrong, B. S.
George Scoggan, B. S., Bedford.
Samuel M. Strader, B. S., Madison.

1865.

John G. Blake, A. M., Indianapolis.
Samael P. Dale, A. M., Canon City, Col.
JOHN C. EASTMAN, A. M., San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. Fullenwider, A. B., Waveland.
Charles L. Holstein, A. M., Indianapolis.
John A. Kellar, A. B., St. Charles, Mo.
Robert M. Miller, A. B., Franklin.
Elias R. Monfort, A. M., LL. D., Cincinnati, O.
THOMAS TRACY, A. M., F. M., Futtehghur, India.
M. V. VAN ARSDALE, A. B., Bloomington, Ill.
Samuel J. Gilpin, A. M., Winterset, Iowa.
James N. Justice, A. M., Logansport.
Thaddeus S. Rollins, A. M., Indianapolis.
Andrew D. Wilson, A. M., Scandia, Kas.

1866.

GEORGE M. LODGE., A. M., Wayne, Neb.
PRESTON MCKINNEY, A. M., Girard, Kas.
**George Wetherhold*, A. B.
*Thomas J. Heady, B. S., M. D.

1867.

William N. Burt, A. M., Indianapolis.
JAMES C. BURT, A. M., Huntingdon.
IRWIN L. CATON, A. M., Chesapeake City, Md.
William L. Mack, A. B., Columbia, Tenn.
ALEXANDER S. PECK, A. M., Grand View, Dak.
Harvey W. Wiley, A. M., Ph. D., Washington, D. C.
Marion Amick, B. S., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
James H. Matthews, B. S. M. D., Madison.
George C. Monroe, B. S., Saluda.
Ulric Z. Wiley, A. M., Fowler.

1868.

James S. Blackwell, A. M., Ph. D., Columbia, Mo.
WILLIAM W. EASTMAN, A. M., Kinsley, Kas.
*George W. Fitch, A. B.
Jeremiah Long, A. B., Madison, Neb.
EDWARD P. WHALLON, A. M., Vincennes.
William E. Brandt, A. M., M. D., Hanover.
Charles T. Shannon, A. M., Kingman, Kas.

1869.

JAMES MARSHALL THOMPSON, A.M., F.M., Callao, Peru, S. A.
*J. Harrison Thomson, A. M.
Thomas V. Thornton, A. B., Bedford.
JAMES WILLIAMSON, A. M., Greenwood.

1870.

SYLVESTER S. BERGEN, A. M., Laurel Hill, Pa.
John Merle Coulter, A. M., Ph. D., Crawfordsville.
HENRY A. DODGE, A. B., Evansville.
*L. Wilmer Lee, A. B.
Thomas R. Paxton, A. M., Princeton.
JOHN W. TALBOT, A. B., Fulton, Kas.
James T. Walker, A. B., Evansville.
Thomas A. Cravens, A. M., M. D., Arlington, Tex.
Thomas J. Charlton, A. M., Plainfield.
E. G. Henry, A. M., New Albany.
Edward S. Phillips, B. S., Indianapolis.

1871.

GEORGE W. BEAN, A. M., Coultersville, Pa.
M. Stanley Coulter, A. M., Logansport
Charles Patteson, A.B., Campbellsville, Ky.
Joseph O. Stillson, A. M., M. D., Indianapolis.
WILLIEL THOMSON, A. M., South Pasadena, Cal.
Henry C. Thornton, A. B., Indianapolis.
A. Harvey Young, A.M., Ph.D., Hanover.
W. R. Amick, B. S., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
S. P. DILLON, B. S., Kearney, Neb.
*James Rowland, B. S.

1872.

GEO. WALTER BARR, A.B., Hicksville, O.
*Ezra DeWolff Clarke, A. B.
James L. Fletcher, A. B., Indianapolis
Michael C. Garber, A. M., Madison.
William F. Gilchrist, A. B., Greensburgh.
HENRY JOHNSON, A.M., Grand Haven, Mich.
Noble B. P. McKee, A. M., Indianapolis.
*Florah Mahannan, A. B.
JOS. WILLIAM MANN, A. M., Newtown.
E. Collie Miller, A. B., Franklin.
ALFRED H. MOMENT, A. M., New York City.
SAMUEL N. WILLSON, A. M., Valparaiso.
Orlando C. Charlton, B. S., Lebanon
Rufus P. Hamilton, B. S., Greensburgh.
William J. Johnson, A. M., Madison.
Henry Pettibone, A. M., M. D., Crown Point.
Alfred N. Skinner, B. S., Hamilton, O.
David H. Stapp, B. S., Aurora.

1873.

EDWARD J. BROWN, A. M., Wichita, Kas.
Alfred W. Dunkle, A. M., Tr., Delphi.
E. SMITH MILLER, A. M., Iola, Kas.
*David T. Robison, A. B.
JOHN C. SCOTT, A. M., Hoboken, N. J.
*Ethel Porter Swayne, A. B.
Harvey Culbertson, A. M., Lincoln, Neb.
John H. Shadday, B. S., M. D., Vevay.
Dillon B. Wilson, B. S., Cincinnati, O.
Manly D. Wilson, B. S., Madison.

1874.

WILLIAM SMITH ACOMB, A. M., Loveland.
*WILLIAM K. ARCHIBALD, A. B.
DANIEL BREWER BANTA, A. M., Lebanon.
Will Andrew Caldwell, A. M., Indianapolis.
DAVID BOYLE DUNCAN, A. M., Ashland, O.
GEORGE ERNEST, A. M., Charlestown.
WILLIAM THOMAS HALL, A. B., Princeton, Kas.
Robert Henning, A. B., M. D., Jeffersonville.
Robert Emmet Jones, A. B., M. D., Lebanon.
SAMUEL WATSON LAGRANGE, A. B., St. James, Minn.
WILLIAM HENRY MCCAUGHEY, A. B., Cross Creek Vil., Pa.
MADISON EBENEZER MCKILLIP, A. M., Charlestown.
THOMAS JEFFERSON MAY, A. B., Vancouver, W. T.
THOMAS CHALMERS POTTER, A. M., Vail, Ia.
Albert Sarle Sharpless, A. B., Th. St., Cincinnati, O.
SOLOMON NELSON VAIL, A. B., Odebolt, Ia.
Samuel Douglass Luckett, A. M., Bedford.
Royal Ellis Purcell, A. M., Vincennes.
John Neal Ross, B. S., Carlisle, Ky.
John Robert Tracewell, A. M., Corydon.
Joel Amick Wilson, B. S., M. D., Elizabethtown.

1875.

*SILAS WRIGHT BLACK, A. B.
William G. Boone, A. M., Peru.
WILLIAM A. CRAVENS, A. B., Knob Noster, Mo.
Joseph Steele Eastman, A. M., M. D., Berkeley, Cal.
MARCUS IRENÆUS GARRISON, A. B., Nevada, Mo.
William Cameron Heckman, A. M., Ft. Scott, Kas.
JOHN LINDSEY HENNING, A. B., Yates City, Ill.

William Wesley Karr, A. B., Washington, D. C.
David Serril McCaslin, A. M., Pullman, Ill.
William Alonzo Stanton, A. B., Quincy, Ill.
Joseph Clark Thompson, A. M., M. D., F. M., Canton, China.
George Ballentine Evans, A. M., M. D., Dayton, O.
Thomas Scott Young, B. S., Howard City, Kas.

1876.

John Henry Bright, A. M., Chanute, Kas.
Cyrus Newton Clapp, A. B., Tr., Scipio.
Charles Conrad Heckman, A. M., Indianapolis.
William Andrew Hunter, A. M., Clinton, Ill.
Allen Jackson Moore, A. M., M. D., Vail, Ia.
James Black Swing, A. M., Batavia, O.
James Pulaski L. Weems, A. B., Vincennes.
Daniel Boone Clapp, B. S., Tr., Scipio.
William Newton Harding, A. M., Indianapolis.
Horace Rawlins Smith, A. M., M. D., F. M., Tungchow, China,

1877.

Charles Reid Barnes, A. M., Lafayette.
James E. Blythe, A. B., Mason City, Ia.
Charles Preston Doney, A. M., Logansport.
Joseph James Gilchrist, A. B., Alamosa, Col.
John P. Moffatt, A. B., Weatherby, Pa.
Albert Smith Story, A. B., Pawnee City, Neb.
Reginald Heber Thomson, A. B., Seattle, W. T.
Lafayette Pence, A. M., Rico, Col.
Harry Mansfield Waggoner, B. S., Lewistown, Ill.
Charles Walker, B. S., Madison.

1878.

Orlando Elliott Arbuckle, A. M., Madison.
John Faris Baird, A. M., Hanover.
David Gibson Fenton, A. M., Tr., Franklin.
William Alvin Foster, A. B., Indianapolis.
John Edwin Hays, A. M., M. D., Fairmount, Ky.
Robert Caldwell Lambe, A. B., Carlisle, Ill.
Montgomery May, A. B., Hopkinsvile, Ky.
*James Mayne Shannon, A. B.

Charles Augustus Allen, B. S., Wyoming, O.
William Cullop, B. S., Vincennes.

1879.

Galen Louis Cline, A. M., M. D., Ft. Assinaboine, Mont. Tr.
C. E. Edwards, A. M., Long Branch, N. J.
C. T. Edwards, A. M., Tom's River, N. J.
Hamilton Stillson, A. M., M. D., Bedford.
Benjamin F. Strader, A. M., M. D., Madison.
Union Noble Bethell, A. M., Washington, D. C.
James Edward Taggart, A. M., Law Stu , Chicago, Ill.

1880.

S. Eldersley Mons Coulter, A. B., Muncie.
William Houston Craig, A. B., Noblesville.
James Cleland Hume, A. B., Des Moines, Ia.
Henry Close Montgomery, A. B., Tr., Columbia, Ky.
Walter Scott Montgomery, A. B., Noblesville.
Horace Binny Morse, A. B., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
Ralph Walter Story, A. B., Pawnee City, Neb.
James Brown, B. S., Hanover.
William Seward Christian, B. S., Noblesville.
Henry Smith Slaughter, B. S., Sioux City, Ia.
John Johnson Sturgus, B. S., M. D., New Tacoma, W. T.

1881.

Clarence Estel Brandt, A. B., Hanover.
John Albert Carnagay, A. M., Tr., Madison.
William Smith Cooper, A. B., Tr., New Castle, Ky.
John Peter Engstrom, A. B., Mt. Carmel.
Harry Garritt Gaylord, A. B., Med. Stu., Cincinnati, O.
Charles Albert Keigwin, A. B., Tr., Charlestown.
Oscar Hilton Montgomery, A. B., Seymour.
Frank Morse, A. B., Hanover.
Edward Eugene Silliman, A. B., F. M., Madras, India.
Gabriel Samuel Wyatt, Tr., Howard, Kas

John S. Hunt, B. S., M. D., Madison.
Robert Bruce Milroy, B. S., North Yakima, W. T.
Walter Judson Milroy, B. S., North Yakima, W. T.
Albert Bassett Wilson, B. S., Parsons, Kas.

1882.

William Starr Gaylord, A. B., Hanover.
John Paul Ramsay B. S., U. S. Signal Service, Pike's Peak, Col.
John Newton Ryker, A. B., U. S. Signal Service, Indianapolis.
Richard Edwin Schuh, A. B., Th. St., Madison, N. J.
Cyrus Allen Smith, B. S., Vincennes.

1883.

Walter Lowrie Fisher, A.B., Law Stu., Chicago, Ill.
Joshua Crowe Garritt, A.B., Tr., Logansport.
Calla James Harrison, A. B., Tr., Madison.
Charles Rushton, A. B., Lebanon.
William Sibley Truax, A. B., Cincinnati, O.
Washington Irving Webb, A. B., Law Stu., New Castle, Ky.
George Washington Wyatt, A. B., Tr., Mapleton, Kas.

1884.

Elmer Roscoe Cravens, A. B., Tr., Hanover.
Gaylord Fry Crozier, B. S., Madison.
George William Giboney, A. B., Th., St. Chicago, Ill.
M. Ida Hennessy, B. S., Madison.
Lida M. Hunt, B. S., Madison.
Dan. Y. Iddings, A. B., Tr., Swanville.
Samuel Austin Moffett, B. S., Stu. Sci., Madison.
Theophilus Eugene Montgomery, A. B., Th. St., Chicago, Ill.
Nathan Powell, B. S., Madison.
John Wemer Robbins, A. B., Tr., Hamilton, Ky.

Summary of Alumni.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	506
Graduating Class,	18
Alumni Total,	579
Deceased, (College Department),	116

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

C
19H
885/86

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1885-86.

FIFTY-FOURTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

SCIENTIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1885-1886.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Co., Printers and Binders,
1886.

CALENDAR.

1886-87.

1886.

JUNE 10, 11, 14—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.

JUNE 13—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.

JUNE 14—Examinations for Admission.

JUNE 15—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.

JUNE 16—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.

JUNE 17—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 8—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.

SEPTEMBER 8—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.

NOVEMBER 25—Thanksgiving Day.

DECEMBER 17, 20, 21—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1887.

JANUARY 5—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.

JANUARY 27—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.

FEBRUARY 22—Tuesday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.

MARCH 21, 22, 23—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.

MARCH 24—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.

MAY 2—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 16th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1882—1886.

SILAS C. DAY,*		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D.,		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.,		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING,		Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE,		Hanover.
REV. D. M. STEWART,	(*Synod*)	Rushville.
E. R. FORSYTH,	"	Greensburg.
HON. ROBT. A. JOHNSTON,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Cincinnati, O.

1883—1887.

REV. J. H. BARNARD,		Madison.
REV. A. W. FREEMAN,		Petersburg.
GEN. JAMES A. EKIN,		Louisville, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.,		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS,		Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON, PH. D.,	(*Synod*)	Vincennes.
HON. C. E. WALKER,	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1884—1888.

CHAS. N. TODD,		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG,		Cincinnati, O.
WM. S. CULBERTSON,		New Albany.
D. N. REID,		Madison.
J. McC. BLAYNEY, D. D.,		Frankfort, Ky.
REV. WILLIAM TORRANCE,	(*Synod*)	Greensburg.
W. P. HILL,	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Madison.

1885—1889.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL,		Jeffersonville.
HON. J. R. CRAVENS,		Madison.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON,		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.,		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN,	(*Synod*)	Indianapolis.
REV. LELAND M. GILLELAND,	"	Evansville.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

H. H. YOUNG,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

H. H. YOUNG, SECRETARY.
J. Y. ALLISON.
D. N. REID.
W. R. BROWN.
C. ALLING.
M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.
J. H. BARNARD.
J. R. CRAVENS.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

D. W. MOFFAT, D. D., *President.*
Ft. Wayne, Class of 1858.

J. H. HOLLIDAY, *Vice-President.*
Indianapolis, Class of 1864.

A. H. YOUNG, Ph. D., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

INDIANAPOLIS AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

President—C. L. HOLSTEIN, Class of 1865.
Secretary—NOBLE C. BUTLER, Class of 1864.
Treasurer—J. A. WILDMAN, Class of 1856.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., PH. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

REV. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

REV. A. P. KEIL, A. M.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

F. D. SWOPE, A. B.,

TUTOR.

LEILA A. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

JOSHUA C. GARRITT, A. B.,	Hanover.
FRANK D. SWOPE, A. B.,	Madison.
Post-Graduates,	2.

UNDERGRADUATES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

WILLIAM MONCRIEF AMSDEN, *s*	North Madison.
DAVID BLYTH, *c*	Burlington, Ky.
CHARLES MONROE BOTTORFF, *c*	New Washington.
JOSIAH C. CRAWFORD, *c*	Solon.
THOMAS C. DAWSON, *c*	Enterprise, Fla.
RICHARD FRANCIS EVANS, *c*	Laconia.
WOODWARD EDMUND FINLEY, *c*	London, O.
HOWARD FISHER, *c*	Hanover.
WILLIAM D. HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
JOHN VANNUYS LAGRANGE, *c*	Franklin.
JASPER WESLEY LAGRANGE, *c*	Franklin.
CHARLES HARVEY McCASLIN, *c*	Franklin.
WILLIAM TAYLOR MORRISON, *c*	Fern Creek, Ky.
CHARLES EVERTS MORSE, *s*	Hanover.
GEORGE OWEN NICHOLS, *c*	Hanover.
LAURA EMMELINE PALMER, †	Madison.
KATIE PIATT, *s*	Burlington, Ky.
MARGARET EMMA RYKER, *c*	Hanover.
HARRY FRANCIS TAGGART, *c*	Owen.
GEORGE SHANNON TAYLOR, *c*	Hanover.
Seniors,	20.

JUNIORS.

JAMES ELVA ABRAMS, *c*	Moscow, O.
ALVAN VINTON BRASHEAR, *c*	Petersburg.
TURNER G. BRASHEAR, *c*	Petersburg.
THOMAS REED BRIDGES, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
JOHN DOUTHITT FERGUSON, *c*	Jeffersonville.
EVA MARY FITZGERALD, *s*	Hanover.
EDWARD POWERS GILCHRIST, *c*	Vernon.
WILLIAM FRANCIS IRWIN, *c*	St. Charles, Mo.
FREDERICK CLIFTON KOONS, *c*	Prather.
ORLANDO B. RILEY, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
THOMAS EDGAR SHAW, *c*	Monmouth, Ill.
CHARLES OSCAR SHIREY, *c*	Muncie.
GABRIEL FREDERICK TAYLOR, *s*	College Hill.
JAMES TODD, JR., *c*	Franklin, La.
JOSEPH R. VORIS, *c*	Bedford.
Juniors,	15.

SOPHOMORES.

MINNIE GERTRUDE ARBUCKLE, *c*	Swanville.
VICTORIA CHALMERS ARBUCKLE, *s*	Swanville.
MARY ELIZABETH BAIN, *c*	Hanover.
JUNIUS COSTON CLEMMONS, *c*	Hanover.
GLENN CULBERTSON, *c*	Moorefield.
ALLAN DAWSON, *c*	Enterprise, Fla.
EDITH FISHER, †	Hanover.
DWIGHT HARRISON, *c*	Higginsport, O.
HERBERT B. HILL, *c*	Knightstown.
MARGARET L. HILL, *s*	Knightstown.
THOMAS SHERLOCK JOHNSTON, *c*	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM LATTIMORE, *c*	Vernon.
DANIEL EDWIN MONROE, *c*	Saluda.
NELLIE MORSE, *c*	Hanover.
JOHN PALMER, *c*	Madison.
JOSEPH MARTIN ROBBINS, *c*	Hanover.
ELMER ANDERSON SCHULTZ, *c*	Bath, O.
WINFIELD SCOTT SMITH, *s*	Vincennes.
CHARLES LLEWELLYN SNODDY, *c*	Dayton.
FLORA SWAN, *c*	Hanover.
MARY SWAN, †	Hanover.
MATTIE SWAN, *c*	Hanover.
NELLIE TAYLOR, *c*	Hanover.
JESSIE MAY WIGGAM, *c*	Deputy.
DANIEL EDWARD WILLIAMSON, *c*	Logansport.
OSCAR SNIDER WILSON, *c*	Swanville.
LUCIA WOOLLEY, *c*	Hanover.
Sophomores,	27.

FRESHMEN.

WILLIAM ROBERT ALLING, *c*	Madison.
IDA BARTRON ARBUCKLE, †	Hanover.
JESSIE ARCHER, *s*	Hanover.
LEONORA BOTTORFF, †	New Washington.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, *s*	Hanover.
ELLA DAVID BROWN, *s*	Hanover.
MARY BROWN, *s*	Hanover.
JULIA MAGNOLIA CURRIE, *c*	Mauckport.
ROBERT MATTHEW DILLON, *c*	Madison.
LIONEL LIVINGSTON HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
HUBERT EDSON, *c*	Kent.
THOMAS MICHAEL HONAN, *c*	Seymour.
JENNIE E. HOOVER, *c*	Hartford City.
MAX HOWLAND HOWARD, †	Lebanon, Ky.
HENRY CHARLES JOHNSON, *c*	Seymour.
MARY A. KEIGWIN, †	Orlando, Fla.
JOHN MILLS McCLINTOCK, *s*	Collinsville, O.
JAMES McCORMIC, *c*	Charlestown.
HIRAM McINTIRE, *c*	Laconia.
VIVIA McKNIGHT, *s*	Hanover.
HERBERT FRAZIER PATTON, *c*	Paoli.
EMMETT COLLINS REEL, *c*	Vincennes.
W. LEVI RILEY, *c*	New Liberty. Ky.
JOHN WESLEY ROWLETT, *c*	Bedford, Ky.
EDMUND SHIELDS, *s*	Elenor, O.
HENRY BONNER SUTHERLAND, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES ELMER SWAN, *s*	Saluda.
HARRY MEEDY SWOPE, *s*	Madison.
ROBERT DOUGLAS TAYLOR, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN R. TERCY, *c*	Indianapolis.
HORACE WIGGAM, *s*	Deputy.
LOUISA BELLE WILSON, †	New Albany.
NANNIE E. WILSON, *c*	Lexington.
CLARA J. WOOLLEY, *s*	Hanover.
Freshmen,	34.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

TUNIS VORIS ARCHER,	Pleasant.
LIZZIE REED BRENGLE,	Hanover.
EDWARD S. BROWN,	Franklin.
LIBBIE BRUMBAUGH,	Seven Mile, O.
CHARLES CHOWNING COGHILL,	Wide Awake, Ky
CLARENCE CULBERTSON,	Moorefield.
SAMUEL SIMPSON GATCH,	Milford, O.
ALTHEA GILLILAND,	Ripley, O.
JEANETTE GILLILAND,	Ripley, O.
ROBERT KOEHLER HUTCHINGS,	Madison.
GEORGE WHITNEY JACKSON,	Hanover.
ROBERT STEWART JACKSON,	Hanover.
GEORGE MOSBY JOHNSON,	Hamilton, Ky.
HARRISON KENDLE,	New Amsterdam.
ISAIAH FEREL LUSK,	Kossuth,
ROBERT OLIVER McCLINTOCK,	Collinsville, O.
FRANK McILVAINE,	Sulphur, Ky.
EDGAR McMILLAN,	Charlestown.
EDWARD WOODBURN MIDDLETON,	Hanover.
ROBERT MIDDLETON,	Hanover.
WILLIAM FILLMORE MIDDLETON,	Madison.
THOMAS CLINTON MOFFETT,	Madison.
HARRY G. MOODY,	Eminence, Ky.
HUGH LOURY MOORE,	Hanover.
CHARLES ARTHUR NICHOLS,	Hanover.
LUCY RITCHIE,	Cresswell.
DAISY BELL RUSSELL,	Hanover.
GEORGE HOWK SIMONSON,	Hanover.
JAMES TAGGART SIMONSON,	Hanover.
SAMUEL EDMISTON SIMONSON,	Hanover.
WILLIAM D. SUTHERLAND,	Ednaville, Texas.
EVA TURNER,	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER,	Utica.
EUGENE VAN BUREN,	Manville.
Seniors,	31.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

JAMES THOMAS CAPLINGER,	New Castle, Ky.
GREENVILLE GOBLE,	Catlettsburg, Ky.
ALOIS BACHMAN GRAHAM,	Madison.
NOBLE J. HAYS,	Lexington.
SAMUEL TATE HERR,	Owensboro, Ky.
ARCHIBALD HENRY HILANDS,	Hanover.
BENJAMIN LOGAN HOLMES,	Bedford, Ky.
WALTER DICKEY JUNKIN,	Downs, Kansas.
WESLEY EDWARD KAMPE,	Madison.
EMMA LILIAN KEIGWIN,	Orlando, Fla.
HARRY ARTHUR KEIGWIN,	Orlando, Fla.
JAMES FULTON LESLIE,	Versailles.
WILLIAM EDWIN BROWN McKEE,	Swanville.
HENRY MORRIS,	Milton, Ky.
GEORGE PALMER,	Madison.
LUNA RAMSAY,	Hanover.
THEOPHILUS J. RILEY,	New Liberty, Ky.
JOSEPH H. SANDERS, JR.,	Ghent, Ky.
JAMES GUTHRIE STEPHENS,	Holt, Ky.
EDWARD E. SCHMIDLAP,	Madison.
JOHN ELMER TOBIAS,	Lancaster.
LIZZIE WALKER,	Hanover.
WILLIAM SHURER WATSON,	Hanover.
Juniors,	23.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	20
Juniors,	15
Sophomores,	27
Freshmen,	34
	98

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	34
Juniors,	23
	57
Total,	155

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	66
Scientific Students,	22
Specials,	8
Preparatory,	57
Total,	155

REPRESENTATION.

Florida,	4	Louisiana,	1
Illinois,	1	Missouri,	1
Indiana,	114	Ohio,	12
Kansas,	1	Texas,	1
Kentucky,	20		

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

ELECTIVES.

In the advanced classes, when it is thought to be best and is practicable, an election within certain limits, is allowed as to studies. The studies chosen must always be in amount and character sufficient to place the respective sections of the classes as nearly as possible on an equality as to work required. For most purposes the election between the Classical and Scientific Courses is all that is desirable.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are no longer required to study Greek, but that they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to substitute certain scientific or other studies. Also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The year in Greek in the Preparatory Department, however, is recommended to all students as specially helping them to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.	Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus.	GERMAN.—Grammar and Reader.
Greek Prose Composition.	RHETORIC.
RHETORIC.	BIBLE.—New Testament History.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.	
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.	ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—German Testament.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.	ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—German Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural.	BOTANY.—Structural.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.	MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic,	BOTANY.—Systematic.
Excursions.	Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	SPECIAL CHEMISTRY.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS.	OPTICS.
GREEK.—Comedy.	SPECIAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.	ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.	MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.	PHILOLOGY.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
SECOND TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. {Metaphysics.	MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. {Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.	GEOLOGY.
MORAL SCIENCE.	MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
THIRD TERM.	
MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.	RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.	GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.	SCIEFCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.	Theism:
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.	FRENCH.—Racine.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word. this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

Algebra, Elementary,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar,	*Harkness.*
Latin Reader,	*Harkness.*
English Grammar,	*Butler.*
History of Rome,	*Smith,*

SECOND TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	*Robinson.*
Latin Grammar and Reader,	
Latin Composition,	*Harkness.*
Cæsar,	*Chase and Stuart.*
Physical Geography,	*Houston.*

THIRD TERM.

Arithmetic, Higher,	
Cæsar,	
Latin Grammar and Composition,	
History of Greece,	*Thalheimer.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED.

Algebra, University Ed.,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil,	*Frieze.*
Mythology,	

ELECTIVE.

Greek Grammar,	*Goodwin.*
Greek Lessons,	
Natural Philosophy,	
English Language,	

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED.

Algebra,	*Robinson.*
Latin—Virgil, Æneid,	*Frieze.*
Mythology,	

ELECTIVE.

Greek Lessons and Grammar,	
Xenophon, Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
Physiology,	
English Authors,	

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED.

Geometry, Books 1-5,	*Davies' Legendre.*
Latin—Cicero, Orations; or, Cornelius Nepos,	
Mythology,	

ELECTIVE.

Xenophon, Anabasis,	
Greek Composition,	*Jones.*
Zoology,	
English Authors,	

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct. the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in German is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES.

In the earlier parts of the courses much time is devoted to the Languages and to Mathematics. This arrangement is adopted in order to lay the founda-

tions deep and well for subsequent work, and to give the mind the best available discipline. At later stages less attention is given to languages and more to the Physical and Mental Sciences, History, Literature, Social and Political Science, and to Belles-Lettres. At the same time the studies are so arranged that in whatever class the student may be, an opportunity is furnished to learn something as to all of these great branches of learning.

CLASSIC LANGUAGES.

In the Classical Course Greek as well as Latin is given the prominence which the experience of ages has sanctioned. Both Hellenistic and Classic Greek are taught. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

In the Scientific Course, the German is made in part a substitute for Greek. French is a part of both courses in the Senior year. In each of these studies the object sought is to familiarize the student with these tongues and their literature, and also to drill the mind.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying, and in Physics and Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Charts and Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, the blow-pipe and other apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of Physical Science; and also in other departments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both Courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. In the Senior year the Political History of our own times completes this line of study. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the Courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION, AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are required of every student each term at all the earlier stages of the courses. Equal prominence also is given to composition, essays being required of all students each term, up to the middle of the Junior year, In the last term of the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. The President delivers to the Seniors, besides other lectures, a series on Science and Revelation. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, are the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered and the number has each year increased; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order, and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the eighth of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-third of March. The third term begins on the twenty-fourth of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time, without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent except in cases of necessity.

The Tuition is Free.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceeed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	$15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished rooms, at $2 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 to $150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc,,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	$5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term	$1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of material not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debt or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The text-books needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and

Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themselves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for young men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house for the present has been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. As a rule, the preference should be given to this house, though young men also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to board in private families.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad, will lodge in households which receive only lady borders, and are approved only by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. A house owned by the College and near to it, is set apart as a special home for them. All young ladies not residents of Hanover, unless by special permission, are expected to room and board there.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grade of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for literary honors are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. During the past year prizes also have been given in History, in Botany, and in Essay. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class for the entire period during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Hereafter any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any deparment will receive honorable mention on Commencement and in the catalogue.

GRADUATING HONORS.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

No one will be entitled to these distinctions who has not been in attendance at college during the entire Junior and Senior years.

The Valedictory will be given to the student having the highest average grade during the Junior and Senior years. In case of two or more having an equal grade, the preference will be given to the one having the highest average mark in Essays and oratory for the same period.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN, and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also has been organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general works of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about seven thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of theFaculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also once in the afternoon of each week.

PROGRESS.

During the year the most important improvement about the buildings has been the removal of Library to the hall which by the generosity of the members of the Board of Trustees, has been handsomely fitted up for this purpose. The addition of Professor Keil also has greatly strengthened the Faculty.

LOCATION.

Hanover College, on the edge of the village of Hanover is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio and Illinois. Reasonable assurance is given that the work of building the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Dayton R. R. will be begun at once. This road will follow the Ohio river from Aurora to Jeffersonville, passing the outskirts of the village of Hanover, and constituting a great trunk line between the East and the West and South. A turnpike with several daily stages from Madison to Hanover renders the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone place Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exer-

cises. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduce temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no doromitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another suitable residence on the grounds is occupied by the young ladies. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, and also the building of the Y. M. C. A., have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes: 1st., Additional endowments for existing and for new professorships. 2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit. 3d. Funds to erect a building suitable for scientific purposes, and for a museum. During the past year the effort to increase the endowment has been continued, and the prospect for success is very good. The increase of endowment will be promptly followed by additions to the Faculty.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus: "The Trustees of Hanover College, Located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1885-86.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1885.

SABBATH, JUNE 14th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., *Chicago, Ill.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 16th.

Annual meeting of the ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.
Annual Alumni Address, by Rev. ROBERT IRWIN, D. D., *St. Charles, Mo.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by Rev. S. J. NICHOLS, D. D., LL. D., *St. Louis, Mo.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by J. B. SWING, Esq., *Batavia, O.*
Diplomas of the Zetelathean Society, delivered by Mrs. JOSEPHINE E. NICHOLS, *Indianapolis.*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by A. C. VORIS, Esq., *Bedford.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 18th.

ALEX. DUNN, A. B., *Nicholsville, O.;* SALUTATORY and Oration; A Faithless World.
CHARLES ALLING, A. B., *Madison;* The Spirit of Nationality.
W. C. COVERT, A. B., *Franklin;* Providence in History.
L. V. CRAVENS, A. B., *Madison;* The Meeting of the Occident and Orient.
THOMAS J. GIBONEY, A. B., *Vernon;* Progress by Antagonism.
CHRISSIE GILCHRIST, A. B., *Hanover;* Our Inheritance from the Ages.
H. W. GILCHRIST, A. B., *Hanover;* Science but an Argument in Theism.
J. H. HAMILTON, B. S., *Greensburg;* Oratory in Civilization.
W. D. MARSHALL, A. B., *Seymour;* Democracy in England.
FRANK D. SWOPE, A. B., *Madison;* SCIENTIFIC ORATION; Mathematics in Nature.
C. C. MCMURRAY, A. B., *Hanover;* Evolution of Science.
COLUMBUS R. MELCHER. A. B., *Vevay;* Labor an Unsolved Problem.
R. H. OLMSTED, A. B., *Chilo, O.;* The Future of the English Race.
W. B. RILEY, A. B., *New Liberty, Ky.*; Future of Civilization.
WILLIAM R. STRATFORD, A. B., *Vevay;* Science and Labor.
CHARLTON A. SWOPE, B. S., *Madison*; The Scholar in Civil Service.
JOHN H. WIGGAM, A. B., *Emporia, Kan.;* Moral Courage.
WILLIAM M. BAIRD, A. B., *Charlestown;* VALEDICTORY and Oration; Contribution of Science to Theology.

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL, D.—Rev. S. J. Niccolls, D. D., *St. Louis, Mo.*

D. D. —Rev. T. M. Hopkins, *Cincinnati, O.*
Rev. W. W. Morehead, *Greensburg, Pa.*
Rev. James M. Fulton, *Allegheny, Pa.*

Ph. D.—Dr. Joseph G. Rogers, *Indianapolis.*

A. M. —M. L. Amick, M. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
W. R. Amick, M. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
H. B. Morse, *Cincinnati, O.*
O. C. Charlton, *Ottawa, Kan.*
W. A. Foster, *Indianapolis.*
J. C. Hume, *Des Moines, Ia.*
O. H. Montgomery, *Seymour.*
W. S. Montgomery, *Noblesville.*
E. E. Silliman, *Madras, Ind.*
H. S. Slaughter, *Sioux City, Ia.*
W. A. Stanton, *Quincy, Ill.*
J. E. Taggart, *Jeffersonville.*

PRIZES, 1885.

Junior Class.

Essay.—George S. Taylor, *Han ver.*
Honorable Mention, Katie Piatt, *Hanover.*

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—W. F. Irwin, *St, Charles, Mo.*
Honorable Mention, J. R. Voris, *Bedford.*

Essay.—1st prize, W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*
2d prize, J. R. Voris, *Bedford.*

History.—W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*
Honorable Mention, J. R. Voris, *Bedford.*

Declamation.—W. F. Irwin. *St. Charles, Mo.*
Honorable Mention, C. O. Shirey, *Muncie.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—1st prize, Allan Dawson, *Enterprize, Fla.*
2d prize, Nellie Taylor, *Hanover.*

Declamation.—Honorable Mention, E. A. Schultz. *Bath, O.*

PUBLIC ADDRESSES.

Sept. 10th, 1885.—College Life, by President Fisher.
Dec, 10th, 1885.—Readings, by James E. Murdoch, *Cincinnati, O.*
January 6th, 1886.—Mexico, by Prof. A. P. Keil.
Feb. 28th, 1886.—The Strength of Young Men, by Rev. J. H. Barnard, *Madison.*
Feb. 30th, 1886.—Memory, by Rev. Dr. B. G. Northrop, *Clinton, Conn.*
March 15th, 1886—Art of Gesture, by Rev. W. J. Frazer, *Bedford.*
March 25th, 1886.—Homer, by Prof. J. B. Garritt.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 20th, 1885.

The Dream of Greatness; W. S. Smith, *Vincennes.*
All Pyramids not Egyptian; Junius C. Clemmons, *Hanover.*
The Social Problem; Glenn Culbertson, *Moorefield.*
Crime Against Kansas; Allan Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*
Our Civilization not Perishable; Edith Fisher, *Hanover.*
The Assault on Sumner; Elmer A. Schultz, *Oxford, O.*
Valley Forge; Oscar S. Wilson, *Swanville.*
The Death-bed of Benedict Arnold; Lucia Woolley, *Hanover.*
Eulogy on Grant; D. E. Williamson, *Logansport.*

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 21st, 1885.

Evils of Our Public Land Policy; J. R. Voris, *Bedford.*
Our Ex-Presidents; Alvan V. Brashear, *Petersburg.*
Shall We Pay Our National Debt? Fred. C. Koons, *Prather.*
Political Equality; Gabriel F. Taylor, *College Hill.*
The New South; Jas. Todd, Jr., *Franklin, La.*
The Irony of Life; William F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1885-86.

Name.	Class.	Where.	Time.
T. A. Hendricks,	'41	*Indianapolis*	Nov. 25, 1885.
A. C. Knox,	'40	*San Francisco, Cal.*	Nov. 29, 1885.
Joseph G. Wilson,	(Theol. Dept.)	*Kansas City, Mo.*	Jan. 24, 1886.
Samuel R. Wilson,	'35	*Louisville, Ky.*	March 3, 1886.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Endowment.—Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., *Cairo, Ga.;* J. H. Holliday, *Indianapolis;* Silas C. Day, *New Albany;* S. C. Baldridge, *Cobden, Ill.;* O. C. Charlton, *Ottowa, Kan.;* John H. Bright, *Chanute, Kan.;* M. C. Garber, *Madison.*

Current Expenses.—Preserved Smith, *Dayton, O.;* J. R. Cravens, *Madison;* James H. McCampbell, *Jeffersonville;* Rev. J. M. Hutchison, D. D., *Jeffersonville;* Rev. W. R. Brown, D. D., *Madison;* Silas T. Bowen, *Indianapolis;* Rev. D. W. Moffat, D. D., *Ft. Wayne;* Chas. Alling, *Madison;* Rev. A. Y. Moore, *Logansport;* E. R. Forsyth, *Greensburg;* Rev. J. H. Barnard, *Madison;* Gen. James A. Ekin, *Louisville, Ky.;* Rev. D. W. Fisher, D. D., *Hanover,* J. H. Vannuys, *Franklin,* Hon. C. E. Walker, *Madison,* Hugh H. Young, *Cincinnati,* Wm. S. Culbertson, *New Albany,* D. N. Reid, *Madison,* W. P. Hill, *Knightstown,* E. R. Monfort, *Cincinnati,* J. H. Holliday, *Indianapolis,* S. C. Day, *New Albany.*

For Prizes.—W. H. Hoffman, *Ft. Wayne,* Nathan Powell, *Madison,* D. N. Reid, *Madison.* Prof. J. F. Baird, *Hanover.*

Physiological Charts.—Dr. S. M. Ford, *Madison.*

LH
86/87

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

Hanover College.

1886-87.

FIFTY-FIFTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

—OF—

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

PHILOSOPHIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1886-1887.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Co., Printers and Binders,
1887.

CALENDAR.

1887-88.

1887.

JUNE 9, 10, 13—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.

JUNE 12—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.

JUNE 13—Examinations for Admission.

JUNE 14—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.

JUNE 15—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before, and delivery of Diplomas to the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.

JUNE 16—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 7—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.

SEPTEMBER 7—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.

NOVEMBER 24—Thanksgiving Day.

DECEMBER 16. 19, 20—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1888.

JANUARY 4—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.

JANUARY 26—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.

FEBRUARY 22—Wednesday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.

MARCH 19, 20, 21—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.

MARCH 22—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.

MAY 2—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.

COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 14th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1883—1887.

Rev. J. H. BARNARD,		Madison.
Rev. A. W. FREEMAN,		Petersburg.
Gen. JAMES A. EKIN,		Louisville, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D.,		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS,		Franklin.
Rev. E. P. WHALLON, Ph. D.,	(*Synod*)	Vincennes.
Hon. C. E. WALKER,	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1884—1888.

CHAS. N. TODD,		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG,		Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON,		New Albany.
D. N. REID,		Madison.
J. McC. BLAYNEY, D. D.,		Frankfort, Ky.
Rev. WILLIAM TORRANCE,	(*Synod*)	Greensburg.
W. P. HILL,	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Madison.

1885—1889.

JAMES H. McCAMPBELL,		Jeffersonville.
Hon. J. R. CRAVENS,		Madison.
Hon. J. Y. ALLISON,		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.,		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN,	(*Synod*)	Indianapolis.
Rev. LELAND M. GILLELAND,	"	Evansville.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Indianapolis.

1886—1890.

JAMES M. DAY,		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D.,		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.,		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING,		Madison.
Rev. A. Y. MOORE,		Hanover.
Rev. WILLIAM L. AUSTIN,	(*Synod*)	New Albany.
E. R. FORSYTH,	"	Greensburg.
A. C. VORIS,	(*Alumni Assoc.*)	Bedford.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

A. Y. MOORE,
Secretary.

D. N. REID,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

A. Y. MOORE, SECRETARY.
J. Y. ALLISON.
D. N. REID.
W. R. BROWN.
H. H. YOUNG.
C. ALLING.
M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.
J. H. BARNARD.
J. R. CRAVENS.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

HON. CHARLES L. HOLSTEIN, A. M., *President.*
Indianapolis, Class of 1865.

REV. M. E. MCKILLIP, A. M., *Vice-President.*
Seymour, Class of 1874.

A. H. YOUNG, Ph. D., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S. *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

INDIANAPOLIS AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

President—C. L. HOLSTEIN, Class of 1865.
Secretary—NOBLE C. BUTLER, Class of 1864.
Treasurer—J. A. WILDMAN, Class of 1856.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC AND ART.

At the recent meeting of the Board of Trustees it was decided to open a department for music and art. Miss Laura E. Palmer, who graduated at the Cincinnati College of Music with very unusual distinction and who has had experience in teaching, will have charge of the instruction upon the piano and organ. Arrangements also are expected to be made by the opening of the fall term for instruction in painting, drawing, &c. Instruction on the violin has been provided. Prices for music and art are additional to the ordinary fees, and will be about a fair average with those charged in other institutions of the State.

Suitable rooms are ordered to be built for the accommodation of pupils in music and art, and they will be furnished with the necessary pianos and other appliances. The instruments can be hired at a fair rate for practice by students in this department.

Hanover College, July 1st, 1887.

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

Rev. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., Ph. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M., Ph. D.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., Ph. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

Rev. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

Rev. A. P. KEIL, A. M.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

WILLIAM M. BAIRD, A. B.,

INSTRUCTOR IN LATIN AND SCIENCE.

C. O. SHIREY,

TUTOR.

LEILA A. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

IDA M. HENNESSY, B. S.,	Madison.
NATHAN POWELL, B. S.,	Madison.
Post-Graduates,	2.

UNDERGRADUATES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

JAMES ELVA ABRAMS, *c*	Moscow, O.
ALVAN VINTON BRASHEAR, *c*	Petersburg.
TURNER G. BRASHEAR, *c*	Petersburg.
THOMAS REED BRIDGES, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
JOHN DOUTHITT FERGUSON, *c*	Jeffersonville.
EVA MARY FITZGERALD, *s*	Hanover.
ELIZABETH M. GILCHRIST, †	Hanover.
WILLIAM FRANCIS IRWIN, *c*	St. Charles, Mo.
MARY A. KEIGWIN, †	Orlando, Fla.
FREDERICK CLIFTON KOONS, *c*	Prather.
ELMER ELLSWORTH MARTIN, *c*	Oregon.
ORLANDO B. RILEY, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
CHARLES OSCAR SHIREY, *c*	Muncie.
GABRIEL FREDERICK TAYLOR, *s*	College Hill.
JAMES TODD, JR., *c*	Franklin, La.
JOSEPH R. VORIS, *c*	Bedford.
Seniors,	16.

JUNIORS.

MINNIE GERTRUDE ARBUCKLE, *s*	Swanville.
VICTORIA CHALMERS ARBUCKLE, *s*	Swanville.
MARY ELIZABETH BAIN, *c*	Hanover.
JUNIUS COSTON CLEMMONS, *c*	Hanover.
GLENN CULBERTSON, *c*	Moorefield.
ALLAN DAWSON, *c*	Enterprise, Fla.
DWIGHT HARRISON, *c*	Higginsport, O.
HERBERT B. HILL, *c*	Knightstown.
MARGARET LUCRETIA HILL, *s*	Knightstown.
WILLIAM LATTIMORE, *c*	Vernon.
WILLIAM THOMAS LOPP, *c*	Valley City.
DANIEL EDWIN MONROE, *c*	Saluda.
NELLIE MORSE, †	Hanover.
JOHN PALMER, *c*	Madison.
WINFIELD SCOTT SMITH, *s*	Vincennes.
FLORA SWAN, *s*	Hanover.
NELLIE TAYLOR, *c*	Hanover.
DANIEL EDWARD WILLIAMSON, *c*	Logansport.
OSCAR SNIDER WILSON, *c*	Swanville.
LUCIA WOOLLEY, *c*	Hanover.
Juniors,	20.

SOPHOMORES.

JESSIE ARCHER, *s*	Hanover.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, *s*	Hanover.
ROBERT MATTHEW DILLON, *c*	Madison.
MARY E. FISHER, *c*	Hanover.
LIONEL LIVINGSTON HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
THOMAS MICHAEL HONAN, *c*	Seymour.
HENRY CHARLES JOHNSON, *c*	Seymour.
JOHN MILLS McCLINTOCK, *s*	Collinsville, O.
JAMES McCORMIC, *c*	Charlestown.
SUSANN WAUGH MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
HERBERT FRAZIER PATTON, *c*	Paoli.
EDWARD H. PENCE, *s*	Denver, Col.
W. LEVI RILEY, *c*	New Liberty, Ky.
EDMUND SHIELDS, *s*	Elenor, O.
HENRY BONNER SUTHERLAND, *c*	Hanover.
NANNIE E. WILSON, *c*	Lexington.
CLARA J. WOOLLEY, *s*	Hanover.
Sophomores.	17.

FRESHMEN.

TUNIS VORIS ARCHER, *c*	Pleasant.
WILLIAM B. ATEN, *c*	Madison.
WILLIAM HENRY BAXTER, *s*	Jeffersonville.
CHARLES CHOWNING COGHILL, *s*	Wide Awake, Ky.
JOHN MAXWELL CROWE, *c*	Remington.
CLARENCE CULBERTSON, *c*	Moorefield.
SAMUEL SIMPSON GATCH, *c*	Milford, O.
ALTHEA GILLILAND, *s*	Ripley, O.
CHARLES EMMERSON HUFFER, *c*	Muncie.
ROBERT KOEHLER HUTCHINGS, *s*	Madison.
GEORGE WHITNEY JACKSON, *c*	Hanover.
ROBERT STUART JACKSON, *c*	Hanover.
WILSON IRWIN KELLY, *s*	Wheeling, W. Va.
WILLIAM FILLMORE MIDDLETON, *c*	Madison.
THOMAS CLINTON MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
ELMORE MARSTEN MONFORT, *s*	Cincinnati, O.
WILSON FORSYTH MONFORT, *c*	Cincinnati, O.
PAUL MONROE, *s*	North Madison.
HUGH LOWRY MOORE, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES CARLTON NELSON, *s*	Rising Sun.
CHARLES ARTHUR NICHOLS, *c*	Hanover.
LUCY RITCHIE, *s*	Cresswell.
HERMAN REYNOLDS, *s*	Stamp'g Gr'd, Ky.
DAISY BELL RUSSELL, *c*	Hanover.
CHARLES SANFORD, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE HOWK SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES TAGGART SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
SAMUEL EDMISTON SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
JOHN ARCHIE TRACY, *c*	Richmond.
PINNINAH EVERETT TURNER, *s*	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER, *c*	Utica.
EUGENE VAN BUREN, *s*	Manville.
Freshmen,	32.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

WILLIAM W. BOWER,	Oregon.
LIZZIE REED BRENGLE,	Hanover.
JAMES THOMAS CAPLINGER,	New Castle, Ky.
HARRISON HARLAN FARRELL,	Paoli.
WILLIAM JACOB GATES,	Homer.
ALOIS BACHMAN GRAHAM,	Madison.
ALEXANDER HARTMAN,	Otisco.
NOBLE J. HAYS,	Lexington.
SAMUEL TATE HERR,	Owensboro, Ky.
GIBSON TAYLOR HERR,	Owensboro, Ky.
ARCHIBALD HERVEY HILANDS,	Hanover.
WESLEY EDWARD KAMPE,	Madison.
EMMA LILIAN KEIGWIN,	Orlando, Fla.
HARRY ARTHUR KEIGWIN,	Orlando, Fla.
JAMES FULTON LESLIE,	Versailles.
SAMUEL E. LOW,	Chicago, Ill.
LADY OGDEN LYONS,	Austin, Tex.
W. ROLLIN McCASLIN,	Franklin.
WILLIAM EDWIN BROWN McKEE,	Swanville.
JOHN W. MAHAN,	Paoli.
ELLA VIOLA MARTIN,	Logansport.
HATTIE MATILDA MARTIN,	Logansport.
LILLIE REBECCA MARTIN,	Logansport.
HENRY MORRIS,	Milton, Ky.
JOSEPH H. SANDERS, Jr.,	Ghent, Ky.
JOHN ELMER TOBIAS,	Lancaster.
LIZZIE WALKER,	Hanover.
Seniors,	27.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

JOHN A. BRACKENRIDGE,	Austin, Tex.
FRANK CROZIER,	Madison.
ALBERT EDMUND HAIGH,	Madison.
MINNIE E. HANNA,	Hanover.
WALTER J. HILANDS,	Hanover.
WILLIAM RIDDLE JOYES,	Worthville, Ky.
JOHN J. JACOB,	Westport, Ky.
WESLEY HERMDON LYONS,	Austin, Tex.
HARRY MARKS,	Madison.
HERBERT E. McMILLEN,	Hanover.
THEOPHILUS J. RILEY,	New Liberty, Ky.
CLIFTON J. RYKER,	Hanover.
AGNES SHANNON,	Hanover.
EDWARD F. SCHMIDLAP,	Madison.
BIRDIE STEPHENSON,	Burlington, Ky.
LOTTIE SWAN,	Hanover.
WILLIAM C. VATH,	Hanover.
Juniors,	17.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	16
Juniors,	20
Sophomores,	17
Freshmen,	32
	87

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	27
Juniors,	17
	44
Total,	131

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	53
Scientific Students,	29
Specials,	3
Preparatory,	44
Total,	131

REPRESENTATION.

Colorado,	1	Louisiana,	1
Florida,	4	Missouri,	1
Illinois,	1	Ohio,	8
Indiana,	96	Texas,	3
Kentucky,	15	West Virginia,	1

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The Scientific Course requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

ELECTIVES.

In the advanced classes, when it is thought to be best and is practicable, an election within certain limits, is allowed as to studies. The studies chosen must always be in amount and character sufficient to place the respective sections of the classes as nearly as possible on an equality as to work required. For most purposes the election between the Classical and Scientific Courses is all that is desirable.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are no longer required to study Greek, but that they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to substitute certain scientific or other studies. Also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The year in Greek in the Preparatory Department, however, is recommended to all students as specially helping them to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COURSE FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers, who are actually engaged in the work of instruction, and who desire to take a special course with direct reference to their professional work, can pursue such suitable studies during the Spring Term without the payment of the usual Contingent and Library Fees.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT,

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.	MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.	Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.	LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus.	GERMAN.—Grammar and Reader.
Greek Prose Composition.	RHETORIC.
RHETORIC.	BIBLE.—New Testament History.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.	
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.	MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.	LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.	ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces {History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE.—German Testament.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.	LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.	GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.	ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. {History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.	BIBLE—German Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.	MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural.	BOTANY.—Structural.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY,—Structural and Physiological.	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN,—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic.	BOTANY.—Systematic.
Excursions.	Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
THIRD TERM.	
OPTICS.	OPTICS.
GREEK.—Comedy.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.	ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.	MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.	PHILOLOGY.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
SECOND TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.	MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.	GEOLOGY.
MORAL SCIENCE.	MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
THIRD TERM.	
MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.	RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.	GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.	SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.	Theism.
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.	FRENCH.—Racine.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

ALGEBRA, Elementary,	*Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
LATIN READER,	*Harkness.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	*Butler.*
HISTORY OF ROME,	*Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher,	*Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR AND READER,	
LATIN COMPOSITION,	*Harkness.*
CÆSAR,	*Chase and Stuart.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY,	*Houston.*

THIRD TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher,	
CÆSAR,	
LATIN GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION,	
HISTORY OF GREECE,	*Thalheimer.*

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED.	
ALGEBRA, University Ed.,	*Robinson.*
LATIN—Virgil, Æneid,	*Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY,	
ELECTIVE.	
GREEK GRAMMAR,	*Goodwin.*
GREEK LESSONS,	
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,	
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,	

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED.	
ALGEBRA,	*Robinson.*
LATIN—Virgil, Æneid,	*Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY,	
ELECTIVE.	
GREEK LESSONS AND GRAMMAR,	
XENOPHON, Anabasis,	*Goodwin.*
PHYSIOLOGY,	
ENGLISH AUTHORS,	

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED.	
GEOMETRY, Books 1-5,	*Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations; or, Cornelius Nepos,	
MYTHOLOGY,	
ELECTIVE.	
XENOPHON, Anabasis,	
GREEK COMPOSITION,	*Jones.*
ZOOLOGY,	
ENGLISH AUTHORS,	

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth who, by idleness or evil propensities, have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in German is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the

Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES.

In the earlier parts of the courses much time is devoted to the Languages and to Mathematics. This arrangement is adopted in order to lay the foundations deep and well for subsequent work, and to give the mind the best available discipline. At later stages less attention is given to languages and more to the Physical and Mental Sciences, History, Literature, Social and Political Science, and to Belles-Lettres. At the same time the studies are so arranged that in whatever class the student may be, an opportunity is furnished to learn something as to all of these great branches of learning.

CLASSIC LANGUAGES.

In the Classical Course Greek as well as Latin is given the prominence which the experience of ages has sanctioned. Both Hellenistic and Classic Greek are taught. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

In the Scientific Course, the German is made in part a substitute for Greek. French is a part of both courses in the Senior year. In each of these studies the object sought is to familiarize the student with these tongues and their literature, and also to drill the mind.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying, and in Physics and Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory, the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Charts and Models. The student is trained to practical work with the microscope, the telescope, the blow-pipe and other

apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of Physical Science; and also in other departments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both Courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. In the Senior year the Political History of our own times completes this line of study. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the Courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter

upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are required of every student each term at all the earlier stages of the courses. Equal prominence also is given to composition, essays being required of all students each term, up to the middle of the Junior year. In the last term of the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. The President delivers to the Seniors, besides other lectures, a series on Science and Revelation. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, are the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women.

Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated, at once entered and the number has each year increased; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order, and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

Excellent teachers of instrumental music are available in the village.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the seventh of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-first of March. The third term begins on the twenty-second of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent except in cases of NECESSITY.

THE TUITION IS FREE.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	$15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished rooms, at $2 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 to $150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	$5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	$1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of material not to exceed $5.00.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debt or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending

money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themseves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome, and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for young men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house for the present has been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. As a rule, the preference should be given to this house, though young men also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to board in private families.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and are approved by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. A house owned by the College and near to it, is set apart as a special home for them. All young ladies not residents of Hanover, unless by special permission, are expected to room and board there.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grade of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardian of the stu-

dent. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for the degree of A. M. are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Literature, and Doctor of Science, will be conferred, as in the past, upon teachers of known attainments, and persons engaged in special scientific pursuits, upon ascertained merits. At the same time, persons desiring to make application for these degrees may do so, and if it is thought expedient, courses of study, or theses, leading to these degrees will be assigned.

The degrees of D. D. and LL. D. are purely honorary.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. During the past year prizes also have been given in History, in Botany, and in Essay. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class for the entire period during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Hereafter any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department will receive honorable mention on Commencement and in the catalogue.

GRADUATING HONORS.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

No one will be entitled to these distinctions who has not been in attendance at college during the entire Junior and Senior years.

The Valedictory will be given to the student having the highest average grade during the Junior and Senior years. In case of two or more having an equal grade, the preference will be given to the one having the highest average mark in Essays and oratory for the same period.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALETHEAN, and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also has been organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about seven thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also one afternoon in each week.

PROGRESS.

The Endowment has been increased during the year by two large gifts. The first of $10,000, from Rev. James A. McKee, D.D., of Cairo, Ga., toward establishing a Professorship of "Ethics and Christian Evidences." The second of $5,000 from the Marquand Estate, of New York City, to the General Endowment Fund. Other and larger gifts are assured in the near future.

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and Illinois. The work of building the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Dayton R. R. has been begun and every assurance is given that it will be rapidly pushed to completion. This road will follow the Ohio river from Aurora to Jeffersonville, passing the outskirts of the village of Hanover, and constituting a

great trunk line between the East and the West and South. A turnpike with several daily stages from Madison to Hanover renders the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another suitable residence on the grounds is occupied by the young ladies. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, and also the building of the Y. M. C. A., have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes:—

1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new Professorships.

2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit.

3d. Funds to erect a building suitable for scientific purposes, and for a museum.

4th. An astronomical observatory, with telescope and suitable outfit.

During the past year the effort to increase the endowment has been continued, and the prospect for success is very good. The increase of endowment will be promptly followed by additions to the Faculty.

TO THE FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE.

The college for a good many years has dispensed with an agent. For this reason there is special need of the active assistance of the friends of the institution, both in raising money and in securing students. The college asks the Alumni, all other old students, the ministers of the gospel, and the thousands of other friends who know her history and her work, to do what they can to assist her. Funds given now for her wants are peculiarly helpful. But in cases in which this is impracticable, let provision be made in wills, and in other ways for the increase of her means in the future.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus:—"The Trustees of Hanover College, Located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1886-87.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1886.

SABBATH, JUNE 13th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. J. A. Rondthaler, *Indianapolis.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 15th.

Annual meeting of the Alumni Association.
Annual Alumni Address, by C. L. Holstein, Esq., *Indianapolis.*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 16th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by D W. McClung, Esq., *Cincinnati, O.*
Diplomas of the Philalethean Society, delivered by J. O. Stillson, M. D., *Indianapolis.*
Diplomas of the Zetelathean Society, delivered by Mrs. D. N. Reid, *Madison.*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by R. M. Miller, Esq., *Franklin.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 17th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

W. T. Morrison, A. B., *Fern Creek, Ky.;* Salutatory and Oration; The Power of the Ideal.
W. M. Amsden, B. S., *North Madison;* Conservatism and Fanaticism.
D. C. Blyth, A. B., *Burlington, Ky.;* The Limits of Human Wisdom.
G. S. Taylor, A. B., *Hanover;* Philosophical Oration; Science and Modern Culture.
C. M. Bottorff, A. B., *New Washington;* Aestheticism in Nature.
J. C. Crawford, A. B., *Solon;* Ultra Democracy.
C. E. Morse, B. S., *Hanover;* Scientific Oration: The Ethics of Science.
R. F. Evans, A. B., *Laconia;* The Dignity of Human Nature.
Howard Fisher, A. B., *Hanover;* Our Place Among the Nations.
Thomas C. Dawson, A. B., *Enterprise, Fla.*
W. D. Hennessy, B. S., *Madison;* The Natural and the Supernatural.
J. V. Lagrange, A. B., *Franklin;* Innovation in American Civilization.
J. W. Lagrange, A. B., *Franklin;* Man's Place in Nature.
C. H. McCaslin, A. B., *Franklin;* Christendom the Judas of Christianity.
G. O. Nichols, A. B., *Hanover;* The Influence of Words.
Katie Piatt, B. S., *Hanover.*
M. Emma Ryker, A. B., *Hanover;* Ebb and Flow of the XIXth Century.
H. F. Taggart, A. B., *Owen;* Limitations of Suffrage.
W. E. Finley, A. B., *London, O.;* Valedictory and Oration; Theism in Science.

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL. D.—Hon. William Allen Woods, *Idianapolis.*

D. D.—Rev. A. H. Moment, *Brooklyn. N. Y.*
Rev. W. J. Trimble, *Knoxville, Tenn.*
Rev. J. F. Hutchison, *Rushville.*

Ph. D.—Prof. Edward L. Curtiss, *Chicago, Ill.*
Prof. Charles R. Barnes, *Lafayette.*

A. M.—Robert M. Miller, *Franklin.*
W. F. Gilchrist, *Greensburgh.*
Robert E. Jones, *Lebanon.*
A. S. Story, *Pawnee City, Neb.*
R. W. Story, *Pawnee City, Neb.*
H. C. Montgomery, *Seymour.*
John J. Sturgus, *Aletha, Kas.*
Harry G. Gaylord, *Cincinnati, O.*
Charles A. Keigwin, *Bedford.*
Richard E. Schuh, *Rutherford, N. J.*
Walter L. Fisher, *Chicago, Ill.*
Calla J. Harrison, *Akita, Akita Ken, Japan.*
A. C. Goodwin, *Owensboro, Ky.*

PRIZES, 1886.

Junior Class.

Essay.—W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles, Mo.*
Honorable Mention, J. R. Voris, *Bedford.*

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—Allan Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*
Honorable Mention, Nellie Taylor, *Hanover*, and Glenn Culbertson, *Moorefield.*

Essay.—Allan Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*
Honorable Mention, Glenn Culbertson, *Moorefield.*

History.—Allan Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*
Honorable Mention, Glenn Culbertson, *Moorefield.*

Declamation.—D. C. Williamson, *Logansport.*
Honorable Mention, W. S. Smith, *Vincennes*, and E. A. Schultz, *Bath, O.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—Hiram McIntire, *Laconia.*
Honorable Mention, J. W. Rowlett, *Bedford, Ky.*, and J. M. McClintock, *Collinsville, O.*

Declamation.—John W. Rowlett, *Bedford, Ky.*
Honorable Mention, Robert M. Dillon, *Madison.*

HONORABLE MENTION, 1886.

Any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department, will receive honorable mention on Commencement, and in the catalogue.

SENIOR CLASS.

WOODWARD E. FINLEY, *London, O.*
WILLIAM T. MORRISON, *Fern Creek, Ky.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

HIRAM MCINTIRE, *Laconia.*
JOHN M. MCCLINTOCK, *Collinsville, O.*

PUBLIC ADDRESSES.

Sept. 9, 1886.—Student Thinking, by Professor F. L. MORSE.
Dec. 2, 1886.—The Heroic in Character; Rev. J. H. BARNARD, Madison.
Dec. 6, 1886.—"Give us a Rest;" Judge A. W. TOURGEE, Maysville, N. Y.
Jan. 5, 1887.—The Apostle John; M. C. GARBER, Esq., Madison.
Jan. 13, 1887.—Moses as a Moral Leader; Col. D. W. MCCLUNG, Cincinnati, O.
Jan. 27, 1887.—Skepticism; Rev. T. L. HUGHES, Shelbyville.
Feb. 10, 1887.—Thinkers and their Perils; Rev. HERRICK JOHNSON, D. D., LL. D., Chicago, Ill.
March 24, 1887.—Sober Thoughts for Sober Minds; Rev. JAMES MCLEOD, D. D., Indianapolis.
April 7, 1887.—The Ideal Man; Rev. E. M. MCMILLEN, Franklin.
May 10, 1887.—An Indiana Village; JOHN H. HOLLIDAY, Esq., Indianapolis.
May 19, 1887.—The Influence of the Tenant on the House of the Soul: Rev. GEO. L. CURTISS, D. D., Seymour.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 20th, 1886.

H. F. PATTON, *Paoli;* The Constitution and Union.
STELLA BRENGLE, *Hanover;* The Battle of Gettysburg.
J. MCCORMICK, *Charlestown;* Poe.
T. M. HONAN, *Seymour;* Douglas on the War.
J. M. MCCLINTOCK, *Collinsville, O.;* Story's Centennial Address.
H. B. SUTHERLAND, *Hanover;* Phillips on the Memory of Washington.
R. M. DILLON, *Madison;* Secession.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 21st, 1886.

GLENN CULBERTSON, *Moorefield;* A Crisis in History.
WILL LATTIMORE, *Vernon;* War and Wealth.
D. E. MONROE, *Saluda;* Poverty and Power.
JOHN C. PALMER, *Madison;* Heroism and Faith.
W. S. SMITH, *Vincennes;* Mental Dissipation.
NELLIE TAYLOR, *Hanover;* Ideal Civilization.
ALLAN DAWSON, *Enterprise, Fla.;* The Genius of the Anglo-Saxon.

NECROLOGY FOR 1886-87.

William Alexander Martin Young,	'50	*Twin Bridges, Mont.,*	May 27, 1886.
Thomas H. Alderdice,	'37	*Waveland,*	Oct. 27, 1886.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Endowment:—Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., *Cairo, Ga.;* Marquand Estate, *New York City;* Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh*; Rev. J. W. Mann, *Newtown;* M. C. Garber, *Madison.*

For Current Funds:—Preserved Smith, Esq., *Dayton, O.;* Mrs. Jesse L. Williams, *Ft. Wayne.*

For Students' Aid:—Cyrus H. McCormick, Jr., Mrs. Cyrus H. McCormick, Sr., *Chicago, Ill.*; W. H. Hoffman, *Ft. Wayne*; F. M. Roots, F. T. Roots, Susan C. Roots, Chas. Mount, *Connersville*; B. F. Clark, *London, O.*: Jacob Harbison, *Charlestown*; Bethlehem Pres. Church, Mitchell Pres. Church.

To Scientific Department:—Alex. Lanier, Hon. W. J. Johnson, Greenville Johnson, Jos. DeLoste, *Madison*; Silas T. Bowen, *Indianapolis*, E. R. Forsyth, *Greensburgh.*

For Prizes:—Mrs. J. R. Cravens, *Madison.*

For Bell:—Mrs. W. S. Culbertson, *New Albany,*

To Library:—Nathan Powell, *Madison.*

For Mineral Specimens:—W. F. Irwin, *St. Charles Mo.*

For Portrait Painting of the late Vice-President, Thomas A. Hendricks:—Mrs. Thomas A. Hendricks, *Indianapolis.*

To the Reading Room:—*Herald and Presbyter, Madison Courier, Madison Herald, Indianapolis News, Christian Observer, The Church at Home and Abroad.*

O H
7/88

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

HANOVER COLLEGE.

1887-88.

FIFTY-SIXTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR,

AND

TRIENNIAL CATALOGUE

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

PHILOSOPHIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1887-1888.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Company, Printers and Binders,
1888.

CALENDAR.

1888-89.

1888.

JUNE 7, 8, 11—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 10—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 11—Examinations for Admission.
JUNE 12—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.
JUNE 13—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before, and delivery of Diplomas to the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 14—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 5—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 5—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 29—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 14, 17, 18—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

1889.

JANUARY 9—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 31—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Friday:
Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 25, 26, 27—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
MARCH 28—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN SOCIETY.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 13th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1884—1888.

CHAS. N. TODD,		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG,		Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON,		New Albany.
D. N. REID,		Piqua, O.
SAMUEL HAMILTON,		Shelbyville.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, D. D.,	*(Synod)*	Greensburg.
W. P. HILL,	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Madison.

1885—1889.

*JAMES H. McCAMPBELL,		Jeffersonville.
HON. J. R. CRAVENS,		Madison.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON,		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.,		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN,	*(Synod)*	Indianapolis.
LELAND M. GILLELAND, D. D.,	"	Evansville.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Indianapolis.

1886—1890.

JAMES M. DAY,		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D.,		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.,		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING,		Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE,		Hanover.
REV. WILLIAM L. AUSTIN,	*(Synod)*	New Albany.
E. R. FORSYTH,	"	Greensburg.
A. C. VORIS,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Bedford.

1887—1891.

REV. J. H. BARNARD,		Madison.
REV. A. W. FREEMAN,		Petersburg.
HON. R. T. JACOB,		Westport, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D., LL. D.,		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS,		Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON, PH. D.,	*(Synod)*	Indianapolis.
HON. C. E. WALKER,	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Richmond.

*Died, Feb. 15, 1888.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

A. Y. MOORE,
Secretary.

A. Y. MOORE,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

A. Y. MOORE, SECRETARY.	C. ALLING.
J. Y. ALLISON.	M. C. GARBER.
W. R. BROWN.	C. E. WALKER.
H. H. YOUNG.	J. H. BARNARD.

J. R. CRAVENS.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

REV. SAMUEL E. BARR, A. M., *President.*
Vernon, Class of 1847.

O. H. MONTGOMERY, A. M., *Vice-President.*
Seymour, Class of 1881.

A. H. YOUNG, Ph. D., *Secretary,*
Hanover, Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

INDIANAPOLIS AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

President—C. L. HOLSTEIN, Class of 1865.
Secretary—NOBLE C. BUTLER, Class of 1864.
Treasurer—J. A. WILDMAN, Class of 1856.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

Rev. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., Ph. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M., Ph. D.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., Ph. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

Rev. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

Rev. A. P. KEIL, A. M.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

JAMES A. M'KEE PROFESSOR OF ETHICS AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

Rev. ALEXANDER S. HUNTER, A. M.,

INSTRUCTOR IN PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

GEORGE P. HAYS, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN DeWITT, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON HISTORY.

LAURA E. PALMER,

TEACHER OF PIANO AND ORGAN.

GLENN CULBERTSON,

TUTOR.

LEILA GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

EVA M. FITZGERALD, B. S.,	Hanover.
IDA M. HENNESSY, B. S.,	Madison.
Post-Graduates,	2.

UNDERGRADUATES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

MINNIE GERTRUDE ARBUCKLE, *s*	Swanville.
JUNIUS COSTON CLEMMONS, *c*	Hanover.
GLENN CULBERTSON, *c*	Moorefield.
ALLAN DAWSON, *c*	Enterprise, Fla.
DWIGHT HARRISON, *c*	Higginsport, O.
MARGARET LUCRETIA HILL, *s*	Knightstown.
WILLIAM LATTIMORE, *c*	Vernon.
WILLIAM THOMAS LOPP, *c*	Valley City.
J. M. McCLINTOCK, †	Collinsville, O.
MARY ESTELLE MARTIN, †	Topeka, Kas.
NELLIE MORSE, †	Hanover.
JOHN PALMER, *c*	Madison.
MARGARET W. SIMONSON, †	Hanover.
MARY D. SIMPSON, †	Vincennes.
WINFIELD SCOTT SMITH, *s*	Vincennes.
NELLIE TAYLOR, *c*	Hanover.
DANIEL EDWARD WILLIAMSON, *c*	Logansport.
OSCAR SNIDER WILSON, *c*	Swanville.
LUCIA WOOLLEY, *c*	Hanover.
Seniors,	19.

JUNIORS.

JESSIE ARCHER, *s*	Hanover.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, *s*	Hanover.
ASBURY MORTON BYERLY, *c*	Mauckport.
ROBERT MATTHEW DILLON, *c*	Madison.
MARY E. FISHER, *c*	Hanover.
LIONEL LIVINGSTON HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
HENRY CHARLES JOHNSON, *c*	Seymour.
JAMES McCORMIC, *c*	Charlestown.
SUSANN WAUGH MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
HERBERT FRAZIER PATTON, *c*	Paoli.
EDWARD H. PENCE, *s*	Denver, Col.
HENRY BONNER SUTHERLAND, *c*	Hanover.
KATE TORRANCE, *c*	Greensburgh.
NANNIE E. WILSON, *c*	Lexington.
CLARA J. WOOLLEY, *s*	Hanover.
Juniors,	15.

SOPHOMORES.

TUNIS VORIS ARCHER, *c*	Pleasant.
WILLIAM B. ATEN, *c*	Madison.
JOHN RENKEN BAPTIST, *c*	Jacksonville, Ill.
ROBERT KALLEY BAPTIST, *c*	Jacksonville, Ill.
MARY BROWN, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN MAXWELL CROWE, *c*	Remington.
CHARLES EMMERSON HUFFER, *c*	Muncie.
ROBERT KOEHLER HUTCHINGS, *s*	Madison.
GEORGE WHITNEY JACKSON, *c*	Hanover.
ROBERT STUART JACKSON, *c*	Hanover.
WILSON IRWIN KELLY, *s*	Wheeling, W. Va.
WILLIAM FILLMORE MIDDLETON, *c*	Madison.
THOMAS CLINTON MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
HUGH LOWRY MOORE, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES CARLTON NELSON, *s*	Rising Sun.
CHARLES SANFORD, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE HOWK SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES TAGGART SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
SAMUEL EDMISTON SIMONSON, *c*	Hanover.
ROBERT D. TAYLOR, *s*	Hanover.
PINNINAH EVERETT TURNER, *s*	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER, *c*	Utica.
HORACE WIGGAM, *s*	Deputy.
Sophomores,	23.

FRESHMEN.

HARRY CLIFFORD BAIRD, *s*	Harrisonville,M
LIZZIE REED BRENGLE, *c*	Hanover.
WILLIAM JACOB GATES, *s*	Homer.
ALOIS BACHMAN GRAHAM, *c*	Madison.
ALEXANDER HARTMAN, *c*	Otisco.
NOBLE J. HAYS, *c*	Lexington.
ARCHIBALD HERVEY HILANDS, *s*	Hanover.
WESLEY EDWARD KAMPE, *c*	Madison.
EMMA LILLIAN KEIGWIN, *c*	Orlando, Fla.
FRANK LOPP, *s*	Valley City.
WILLIAM EDWIN BROWN McKEE, *s*	Swanville.
ELLA VIOLA MARTIN, *s*	Logansport.
HATTIE M. MARTIN, †	Logansport.
LILLIE REBECCA MARTIN, *s*	Logansport.
CHARLES ARTHUR NICHOLS, *c*	Hanover.
FANNIE M. PATTON, †	Remington.
HARRY PECKINPAUGH, *s*	Leavenworth.
BESSIE RHOADS, †	Waveland.
LYLE CLINTON SIMPSON, *s*	Vincennes.
Freshmen,	19.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

JOHN A. BRACKENRIDGE,	Austin, Tex.
JAMES DENNYS BYRNS,	Monterey, Ky.
CHARLES H. CARROLL,	Marion.
VICTOR LEE CRAWFORD,	Milton, Ky.
FRANK CROZIER,	Madison.
ELOUISE DAUGHERTY,	Shelbyville.
LEWIS PARKER DRAYER,	Hartford City.
MARY O. DRAYER,	Hartford City.
WALTER H. GABLE,	Vail, Iowa.
GEORGE ALLEN GAMBLE,	Perrysburgh.
ELMER FEE GILLIS,	Tingley, Iowa.
MINNIE E. HANNA,	Hanover.
WALTER J. HILANDS,	Hanover.
HERMAN W. HUTCHINGS,	Madison.
JOHN J. JACOB,	Westport, Ky.
CHARLES McKEE LESLIE,	Versailles.
JAMES FULTON LESLIE,	Versailles.
CLARENCE JAMES McCONNELL,	Columbus, Wis.
HERBERT E. McMILLEN,	Hanover.
HARRY MARKS,	Madison.
RICHMOND AMES MONTGOMERY,	NewWashington.
GEORGE PALMER,	Madison.
HERBERT GILLIFORD PATTON,	Indianapolis.
ONA BELLE REBUCK,	Versailles.
CLIFTON J. RYKER,	Hanover.
GEORGE EDWARD SEHLBREDE,	Sellersburg.
HARRY HUBERT SHAWHAN,	Clay Centre, Kas.
WILLIAM BENEDICT SMITH,	Madison.
SAMUEL COLLINS TAYLOR,	Hanover.
ALBERT EDWARD WIGGAM,	Deputy.
MARGARET DORA WILSON,	Lexington.
ELIZABETH M. WINSTON,	Hanover.
Seniors,	32.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

SAMUEL PETER CONWAY,	Westport, Ky.
GEORGE E. DENNY,	Mudlick.
MARY MARGARET HAMILTON,	Shelbyville.
THEODORE C. HARRIS,	Oakland, Minn.
LILIAN BARBARA HEAD,	Hanover.
HERSCHEL BAYLES HEWETT,	Madison.
FLORENCE HUFFMAN,	Pikeville, Ky.
MABEL SWAN JACKSON,	Hanover.
WILLIAM JOY JACOB,	Westport, Ky.
EMIL FRANKLIN KARMIRE,	Shelbyville.
CLAUDE E. KENNEDY,	Parsons, Kas.
DONALD KENNEDY,	Shelbyville.
THOMAS LAYMAN,	Indianapolis.
MINNIE LOGAN,	Hanover.
WALTER McENERY,	New Orleans, La.
FRANK McLAUGHLIN,	Parsons, Kas.
GERTRUDE MORSE,	Hanover.
WALTER INGLE PATTON,	Indianapolis.
GLENDORA RAMSAY,	Hanover.
ALBERT PORTER RICKETTS,	Shelbyville.
THOMAS STEVENS,	Bethlehem.
CHARLES LIONEL TANDY,	Milton, Ky.
EUGENE W. TANDY,	Milton, Ky.
MARY BARD TANDY,	Milton, Ky.
WILLIAM SHEERER WATSON,	Hanover.
WEBSTER H. WHITESHIELD,	Darlington, I. T.
Juniors,	26.

Department of Music and Art.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees in June, 1887, it was decided to open a department for music and art, and suitable rooms were ordered to be built for the accommodation of pupils in this department.

During the summer a commodious building of two stories was erected near the young ladies' boarding house, and furnished with the necessary pianos and other appliances for musical instruction. Miss Laura E. Palmer, who graduated at the Cincinnati College of Music with very unusual distinction, and who has had experience in teaching, has been placed in charge of the instruction upon the piano and organ. The department of music has had a larger number of students than was expected the first year, and the work accomplished has been highly satisfactory.

Instruction on the violin will be provided whenever a sufficient number of pupils demand it.

The number of students wishing instruction in art the past year was not large enough to justify employing a teacher. Whenever a sufficient number of pupils desire art lessons a teacher will be provided.

All who desire instruction in art are requested to notify the President at once, so that provision may be made before the opening of the Fall term of College.

CHARGES FOR MUSIC.

Per term, two lessons a week,	$14 00
Per lesson,	75
Instruction on Violin, per lesson,	75

USE OF INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE.

Per term,	$2 00

CHARGES FOR ART.

Per term, two lessons a week,	$12
Per lesson,	75

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

LAURA E. PALMER,

TEACHER OF PIANO AND ORGAN.

PUPILS.

JESSIE ARCHER,	Hanover.
HARRY CLIFFORD BAIRD,	Harrisonville, Mo.
MARY BROWN,	Hanover.
MARY O. DRAYER,	Hartford City.
HOWARD FISHER,	Hanover.
MARY EDITH FISHER,	Hanover.
MARY M. HAMILTON,	Shelbyville.
LILIAN BARBARA HEAD,	Hanover.
MARY A. KEIGWIN,	Orlando, Fla.
AUGUSTUS P. KEIL,	Hanover.
HATTIE M. MARTIN,	Logansport.
NELLIE MORSE,	Hanover.
JOHN PALMER,	Madison.
FANNIE M. PATTON,	Remington.
ONA BELLE REBUCK,	Versailles.
KATIE SHAW,	Hanover.
MARY D. SIMPSON,	Vincennes.
PINNINAH EVERETT TURNER,	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER,	Utica.

Music Pupils, 19.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	19
Juniors,	15
Sophomores,	23
Freshmen,	19
	78

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	32
Juniors,	26
	58
Total,	136

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	42
Scientific Students,	26
Specials,	8
Preparatory,	58
Music Pupils,	19
Total,	155
Deducting those counted twice,	15
Total,	140

REPRESENTATION.

Colorado,	1	Louisiana,	1
Florida,	3	Minnesota,	1
Illinois,	2	Missouri,	1
Indiana,	109	Ohio,	2
Indian Territory,	1	Texas,	1
Iowa,	2	West Virginia,	1
Kansas,	4	Wisconsin,	1
Kentucky,	10		

ABBREVIATIONS.

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the Classical and the Scientific.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The Classical Course is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The Scientific Course requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

ELECTIVES.

In the advanced classes, when it is thought to be best and is practicable, an election within certain limits, is allowed as to studies. The studies chosen must always be in amount and character sufficient to place the respective sections of the classes as nearly as possible on an equality as to work required. For most purposes the election between the Classical and Scientific Courses is all that is desirable.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are no longer required to study Greek, but that they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to substitute certain scientific or other studies. Also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The year in Greek in the Preparatory Department, however, is recommended to all students as specially helping them to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COURSE FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers, who are actually engaged in the work of instruction, and who desire to take a special course with direct reference to their professional work, can pursue such suitable studies during the Spring Term without the payment of the usual Contingent and Library Fees.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus.
Greek Prose Composition.
RHETORIC.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Greek Testament.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.
GERMAN.—Grammar and Reader.
RHETORIC.
SPECIAL SCIENCE.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
SPECIAL SCIENCE.
BIBLE.—German Testament.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.
BIBLE.—German Testament.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.	MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural.	BOTANY.—Structural.
Microscopy.	Microscopy
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.-Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic.	BOTANY.—Systematic.
Excursions.	Excursions.

Throughout the year—Declamations and Essays.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Tertullian.	LATIN.—Tertullian.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy, or Comedy.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
THIRD TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
GREEK.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Throughout the year—Declamations, Essays and Original Orations.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.	ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.	MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.	PHILOLOGY.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
SECOND TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.	MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.	GEOLOGY.
MORAL SCIENCE.	MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
THIRD TERM.	
MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.	RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.	GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.	SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.	Theism.
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.	FRENCH.—Racine.

Throughout the year—Essays, Original Orations and Debates.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING. BUSINESS.

The other class of students for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

ALGEBRA, Elementary,	*Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR,	*Harkness.*
LATIN READER,	*Harkness.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR,	*Whitney.*
HISTORY OF ROME,	*Smith.*

SECOND TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher,	*Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR AND READER,	
LATIN COMPOSITION,	*Harkness,*
CÆSAR,	*Chase and Stuart.*
HISTORY OF GREECE,	*Thalheimer.*

THIRD TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher,
CÆSAR,
LATIN GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION,
HISTORY OF GREECE,
ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY,

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, University Ed., *Robinson.*
LATIN—Virgil, Æneid, *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY,

ELECTIVE.

GREEK GRAMMAR, *Goodwin.*
GREEK LESSONS,
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY,
ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, *Robinson.*
LATIN—Virgil, Æneid, *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY,

ELECTIVE.

GREEK LESSONS AND GRAMMAR,
XENOPHON, Anabasis, *Goodwin.*
PHYSIOLOGY,
ENGLISH AUTHORS,

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED.

GEOMETRY, Books 1-5, *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations: or, Cornelius Nepos,
MYTHOLOGY,

ELECTIVE.

XENOPHON, Anabasis,
GREEK COMPOSITION, *Jones.*
PHYSIGAL GEOGRAPHY, *Houston.*
ENGLISH AUTHORS,

Composition and Declamation throughout the year.

General Remarks.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College, or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth, who by idleness or evil propensities have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence, by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week the New Testament in the original and in German is a text-book. Regular instruction in the history of the Bible is given. In the

Senior Class special attention is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES.

In the earlier parts of the courses much time is devoted to the Languages and to Mathematics. This arrangement is adopted in order to lay the foundations deep and well for subsequent work, and to give the mind the best available discipline. At later stages less attention is given to languages and more to the Physical and Mental Sciences, History, Literature, Social and Political Science, and to Belles-Lettres. At the same time the studies are so arranged that in whatever class the student may be, an opportunity is furnished to learn something as to all of these great branches of learning.

CLASSIC LANGUAGES.

In the Classical Course Greek as well as Latin is given the prominence which the experience of ages has sanctioned. Both Hellenistic and Classic Greek are taught. The English pronunciation is adopted in Latin.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

In the Scientific Course, the German is made in part a substitute for Greek. French is a part of both courses in the Senior year. In each of these studies the object sought is to familiarize the student with these tongues and their literature, and also to drill the mind.

MATHEMATICS.

These studies also extend throughout the whole course. In the earlier stages, the students are carried through the pure mathematics; and in the latter stages, through their application in Surveying, Mechanics, Optics and Astronomy.

So far as this is possible the students are taught to do practical work in all the applied mathematics, and especially in Surveying, and in Physics and Astronomy.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

In this department the work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. While there is no disposition to embrace every new theory, the aim is to keep fully abreast of the wonderful progress now making in these fields of investigation. The work is aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Charts and Models. The student is trained to practical work, with the microscope, the telescope, the blow pipe and other apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by excursions. Valuable additions are constantly made to the apparatus of the various branches of these studies.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of Physical Science; and also in other departments.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

This branch of studies is begun with English Grammar in the Junior Preparatory Class, and under various forms it is continued to the end of the courses. Throughout the Freshman year in both Courses, it has special prominence. The object is to acquaint the student with the origin of the English Language, the derivation of its vocabulary, its grammatical and rhetorical structure, its master-pieces, and the history and philosophy of its literature; and so to meet an essential requirement of broad literary culture.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History; which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both Courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. In the Senior year the Political History of our own times completes this line of study. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the Courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events, and the broad principles of justice and equity. This series terminates with *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Meta-

physics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

ELOCUTION AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are required of every student each term at all the earlier stages of the courses. Equal prominence also is given to composition, essays being required of all students each term, up to the middle of the Junior year. In the last term of the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and debates are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. The President delivers to the Seniors, besides other lectures, a series on Science and Revelation. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, are the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated at once entered; the number has each year increased; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order, and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the fifth of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the second Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-seventh of March. The third term begins on the twenty-eighth of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of three weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent except in cases of necessity.

THE TUITION IS FREE.

The college is supported by an endowment fund provided by the liberality of the Presbyterian church, so that there is no charge for tuition, and the advantages of the college are offered freely to all.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	$15 00
Boarding with private families, and furnished rooms, at $2 75 to $3 50 per week,	$100 00 to $150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	$5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	$1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of material not to exceed $5.00.

The Treasurer will be present for the collection of fees on certain days at the opening of each term, when all students are expected to be ready to pay the Library and term fees.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debt or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal induce-

ment to idleness and dissipation. The younger students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themseves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome, and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for young men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house for the present has been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. As a rule, the preference should be given to this house, though young men also are at liberty under the supervision of the Faculty to board in private families.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and which are approved by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. A house owned by the College and near to it, is set apart as a special home for them. All young ladies not residents of Hanover, unless by special permission, are expected to room and board there.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all bills for boarding, room and washing.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grade of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment are entered. From this record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for the degree of A. M. are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Literature, and Doctor of Science, will be conferred, as in the past, upon teachers of known attainments, and persons engaged in special scientific pursuits, upon ascertained merits. At the same time, persons desiring to make application for these degrees may do so, and if it is thought expedient, courses of study, or theses, leading to these degrees will be assigned.

The degrees of D. D. and LL. D. are purely honorary.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. During the past year prizes also have been given in History and in Essay. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class for the entire period during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

A recent graduate has offered for this year, and also for next, a prize of $25, for the best essay on Christian Missions. The specific subject for each year is assigned by the President. This year it is "The Relation of Missions to the New Civilization in the Orient."

HONORABLE MENTION.

Hereafter any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department will receive honorable mention on Commencement and in the catalogue.

GRADUATING HONORS.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

No one will be entitled to these distinctions who has not been in attendance at college during the entire Junior and Senior years.

The Valedictory will be given to the student having the highest average grade during the Junior and Senior years. In case of two or more having an equal grade, the preference will be given to the one having the highest average mark in Essays and oratory for the same period.

SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALATHEAN, and the ZETELATHEAN. The latter is composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also has been organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains about seven thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also one afternoon in each week.

PROGRESS.

The endowment has been increased during the year by a number of gifts, the largest of which was from Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., of Thomasville, Ga. Dr. McKee has completed the endowment of the chair of "Ethics and Christian Evidences" by an additional gift of $10,000, making the full endowment of the Professorship now $20,000. Besides building an imperishable monument for himself and perpetuating his influence, Dr. McKee has set a noble example to the Alumni and friends of the college. This is the first Professorship endowed by an Alumnus of the college.

Mrs. Sally Donnell, of Greensburgh, has added to her past benefactions by two large gifts during the year, increasing the endowment of the "Mary Eward Hamilton Professorship."

LOCATION.

HANOVER COLLEGE, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and Illinois. The work of building the Louisville, Cincinnati, and Dayton

R. R. has been begun and every assurance is given that it will be rapidly pushed to completion. This road will follow the Ohio river from Aurora to Jeffersonville, passing the outskirts of the village of Hanover, and constituting a great trunk line between the East and the West and South. A turnpike with several daily stages from Madison to Hanover renders the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent. variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another suitable residence on the grounds is occupied by the young ladies. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, the building of the Y. M. C. A., and also the Music Hall, have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes:—

1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new Professorships.
2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit.

3d. Funds to erect a building suitable for scientific purposes, and for a museum.

4th. An astronomical observatory, with telescope and suitable outfit.

During the past year the effort to increase the endowment has been continued, and the prospect for success is very good. The increase of endowment will be promptly followed by additions to the Faculty.

TO THE FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE.

The college for a good many years has dispensed with an agent. For this reason there is special need of the active assistance of the friends of the institution, both in raising money and in securing students. The college asks the Alumni, all other old students, the ministers of the gospel, and the thousands of other friends who know her history and her work, to do what they can to assist her. Funds given now for her wants are peculiarly helpful. But in cases in which this is impracticable, let provision be made in wills, and in other ways for the increase of her means in the future.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus:—"The Trustees of Hanover College, Located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1887-88.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1887.

SABBATH, JUNE 12th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. L. M. GILLELAND, D. D., *Evansville.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 14th.

Annual meeting of the ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.
Annual Alumni Address, by Rev. WM. TORRANCE, D. D., *Greensburgh,*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 15th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D. D., LL. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by Rev. HENRY KEIGWIN, *Orlando, Fla,*
Diplomas of the Zetelathean Society, delivered by Mrs. S. E. BARNES, *Lafayette.*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by O. H. MONTGOMERY, Esq., *Seymour.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 16th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

†T. R. BRIDGES, A. B., *Carrollton, Ky.;* Our Debt to the Future.
J. E. ABRAMS, A. B., *Moscow, O.;* Skepticism, Past and Future.
A. V. BRASHEAR, A. B., *Petersburg;* Democracy in England and United States.
T. G. BRESHEAR, A. B., *Petersburg;* Limits of Knowledge.
J. D. FERGUSON, A. B., *Jeffersonville;* The License of Liberty.
EVA M. FITZGERALD, B. S., *Hanover;* Women in Scholarship.
‡W. F. IRWIN, A. B., *St. Charles, Mo.;* Locksley Hall, Old and New.
F. C. KOONS, A. B., *Prather;* The Function of Philosophy.
E. E. MARTIN, A. B., *Oregon;* A Plea for the Present.
O. B. RILEY, A. B., *New Liberty, Ky.;* Insufficiency of Mere Theism.
C. O. SHIREY, A. B., *Muncie;* The Natural and Supernatural.
G. F. TAYLOR, B. S., *College Hill;* Unity of Law and Progress.
JAMES TODD, A. B., *Franklin, La.;* The Law of Progress.
*J. R. VORIS, A. B., *Bedford;* The Vocation of the Scholar.

*First Honor: †Second Honor; ‡Third Honor

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL. D.—Rev. Prof. L. J. Evans, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
Rev. Geo. P. Hays, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
D. D.—Rev. Thos. L. Hughes, *Shelbyville.*
Rev. Henry Johnson, *Big Rapids, Mich.*
Rev. James M. Maxwell, *Monongahela, Pa.*
Ph. D.—Prof. Edward F. Reid, *Monmouth, Ill.*
A. M.—James T. Walker, *Evansville.*
R. P. Hamilton, *Greensburgh.*
M. D. Wilson, *Madison.*
W. A. Cravens, *Cameron, Mo.*
J. P. Engstrom, *Waveland.*
Frank Morse, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
J. C. Garritt, *Hanover.*
Geo. W. Wyatt, *Salida, Col.*
J. C. Sexton, *Rushville.*
Augustus T. Stone, *DuQuoin, Ill.*

PRIZES FOR 1887.

Junior Class.

Essay.—Allan Dawson, *Enterprise, Fla.*
Honorable Mention, Nellie Taylor, *Hanover.*
Dwight Harrison, *Higginsport, O.*

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—Nannie Wilson, *Lexington.*
Honorable Mention, J. M. McClintock, *Collinsville, O.*
Elocution.—R. M. Dillon, *Madison.*
History.—Nannie E. Wilson. *Lexington.*
Honorable Mention, Henry Johnson, *Seymour.*
J. M. McClintock, *Collinsville, O.*
Essay.—Nannie E. Wilson, *Lexington.*
Honorable Mention, Susann W. Moffett, *Madison.*

Freshman Class.

Scholarship.—J. C. Nelson, *Rising Sun.*
Honorable Mention, W. F. Monfort, *Cincinnati, O.*
Elocution.—John A. Tracy, *Richmond.*
Honorable Mention, E. M. Monfort, *Cincinnati, O.*

HONORABLE MENTION, 1887.

Any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department, will receive honorable mention on Commencement, and in the catalogue.

SENIOR CLASS.

T. R. BRIDGES, *Carrollton, Ky.*
J. R. VORIS, *Bedford.*

JUNIOR CLASS.

GLENN CULBERTSON, *Moorefield.*
NELLIE TAYLOR, *Hanover.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NANNIE E. WILSON, *Lexington.*

FRESHMAN CLASS.

J. C. NELSON, *Rising Sun.*

GRADUATING HONORS, 1887.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude.* A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude.*

THOMAS R. BRIDGES, W. F. IRWIN and J. R. VORIS were graduated *magna cum laude.*
J. E. ABRAMS, A. V. BRASHEAR, G. F. TAYLOR and JAMES TODD were graduated *cum laude.*

PUBLIC ADDRESSES.

Sept. 8, 1887.—"The Influence of Christianity on Education;" President FISHER, Hanover.
Jan. 4, 1888.—"Venito Juarez;" Prof. A. P. KEIL, Hanover.
Jan. 26, 1888.—"The Duty of Preaching the Gospel;" W. R. BROWN, D. D., Madison.
March 22, 1888.—"Robert Ingersoll versus Isaiah;" Prof. ALEXANDER S. HUNTER, Hanover.

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 19th, 1887.

†T. V. ARCHER, *Pleasant;* Belshazzar's Feast.
J. M. CROWE. *Remington;* The Blessings of Peace.
CHAS. E. HUFFER, *Muncie;* The Death of Slavery, The Life of the Nation.
R. K. HUTCHINGS, *Madison;* The Loss of the Arctic.
G. W. JACKSON, *Hanover;* Our Patriots.
W. F. MIDDLETON, *Madison;* Tribute to Lincoln.
T. C. MOFFETT, *Madison;* Gettysburg.
J. C. NELSON, *Rising Sun;* Meagher's Vindication.
*B. W. TYLER, *Utica;* Napoleon at St. Helena.

*First Honor. †Second Honor.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 20th, 1887.

*NANNIE E. WILSON, *Hanover;* The Decline of Poetry.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, *Hanover;* Enemies of Society.
R. M. DILLON, *Madison;* The Extension of State Control.
J. B. MCCORMICK, *Charlestown;* Concentration of Force.
SUSANN W. MOFFETT, *Madison;* Morality of Holidays.
H. B. SUTHERLAND, *Hanover;* The Church and Social Reform.
HENRY C. JOHNSON, *Seymour;* The Educational Value of Labor Organization.

*Second Honor. †First Honor.

NECROLOGY FOR 1887-88.

ZEBULON BARTON STURGUS, of the class of 1842, died at New Concord, Ohio, July 18, 1887, in the 67th year of his age.

EPHRAIM K. LYNN, of the class of 1839, died at Iola, Kansas, November 25, 1887, aged 73 years.

MIDDLETON GOLDSMITH, of the class of 1835, died at Rutland, Vermont, November 26, 1887 aged 69 years.

Gen. WILLIAM MCKEE DUNN, the last survivor of the first Faculty of Hanover, and a generous benefactor of the college, died at his home at Fairfax, Virginia, July 24th, 1887, in the 73rd year of his age.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Endowment:—Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., *Thomasville, Ga.;* Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh;* Rev. J. W. Mann, *Newtown;* M. C. Garber, *Madison;* Rev. Raymond Leonard, *Cincinnati, O.;* Henry Thompson, *Greensburgh;* Rev. R. E. Schuh, *Waterville, Minn.;* Rev. T. E. Montgomery, *Huntington*; Dr. W. H. Lyons, *Huntington*; Charles Alling, *Madison*; John H. Wiggam, *Emporia, Kas.*

For Current Funds:—Mrs. Jesse L. Williams, *Ft. Wayne.*

To the Museum:—Hon. John R. Cravens, *Madison*; Rev. James A. McRee, *North Vernon.*

For Prizes:—Oliver Mulvey, Ph. D., *Wichita, Kas.*

To the Library:—Rev. B. W. Chidlaw, D. D., *Cleves, O.*

For Portrait Paintings of Mr. S. C. Day and Mrs. Mary T. Lapsley:—Mrs. S. C. Day, *New Albany.*

To the Reading Room:—*Herald and Presbyter, Madison Courier, Madison Herald, Indianapolis News, Christian Observer, The Church at Home and Abroad, The Clarke County Record.*

THE ALUMNI

AND FORMER STUDENTS WHO DID NOT GRADUATE.

NOTE.—Any aid in perfecting this list from Alumni or others will be thankfully accepted, and may be addressed to the President of the College or the Secretary of the Faculty.

In the list of the Alumni the names of Ministers are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; of Lawyers in *Italics*; Physicians are marked M. D.; Foreign Missionaries, F. M.; Teachers, Tr.: Theological Students, Th. St.; Licentiates, Lt.; the dead are indicated by the asterisk (*). The small figures at the end of the name indicate the year of death, and the age at the time of death when known.

The names of students not graduated are placed below the Alumni in the year in which they entered college, with the exception of the first, where necessarily the three years 1832, 1833, 1834, come together.

CLASS OF 1834.

*WILLIAM HAMILTON BRUNER, A.M.; 1840,æt 27.
*Selby Harney, A. B.; 1837.
JOHN LYLE MARTYN, A. M., Oxford, Ia.
*JOHN MASON MCCHORD, A. M.; 1867, æt 57.
*Isaac McCoy, A. M.; 1882, æt 73.
*ISAAC NEWTON SHEPHERD, A. M.; 1886, æt 77.
CHARLES KILGORE THOMPSON, A. M.; 1872, æt 61. 1—6.

ENTERED IN 1832.

Milo Adams.
Josiah Austin.
William C. Bares.
John S. Bayless.
*John Black.
*Ethel B. Bright.
Johnson E. Bright.
Jesse D. Brown.
Robert W. Brown.
*James W. Clark.
William Connor.
John B. Conover.
George W. Coons.
Joseph Crooks.
David Crooks.
James Curry.
Joseph Dalinazzo.
Jonathan E. Dodge.
Samuel N. Dodge.
Ebenezer Dumont.
Henry C. Duerson.
*Williamson P. Dunn.
Richard N. Eldridge.
James Embree.
Samuel Evans.
Walker Finley.
Greenleaf Fish.
James Gordon.
*Joseph J. Gray.
*Alten F. Graves.
Abraham C. Hart.
Moses A Hoge.
John Hughs.
*James Hummer.
John Jenkins.
John N. Jones.
*Daniel Lattimore.
*Samuel S. Lattimore.
Blackburn Lefler.
William Linn.
John A. Lowry.
William M. Lowry.
Leonard Marmaduke.
John W. Maylin.
Marshall McClure.
John H. McFarland.
Aime Morerod.
*M. A. H. Niles.
Morgan Prather.
Matthew G. Pritchett.
Richard H. Prichett.
Theophilus Prichett.
Sidney U. Sayre.
Eli Semple.
John H. Skinker.
*David V. Smock.
James Stewart.
Samuel Stewart.
William Stewart.
Thomas O. Tate.
Benjamin Templeton.
Alexander B. Thompson.
James H. Thompson.
Benjamin B. Thornton.
Drury W. Vincent.
William Wallace. 66.

ENTERED IN 1833.

Lewis J. Adams.
Henry P. Ayres.
Peter H. Banta.
Philip D. Barbone.
Philip Bashair.
Kershner Baum.
James Baxter.
Ebenezer C. Birge.
Alpheus W. Blinn.
Amos A. Brice.
Ransom Briggs.
Horace Brown.
James Bruner.
William P. Buell.
Percival E. Butler.
James N. Caldwell.
James Chamberlain.
Abner D. Chapman.
Robert Deen.
William Dunham.
Henry Evertson.
Michael D. Taylor.
John N. Fenley.
James B. Ferguson.
John Fishback.
Erasmus D. Fore.
Andrew J. Galloway.
Prior Gardner.
Sylvester Gardner.
William P. Gardner.
Fielding W. Gibson.
William Graham.
*John N. Harney.

Andrew Harper.
William C. Harper.
William S. Harper.
Brodley Hawley.
John F. B. Hayden.
John B. Henderson.
William Henderson.
Robert O. Hite.
George W. Humphreys.
Moses H. Hunter.
Paul Huston.
Joseph Hynes.
David A. Jennings.
James Johnson.
John Kearsley.
James S. Kemper.
William A. King.
Thornton Kuykendall.
Alexander Lanier.
John Leach.
Minor C. Lefaver.
William Lowndes.
Joseph Malin.
James C. Martin.
Ray C. Mayhall.
Harvey Maxwell.
*William McCauley.
*D. Logan McChord.
*Robert C. McComb.
Charles S. Miller.
Silas F. Miller.
La Grande Montague.
Thomas Orvings.
Thomas Palmer.
John D. Paris.
William J. Patterson.
*David B. Reed.
Henry C. Remann.
George A. Roberts.
Elijah P. Russell.
Pitman Saunders.
Obadiah H. Schenck.
David Seviere.
Robert B. Sherrard.
Horatio Simrall.
John J. Speed.
John B. Stitt.
James Sullivan.
Thomas Sullivan.
William Sullivan.
Richard Sweezey.
Elisha L. Tarver.
J. H. Tate.
Nicholas Taylor.
Reuben O. Taylor.
Lewis Thompson.
John Tothill.
Henry J. Turney.
Horatio H. Turpin.
Virginius Turpin.
Charles E. Walker.
John P. Walker.
Harvey B. Wallace.
James L. Wallace.
John N. Whips.
John C. Williamson.
John S. H. Wilson.
Samuel C. Wilson.

Thomas M. Buckner.
John P. Bull.
Robert T. Coeke.
James A. Corry.
Van S. B. Crowly.
Jacob Cummins.
Andrew J. Curtis.
J. Armstrong Dunlap.
Benjamin R. Dupny.
George H. Dutton.
William M. Dutton.
Robert T. Edmondton.
Richard H. Eldridge.
John F. Evans.
James H. Ewing.
Charles Fishback.
Peter A. Forsee.
Daniel M. Foster.
James Foster.
John M. Foster.
Henry French.
David Ginn.
George Givens.
Robert W. Graham.
Peter B. Grant.
William Gray.
Frederick W. Grayson.
William L. Griffing.
Algernon S. Griggs.
C. B. Guthrie.
George R. Hand.
Porter Hawkins.
J. R. Hereford.
Thomas G. Hoge.
Jefferson Huey.
A. B. Hundley.
Thomas J. Johnson.
Gabriel Keen.
David Keyt.
John Lapsley.
S. McKee Lapsley.
John Leech.
David Muck.
Andrew Marshalk.
John McAuley.
E. H. McKnight.
James Miller.
Joseph G. Monfort.
Joseph A Moore.
Lewellin Murphy.
William A. Nelson.
James Nolan.
Samuel Reid.
Charles Richardson.
Jacob Robbins.
George Rogers,
Francis Rogers.
George Russell.
Washington Russell.
John L. Scott.
John W. Shields.
Milton Singleton.
Thomas H. Skillman.
G. W. Stokes.
A. M. Stuart.
James M. Talbott.
Benjamin Tanner.
Francis P. Thompson.
Samuel Thompson.
Thomas Thompson.
John Venable.
Joseph Venable.
Benjamin P. Walker.
William J. Walker.
James T. Weathers.
Isaac N. Webb.
James Weis.
N. L. Wells.
Cyrus W. Weller.
David Wilson.
Michael L. Wilson.
Richard T. Wilson.
Lewis B. Wood.

101.

ENTERED IN 1834.

William E. Allen.
Samuel Anderson.
Preston Arnold.
Charles K. Bacon.
Horatio G. Ballard.
R. E. Bates.
Andrew Blythe.
Joseph G. Branham.
Austin Brown.
Isaiah M. Brown.
Richard J. Brown.
John D. Bruner.

CLASS OF 1835.

ROBERT SHERRARD BELL, A. M., Washington, Va.
JAMES BROWN, A. M., D. D., Carlisle, Pa.
JONATHAN EDWARDS, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Plymouth, Pa.
*ROBERT SIMPSON, A. M.; 1877, æt 71.
*Middleton Goldsmith, A.M., M.D.; 1887, æt 69.
*James Allen Watson, A. B.; 1838, æt 28.
3—3*.

William Armstrong.
John M. Baxter.
James B. Bell.
William W. Bellville.
Benjamin H. Bennett.
Robert Black.
Alexander W. Blair.
David A. Booher.
Richard J. Brown.
James Brownlee.
Charles H. Butler.
John H. Butler.
Albert Clark.
Matthew Claybaugh.
John Clegg.
B. H. Conover.
William L. Cooper.
George Cornell.
William V. Cowan.
Henry A. Crocker.
Edward Dana.
Charles H. Davidge.
A. Dickey.
John P. Diven.
John Dodge, Jr.
William P. Dunham.
Thomas S. Dunn.
Hannibal Faulk.
H. A. Fenley.
James G. Fitzgerald.
Thomas Fore.
Abraham Fulton.
James W. Gailbreath.
James A. Gaines.
W. E Gazley.
R. A. Gibson.
John Gilchrist.
James Glisson.
E. J. Griffin.
Thomas W. Griffin.
Oscar F. Hall.
George W. Henry.
J. P. Holcomb.
Henry Howell.
D. W. Hurst.
Andrew Jackson.
F. Jones.
Willis B. Jones.
W. H. Jones.
William H. Jones.
William J. Keas.
J. G. Kyle.
William H. Lawton.
Samuel Lee.
Horatio H. Lindsey.
William B. Lott.
Blair H. Matthews.
Henry M. Matthews.
Henry McCoy.
Simeon H. Elwee.
Hiram S. McFarland.
Clinton McGeher.
Thomas McIntyre.
Richmond McInnis.
Robert W. McKenney.
Cornelius McLaurin.
Hugh McLaurin.
Francis P. Monfort.
Isaiah Watts Monfort.
Thomas Moore.
Alexander Nichalson.
F. H. Orendorf.
James K. Parker.
John Pattisson.
Thomas B. Pritchett.
James Putney.
Richard E. Putney.
Samuel Reid.
Samuel N. Robb.
James Ross.
George H. Scott.
J. B. Scouller.
Thomas S. Shaper.
Robert Simenton.
J. C. Skinner.
Gabriel F. Spence.
L. A. Talbott.
Francis O. Taylor.
Robert D. Thompson.
T. J. Thompson.
N. A. Turpin.
E. M. Vaughn.
William Waddell.
Asa F. Wait.
Thomas Whallon.
James A. Wilson.
David Wilson.
*Joseph G. Wilson.
Carey A. Woolley.
Joseph Yount.
100.

CLASS OF 1836.

*S. J. P. ANDERSON, A. M., D. D.; 1873, æt 68.
*Noble Butler, A. M., LL. D.; 1882, æt 70.
*Andrew Fulton, A. M., M. D.; 1850, æt 32.
THOMAS WOODRUFF HYNES, A. M., Old Ripley, Ill.
*NATHANIEL T. SCHILLINGER, A. B.; 1840, æt 30.
*DAVID EDWARD YOUNG RICE, A.M.; 1854, æt 40.
*WILLIAM WYLIE MCLAIN, A. M.; 1855, æt 40.
*AMOS HYNES ROGERS, A. M.; 1864, æt 54.
SAMUEL FRAME MORROW, A. M., D. D., Albany, N. Y.
*SAMUEL NEWELL, A. M., D. D.; 1879, æt 68.
JOSIAH CRAWFORD, A. M., Solon.
*DAVID HAYS CUMMINS, A. M.; 1873, æt 60.
*Minard Sturgus, A. M.; 1862, æt 40,
*SAM'L RAMSAY WILSON, A.M., D.D.; 1886, æt 67.
3—11*.

Bland W. Ballard.
Henry C. Banks.
John P. Beasley.
Peter Bell.
R. J. Brees.
J. C. Brashear.
T. W. Brewer.
William Brewer,
J. N. Burroughs.
James C. Burt.
Jesse Butler.
Evans Casselbury.
Eli M. Coleman.
Peter Crocker.
Oren F. Crothers.
Joseph S. Dickey.
George W. Daugherty.
Enos Evans.
William K. Galloway.
John Halbert.
James W. Hall.
John C. Hanna.
James H. C. Hanna.
William M. J. Heady.
L. W. Henderson.
James B. Hinds.
Andrew R. Hynes.
Seth A. Knight.
Enoch Lane.
Benjamin Lindsey.
George C. Lyons.
James F. Mackay.
Auley McAuley.

William H. McCoy.
Samuel C. McCune.
James M. McLain.
S. T. McClure.
John McNeal.
Ira Moore.
Stephen W. Newell.
W. G. Payne.
John L. Price.
James Ronndabush.
Archibald A. Scott.
Samuel Shellabarger.
Robert Steel.
James H. Sullivan.
Samuel L. Thompson.
Charles H. Thornton.
Hiram L. Tumy.
Richard C. Wintersmith.
Josiah Wood.
William Woolley. 53.

CLASS OF 1837.

*THOMAS H. ALDERDICE, A. B.; 1886, æt 76.
FRANKLIN BERRYHILL, A. B., Bellbrook, O.
*JAMES BLACK, A. M.; 1881, æt 71.
*SAMUEL N. EVANS, A. M.; 1858, æt 45.
Edmond Waller Hawkins, A. M.; Newport, Ky.
JOHN MCCARTNEY HOGE, A. M., Newport, Ore.
*BRAXTON D. HUNTER, A. B.
*SYLVANUS JEWETT, A. B.; 1872, æt 62.
*JOHN WRIGHT MCCORMICK, A. M.; 1845, æt 32.
JAMES A. MCKEE, A. M., D. D., Thomasville, Ga.
*ASAHEL MUNSON, A. M.; 1876, æt 64.
*WILLIAM COWPER SCOTT, A. M.; 1854, æt 37.
*JOSIAH D. SMITH, A. M., D. D.; 1863, æt 47.
*SAM. HARRISON THOMSON, A. M., Ph. D., LL. D.; 1882, æt 70.
James F. Wood, A. B., Greensburg, Pa. 5—10*.

Andrew Ashby.
William B. Barnes.
Thomas Bradford.
James Carter.
Edmund C. Cheek.
DeWitt C. Clarke.
William F. Crockett.
Jesse J. Crook.
James M. Darnall.
Samuel N. Docker.
Guilford D. Eggleston.
John F. Ewing.
—— Galloway.
Lemuel Griffin.
Isaac Hendershott.
James G. Hopkins.
Isham Hornsby.
John Hudgins.
William Hudgins.
William P. Johnson.
Robert E. Kirtley.
Alexander H. Logan.
James Lync.
Benjamin Mayhew.
S. D. Maxwell.
George B. McComb.
Henry McCullough.
R. G. McCutchen.
J. J. McGinnis.
Anthony C. McKee.
Joseph H. D. McKee.
Andrew McMeehan.
Jesse Moore.
Charles L. Nelson.
James Peare.
Andrew O. Porter.
M. M. Rogers.
Thomas S. Simenton.
Edward Smith.
James D. Templin.
H. B. Wayland.
Thomas D. Weir.
O. H. P. Wilson. 43.

CLASS OF 1838.

*GEORGE B. ARNSTRONG, A. B.; 1865.
*WILLIAM BLAIR, A. B.
**James E. Blythe*, A. M.; 1864, æt 44.
*WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK BRICE, A. M.; 1870, æt 57.
**Alex. Montgomery Brown*, A. M.; 1879, æt 60.
*WILLIAM M. CHEEVER, A. M., D. D.; 1878. æt 59.
JAMES BLYTHE CROWE, A. M., Remington.
*THOMAS SEARLE CROWE, A. M., D. D.; 1871, æt 49.
JOSEPH F. FENTON, A. M., Union, Mo.
James J. Gardner, A. M., Oakland, California.
Robert A. Gibson, A, M., Monmouth, Ill.
*ABRAM T. HENDRICKS, A. M.; 1866, æt 51.
*John Jones, A. B.
**James W. Matthews*, A. M.; 1866, æt 47.
GEORGE FREDERICK WHITWORTH, A. M., Seattle, W. T. 5—10*.

James D. Adams.
William Agard.
Barton Baker.
John C. Baldwin.
William Barr.
Thomas Bradshaw.
*Henry L. Brown.
Thomas Brown.
William M. Burns.
*Andrew J. Carr.
John Cartwright.
Harvey Cowell.
William D. Crothers.
James Culbertson.
John D. Cummins.
James A. DeCourcy.
T. W. W. DeCourcy.
*John G. Dunn.
William M. Dunn.
Robert Foster.
Samuel M. Good.
William Green.
James Hall.
David Harwood.
*A. W. Hendricks.
Isaiah Houx.
Joseph L. Hynes.
George A. Irwin.
William King.
Stephen Lee.
John Marshall.
Milton Maxwell.
Andrew McCaulay.
James McCaulay.
Andrew G. McCormick.
B. F. McCutchen.
John M. McCutchen.
Alexandey McKay.
William H. McKay.
*E. H. D. Niles.
John L. Moore.
Edward Oakly.
Albert G. Porter.
A. C. Ramsay.
Leonard V. Reeves.
Francis Reynolds.
DeWitt Clinton Rich.
William Ruddick.
Herman J. Sprout.
John V. Turner.
Ralph Voorhies.
Richard Willhoyte.
T. Wilson.
Horace Young.
John M. Young.
Solon Young. 56.

CLASS OF 1839.

**Samuel Stanhope Crowe*, A. M.; 1882, æt 62.
David M. Dunn, A. M., Washington, D. C.
**William W. Gilliland*, A. M., Ripley, O.
**Philander Hamilton*, A. M.; 1849, æt 29.
*EPHRAIM K. LYNN, A. M.; 1887, æt 73.

*Fielding G. Strahan, A. M.; 1874, æt 59.

—— 2—4*.

James D. Adams.
Joseph Beck.
—— Blair.
George Butler.
Henry C. Canfield.
William W. Connor.
John H. Dawson.
William H. English.
William H. Finley.
F. D. Freeman.
Lawernce Greenleaf.
William Guaid.
George D. Hay.
Charles M. Hays.
William R. Hays.
Grover Hendricks.
John A. Hendricks.
Joseph W. Holliday.
William Ingram.
John Irwin.
Alexander W. Johnson.
David Leech.
J. Leech.
David Martin.
John M. Maxwell.
Everett McBrayer.
Samuel H. Meade.
Jeptha G. Miller.
Lorenzo D. Morris.
Joseph Patterson.
Samuel Patterson.
Samuel Z. Stevenson.
William Stevenson.
John Terrell.
John Vance.
Hugh L, B. White.
William White.
Singleton C. Wilson.
James Woodburn. 39.

CLASS OF 1840.

Harleigh Blackwell, A. M., Foristelle, Mo.
Samuel G. Hass, A. B.; 1859, æt 38.
*Absalom C. Knox, A. M.; 1885, æt 65.
*Robert C. Matthews, A.M..D.D.; 1881, æt 59.
Robert S. Symington, A. M., Danville, Cal.

—— 2—3*.

James Y. Allison.
T. N. L. Anderson.
John M. Bishop.
John H. Booker.
William S. Booker.
Peyton S. Breathilt.
James E. Boyce.
Benjamin Butler.
William W. Carr.
John F. Cheek.
John W. Chinn.
Samuel Corley.
Samuel G. Daily.
A. W. Dumont.
John H. Dungan.
William Farries.
Isaiah Farries.
George W. Galloway.
James A. Gregory.
James F. Greer.
John Hancock.
Robert Hopkins.
Leonard Hubbard.
Elisha P. Hunter.
Simeon H. King.
J. W. Kyle.
James Mabury.
John Q. A. Marshall.
William W. Rapp.
Anthony J. Read.
James Robinson.
Warren Robinson.
Joseph H. Ryker.
Marshall Sexton.
Ashbel M. Stevens.
Oliver Stratton.
*John J. Sturgus.
Alexander M. Thompson.
William Thompson.
Thomas M. Thorn.
Charles Thornton.
Samuel D. Ward.
John W. Wisheart. 43.

CLASS OF 1841.

**Charles M. Hays*, A. B.
**Thomas A. Hendricks*, LL. D.: 1885, æt 66.
John Lyle King, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
*George C. Lyon, A. B., M. D.; 1852, æt 30.

—— 1—3*.

*Beza K. Archer.
Theophilus E. Burt.
David E. Campbell.
Samuel W. Carson.
Pascal H. Chambers.
Henry J. Connor.
James S. Crothers.
William M. Dickson.
John A. Garrett.
Jerome F. Gillett.
William Gregory.
John G. Henderson.
Reuben L. Huff.
John C. King.
Chauncy Knapp.
Robert N. Lamb.
John M. Lattimore.
Henry Matthews.
A. S. McWilliams.
Isaac P. Monfort.
Eugene R. Morerod.
John Murphy.
Jeremiah C. Pierce.
John W. Price.
Edward Y. Robbins.
George L. Swing.
John S. Treadway.
Elkanah D. Trout.
Alonso P. Tyler.
Francis T. Violett.
David A. Wallace.
Thomas A. Weakley.
Hugh B. Wilson. 33.

CLASS OF 1842.

Alexander M. Johnston, A. M., M. D., College Hill, O.
*Thomas C. McCutchen, A. M.; 1849, æt 28.
Alexander McHatton, A. M., Morea, Ill.
*George McMillan, A. M.; 1846, æt 30.
James Newton Saunders, A. M., D. D., Bloomfield, Ky.
*William W. Simonson, A. M.; 1848, æt 27.
*Zebulon Barton Sturgus, A. M.: 1887, æt 66.

—— 3—4*.

Andrew F. Adams.
John Anderson.
Marcus P. Breckenridge.
Henry A. Booth,
John S. Burt.
C. A. Chamberlain.
Leonidas Chambers.
Robert C. Colmery.
Benjamin W. Crowe.
William H. Dunham.
Robert M. Ewing.
Henry W. Ferguson.
Florence C. Findren.
William P. Fraser.
William E. Garvin.
William Guthrie.
John Hancock.

John Hanna.
Spencer P. Herapeth.
John Hester.
William M. Holmes.
Richard T. Jackson.
William McClure.
Walter L. Merriweather.
William H. Miller.
Oliver T. Morgan.
Peter B. Muir.
John Orr.
Benjamin H. Ramsay.
Milton C. Ramsay.
Joseph Ray.
Benjamin Reasoner.
Samuel Reasoner.
Ralzemon A. Rhodes.
William P. Saunders.
William D. Simenton.
*Samuel E. W. Simonson.
James R. Strother.
Algernon S. Sullivan.
Cornelius D. Vannuys.
William H. Worthington.
William Young. 42.

CLASS OF 1843.

Daniel Lambert Fouts, A. B.,
San Francisco, Cal.
*James G. Hopkins, A. M.; 1851, æt 30.
George A. Irwin, A. M., Anaheim, Cal.
Samuel Barr Keys, A. M., Cincinnati, O.
Joseph Chambers McKibbin, A. M.,
Washington, D. C.
Francis Peterson Monfort, A. M.,
Topeka, Kan.
John F. Read, A. B., Jeffersonville.
John Franklin Trenchard, A. M., M. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
7—1*.

Newton C. Breckenridge.
Joseph Applewhite.
Ralph Applewhite.
Edward Bailey,
Lawrence Brown.
James J. Bryan.
William Bullitt.
George Butler.
Orlando Clarke.
William Cravens.
David A. Farnsley.
William E. French.
Barclay Galloway.
James R. Kaigler.
Joseph A. Kyle.
Benjamin Lawrence.
Elias Lawrence.
William Marshall.
John L. Merriweather.
William Mount.
Theophilus Papin.
Andrew Pierce.
Samuel Pottinger.
William Powers.
George Reed.
George Sartain.
Joseph Schmidt.
Joseph Smith.
William Summons.
Marion C. Taylor.
James C. Thom.
Joseph Thomas.
James Twaddle.
Alfred Welsh.
David B. Williamson.
William H. Wilson.
John Woodward.
John Woolley.
John Young.
Wallace Young. 40.

CLASS OF 1844.

*John C. Greer, A. M.; 1869, æt 47.
George Joseph Reed, A. M., D. D.,
Columbia, Ky.
*Mason Deane P. Williams, A.M.; 1852, æt 30.
1—2*.

Griffin L. Atkinson.
Edward Barr.
Henry Brandt.
James M. Cooper.
Elijah Davis.
Thomas M. Davis.
William Davis.
John Eddy.
John T. Gallagher.
James Gardner,
Hawkins Gibson.
Samuel Greer.
Andrew Holcome.
Benjamin Honore.
Francis Honore.
James P. Houston.
Richard W. Hubbard.
Zephaniah B. Hummer.
Alfred Hynes.
Thomas Jackson.
E. W. Knapp.
Robert S. Knox.
William C. Lillard.
George Logan.
Joel J. Lyle.
Lyman B. Matson.
David McClenahan.
William W. McKnight.
James L. Monfort.
Warren Newman.
John W. Proctor.
Scott C. Reay.
William F. Shaefer.
William M. Story.
James Swinney.
John M. Wallace.
David D. Wilson.
George H. Wyatt. 38.

CLASS OF 1845.

**William T. Robinson*, A. M.; 1865, æt 42.
**David R. Thompson*, A. M.; 1865, æt 42.
0—2*.

Cornelius Amox.
Milton J. Bailey.
James T. Boyd.
John A. Cooper.
Henry S. Critz.
Samuel Gordon.
H. Clay Houston.
James A. Jackson.
Samuel Jackson.
Beverly Kennon.
William B. Knox.
Edward Latapie.
James B. Lester.
William B. Lester.
James R. Lewis.
William W. Locke.
James M. Nelson.
William A. Owens.
William A. Reese.
Samuel Ridge.
Francis T. Shanks.
George Shannon.
John D. Silverthorn.
Robert Spear.
Simeon Stapp.
George H. Stephens.
James Stevens.
Pleasant R. Vernon.
Newton Williams.
William W. Woollen.
Joel S. Yates. 31.

CLASS OF 1846.

*William H. G. Butler, A. M.; 1853, æt 30.
*John A. Frazer, A. M.
SAMUEL CROTHERS LOGAN, A. M., D. D., Scranton, Pa.

1—2*.

Isaac Baggs.
John W. Baldridge.
James P. Brengle.
James M. Brown.
Robert C. Callahan.
James T. Clark.
G. Canning Drane.
Robert O. Durritt.
Richard Gibbs.
Edmund Hallowell.
Thomas Moreland Hamilton.
John A. Hickman.
Powell E. Huston.
John Kennedy.
Moses Kirkpatrick.
Philip H. Kroh.
James C. Leech.
Nelson H. B. Leland.
Algernon S. Leonard.
William H. McHenry.
Obadiah McManama.
Charles L. Merriweather.
H. Clay Merriweather.
Henry M. Miller.
Cornelius Mitchell.
William P. Montgomery.
M. Muir.
Lucian K. Polk.
John O. Reay.
Benjamin Riley.
Moses G. Robinson.
William Robinson.
Leonidas L. Russell.
George Shannon.
Archibald M. Story.
Isaac B. Story.
Fountain M. Stout.
Hiram Stow.
Loring B. Stow.
Washington C. Taylor.
Origen Thompson.
Abram Trigg.
John A. W. Trigg.
Abner Vance.
William A. Wood.
Palmer A. Woodworth. 46.

CLASS OF 1847.

SAMUEL EMMETT BARR, A. M., Vernon.
FAUNT. LEROY SENOUR, A. M., N. Alexandria, Pa.

2—0*.

Samuel Alexander.
Robert Allison.
Gustavus Baggs.
John S. Baker.
Charles H. Baldwin.
John C. Bell.
William H. H. Benefield.
Samuel Bercaw.
P. Henry Bland.
John F. Bower.
William Bower.
E. Liter Bradshaw.
Josiah Brown.
P. Henry Brown.
James A. Caldwell.
Edward S. Cohea.
Thomas Cory.
Stephen Crane.
Bennett H. Davis.
Frank E. Dryer.
John N. Ewell.
James Finley.
Thomas K. Flemming.
James Fort.
David W. Fraser.
William V. French.
Hill K. Gray.
John M. Gilpin.
Barnabas Giltner.
*William A. Goza.
David W. Graham.
William Grissom.
Richard C. Guffy.
Benjamin Hamilton.
Christian Hollard.
Andrew Hunter.
William Huston.
William P. Huston.
William H. Huston.
John P. Isler.
James Loughborough.
Eli D. Mace.
David A. Marshall.
James McDowell.
John McEnery.
William J. McCullough.
John D. McKee.
John C. McKenzie.
William R. McKenzie.
William N. Miller.
Addison Morecraft.
Joseph P. Moreland.
William Penny.
Allan Ramsay.
John W. Rhea.
L. B. Richardson.
James G. Richardson.
Erastus T. Rittenhouse.
John L. Rodgers.
Joseph C. Ross.
Washington Rosson.
Lowry Shannon.
William W. Small.
William B. Smith.
James P. W. Story.
Lafayette Thompson.
Harry I. Thornton.
C. W. Vandyke.
Edmund Vaughn.
Hickman Vawter.
Stephen J. Wade.
Patrick H. Walker.
Thomas B. Walker.
Robert B. Wallace.
Charles F. Walther.
Samuel Warfield.
Upton Wilson.
Joseph M. Windsor. 78.

CLASS OF 1848.

Addison W. Bare, A. M., M. D., Bryantsville.
John Wesley Blake, A. M., Indianapolis.
JOHN C. CALDWELL, A. M., D. D., N. La Crosse, Wis.
*MOSES S. COULTER, A. M., F. M.; 1852, æt 28.
*ROBERT G. JACKSON, A. M.; 1854, æt 31.
Robert S. Shannon, A. M., M. D., Fiskville, Texas.
Samuel C. Taggart, A. M., M. D., Charlestown.
HERVEY LOGAN VANNUYS, A.M., D.D., Goshen.

6—2*.

W. G. Alexander.
James B. Allen.
Walker B. Allen.
James B. Baird.
Robert G. Barclay.
Clayton C. Bell.
William Brent.
Elias O. Chester.
Joseph Cilley.
John Cline.
T. M. Coen.
Henry F. Cooper.
Owen N. Cox.

Ortho Evans.
James C. Finley.
John H. Gaster.
James C. George.
A. H. Griffin.
James M. Hanks.
John F. Hanks.
M. Herold.
Isaac F. Higbee.
James C. Holenshade.
J. S. Hollins.
John F. Hollins.
Albert A. Hornor.
William Y. Houston.
John M. Irwin.
Jacob H. Jones.
James S. Jones.
C. Clay Kalfus.
Henry W. Lagow.
William Lane.
Wilford Lee.
—— L'Hommedieu.
John Lodge.
John L. Lyle.
William H. Mahin.
James W. McCarty.
Robert McCosky.
Thomas A. McFarland.
John H. McRae.
Bunyan J. Miller.
Uriah Millsaps.
Thomas Minor.
Thomas Olmstead.
Charles H. Pendergrast.
John B. Piper.
George W. Pollard.
William M. Pomeroy.
Washington Rawson.
Linnaeus Richardson.
Josiah A. Sample.
Robert Shannon.
Thomas Shannon.
John W. Sickels.
Francis L. Sim.
William J. Smith.
George B. Sparks.
James D. Spear.
Leven Sprigg.
Elijah W. Still.
Charles D. Summers.
Floyd Sutherland.
Thomas Swan.
Hilary F. Swope.
Francis M. Swope.
Leonard Troutman.
P. S. Turner.
William C. Vallette.
Sampson B. Vaughn.
William Vaughan.
D. P. Vinton.
Isaac G. Webb.
Allen F. West.
James L. West.
John J. Wheat.
Isaac Wilcox.
Thomas J. Willbanks.
George W. Williamson.
James J. Wilson.
James M. Wilson. 82.

CLASS OF 1849.

SAMUEL C. BALDRIDGE, A. M., Linn, Ill.
*Jesse Y. Higbee, A. M., M. D.; 1857, æt 32.
*NATHAN S. PALMER, A. M.; 1873, æt 51.
Xenophon Boone Saunders, A. M., Belton, Texas.
*WILLIAMSON D. SYMINGTON, A. M.; 1871, æt 42.
**John White Taylor*, A. M.; 1863.
HENRY E. THOMAS, A. M., Greenwich, N. J.
—— 3—4*.

Joseph W. Aikin.
Parker T. Beall.
George W. Brackenridge.
James E. Bright.
David G. Bruce.
James W. Brummall.
Paul H. Burns.
Robert A. M. Campbell.
James B. Cannon.
William Coffin.
William Coleman.
Jacob Cooper.
John Corrie.
James B. Craig.
Isaac W. Elsey.
Madison Evans.
Christopher E. Frith.
Richard H. George.
Henry B. Graham.
James Graham.
David C. Herrider.
Samuel Hibben.
Thomas Hibben.
David B. Hood.
James A. Hughes.
Robert C. Irwin.
Walter Lawrence.
Nathaniel F. LeMaster.
James J. Lodge.
Alexander MacGregory.
Zachariah M. Mahorney.
David F. Marshall.
Sidney J. Mayhew.
George W. McCayne.
Thomas B. McChord.
Henry McGregory.
Alexander McMeehan.
*John M. Millikin.
William J. Millsaps.
William W. Millsaps.
M. Van Buren Owens.
James B. Payne.
John L. Reed.
Albert E. Riddles.
Leander A. Riley.
John R. Ritchie.
Abner L. Shannon.
Leander J. Sherrill.
John C. Stephens.
Isaac N. Stevens.
Anthony Symmes.
Joseph Wells.
John Alexander Woodward.
John&Milton Youart. 54.

CLASS OF 1850.

WM. MAXWELL BLACKBURN, A. M., D. D., East Pierre, Dak.
Joshua Selby Brengle, A. M., M. D., Hanover.
**Avery Williams Bullock*, A. M.; 1859, æt 27.
JOHN SIMPSON FRIERSON, Hartsell, Ala.
*Samuel David Hawthorne, A. B.; 1851.
JOHN ALEXANDER KIMMONS, A. M., Lecsburg, Fla.
CLAUDIUS B. H. MARTIN, A. M., D. D., Danville, Ky.
Samuel Clark Mercer, A. M., Louisville, Ky.
ROBERT SYMINGTON REESE, A. M., Los Angeles, Cal.
*William Harvey Rice, A. B.: 1859, æt 32.
WILLIAM WALTON SICKLES, A.M., Indianapolis.
Alexander Stuart Walker, A. M., Austin, Texas.
AUSTIN WARNER, A. M., Fulton, Kan.
*Benjamin Rush Whitney, A. B.
**Wm. Alexander Martin Young*, A. B.; 1886, æt 56.
—— 10—5*.

James B. Adams.
Andrew W. Adams.
William M. Alexander.
John C. Anderson.
William G. Armstrong.
Tiba King Ashby.

Allen F. Barnes.
William G. Bayne.
Taylor Becket.
Reuben Bell Berry.
John V. Bland.
William Bland.
*James M. Bodine.
Francis W. Bristol.
Josiah Brown.
John W. Brough.
David Campbell.
Celestin O. Carlin.
David Charlton.
Daniel F. Clark.
Erastus S. Close.
Thomas Coen.
Hiram B. Collins.
Allen Cullen.
John W. Dunn.
*Dyer B. Eastman.
Charles Thomas Elliott.
John Field.
Harvey B. Foster.
Robert C. Galbraith.
William A. Gilliland.
Thomas C. Gilpin.
Samuel N. Goodhue.
Levin E. Goslee,
Henry W. Green.
William R. Hathaway.
John Hervey.
Samuel B. Holcome.
Thomas A. Holliday.
John C. Irwin.
Joseph Kennedy.
William J. Klapp.
Joseph W. Levett.
James S. Lewis.
Richard C. Longest.
David MacDill.
David T. McCampbell.
William C. McCoskey.
Joseph McHatton.
Duncan D. McLean.
Thomas E. Millsaps.
Thomas J. Millsaps.
Webster Millsaps.
William G. Millsaps.
William W. Moore.
Robert D. Morris.
John Morrison.
John S. Park.
James N. Pogue.
Joseph A. Porter.
Benjamin Rankin.
Robert Rogers.
Charles F. Ross.
George W. Saunders.
Joseph T. Saunders.
Jesse F. Scott.
John D. Shunnon.
Benjamin F. Slocumb.
James J. Smith.
Nelson Smith.
William Snoddy.
Henry W. Snapp.
William F. Snapp.
George P. Talbot.
John L. Townsend.
William Vannice.
Conrad Varner.
Guy W. Vinyard.
Edward M. Watson.
John Henry Webb.
Reuben F. Wheat.
Francis G. Wilson.
Joseph G. Wilson.
S. L. Wills.
Samuel G. Woodfill. 85.

CLASS OF 1851.

James Madison Alexander, A. M.
**Henry Martin Bayless*, A. B.; 1873, æt 41.
Joseph Boon, A. B., Belleville, Texas.
James Bruce, A. M., Andes, N. Y.
James Huston Burns, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
Theophilus Wilson Guy, A. M., Kimswick, Mo.
**James Simpson Jones*, A. B.; 1854, æt 23.
James McEwen Kimmons, A.M.,Oxford, Miss.
Cornelius McCain, A. M., Goodland.
Hugh McHatton, A. M., Duncanville, Ill.
Archibald V. McKee, A. M., Troy, Mo.
Wm. James McKnight, A. M., D. D., N. Brunswick, N. J.
Alexander Mayne, A. M., Whitehall.
*Edward Ethel Porter, A. M.
*Benjamin Niles Sawtelle, A. M.; 1872, æt 41.
Joseph Gaston Symmes, A. M., D. D., Cranberry, N. J.
*Robert Francis Taylor, A. M.; 1866, æt 36.
Joseph Greene Wells, A. M., Hixton, Wis.

13—5*.

James C. Alexander.
Lewis Alexander.
Fielding Alexander.
John C. Allen.
William W. Andrews.
Andrew J. Baxter.
William W. Berry.
John R. Bingham.
William M. Blake.
H. D. Blankenbaker.
James H. Bruce.
John A. Byers.
Thaddeus S. Chester.
William P. Campbell.
Robert Charlton.
Alexander H. Connor.
Andrew Culver.
Francis M. DeCell.
John E. Dixon.
James W. Elliott.
Milo Ellis.
Charles Fais.
Samuel N. Fisher.
Theodore B. Fisher.
Simeon A. Gaar.
James C. Hamilton.
William W. Hamilton.
James Hendron.
Israel S. Hogeland.
George M. Johnson.
Theodore D. Johnston.
Henry F. Kalfus.
Thomas P. Killen.
Benjamin Letcher.
William B. List.
Henry C. Lockett.
George Logan.
Simon Lott.
James Love.
Stephen D. Lyon.
Samuel McComb.
James McNeal.
Joseph Millikin.
Robert L. Neelley.
John P. Page.
John B. Pence.
Thomas L. Posey.
Samuel W. Rankin.
David H. Ruffner.
Lewis Ruffner.
John W. Shannon.
James R. Shean.
William Siller.
William L. Smith.
Milton W. Smith.
William Stanley.
Francis Strader.
William W. Thomson.
Benjamin F. Van Meter.
Samuel Van Meter.
Nathaniel Warner.
James Wilcox.
Luther H. Wilson.

John L. Wilson.
Edward Woolf.
John B. Wright. 66.

CLASS OF 1852.

JOSEPH MAYO BATCHELDER, A. M.,
Osborne City, Kan.
*STEPHEN JAMES BOVELL, A. M.; 1883, æt 56.
Jonathan Turner Carthel, A.M.,Trenton,Tenn.
John McCutchen Coyner, A. M., Ph. D.,
Chillicothe, O.
**Benjamin Park Dewey*, A. M.; 1870, æt 35.
HENRY MICHAEL GILTNER, A.M., Aurora, Neb.
THOMAS MAISE HOPKINS, A. M., D. D.,
Denver, Col.
*Alexander Martin, A. M.; 1865, æt 32.
ROBERT LANGDON NEELY, A. M.,
Denmark, Tenn.
James Matlack Scovel, A. M., Camden, N. J.
FRANCIS MARION SYMMES, A. M., Derby, Kas.
*DANIEL PRICE YOUNG, A. M.; 1878, æt 45.

8—4*.

David M. Allen.
Leonard F. Andrews.
Charles D. Armstrong.
William P. Baker.
John B. Blanchard.
Marshall D. Bowman.
George M. Caldwell.
William A. Carmichael.
John G. Clark.
Elmore Corry.
William T. Covert.
Densmore Cramer.
Gabriel Davis.
John W. Dean.
Jacob Ditzler.
Edward H. Dobbins.
Joseph M. Donglass.
Joshua B. Fisher.
Robert H. Gilmore.
Sylvester F. Gilmore.
Henry L. Giltner.
John W. Gordon.
Charles Haggin.
Thomas H. Hammond.
William D. Hantsek.
James Hendricks.
Milton M. Higgins.
Charles A. Hoke.
William B. Hoke.
Simon W. Huddleston.
Alexander Hunter.
William R. Irwin.
William H. R. Irwin.
William W. Jaimeson.
James S. Jones.
William C. Jones.
Theodore Judge.
James W. Lanham.
Alexander W. Lattimore.
Finley C. Lattimore.
William B. Laughlin.
Thaddeus MacRea.
Stephen W. Markley.
Thomas J. McConnel.
Thomas B. McCord.
Samuel B. McKee.
John Miller.
Gideon E. Monerief.
Robert S. Moore.
William M. Moore.
Benjamin O'Neal.
Robert J. Prather.
Josiah Richardson.
Samuel Robeson.
Francis M. Robinson.
Lewis J. Sloan.
Abner C. Smith.
Charles A. Smith.
Robert B. Smlth.
Benjamin Sterritt.
Homer Stucky.
Thomas M. Wallace.
William O. Watt.
John W. Wilson. 64.

CLASS OF 1853.

*Lyman Beecher Andrews, A. M.; 1859, æt 32.
James Andrew Cunningham, A. B.,
Danville, Ill.
LEWIS ISAAC DRAKE, A. M., D. D.,
Humboldt, Kas.
*JEREMIAH MEAD DRAKE, A. M.; 1873, æt 43.
JOSHUA BOLLES GARRITT, A. M., Ph. D.,
Hanover.
EDWARD JOHN HAMILTON, A. M., D. D., S. T. D.,
Clinton, N. Y.
Henry Seymour Kritz, A. M., Ph. D.,
Crawfordsville.
*CHARLES LEE, A. M.; 1863, æt 45.
*William Pope Lemaster, A. M.
**Gideon Blackburn McLeary*, A. M.
JAMES ALEXANDER MCREE, A. M.,
North Vernon.
*Joseph Warren Mahan, A. M.; 1863, æt 38.
HENRY THOMAS MORTON, A. M., Bonville, Mo.
*Henry Spencer Scovel, A. M.; 1854, æt 21.
SYLVESTER FITHIAN SCOVEL, A. M., D. D.,
Wooster, O.
**Jackson Jay Smith*, A. M.; 1860.
*WILLIAM WHEAT, A. B.
J. M. STALKER, B. S., Bedford.

9—9*.

James W. Allison.
Myron Andrews.
John N. Abernathy.
Cornelius Bailey.
Samuel L. Beech.
David S. Blackburn.
James Ray Blake.
John W. Banta.
Daniel W. Bowen.
George R. Bright.
Robert L. Brooks.
Charles W. Brown.
Jacob A. Bruner.
Alexander S. Butler.
Cyrus F. Butler.
Samuel Cambern.
Isaac H. Christian.
Charles C. Cotling.
Richard S. Collum.
Lord Byron Conway.
William H. Copeland.
William C. Cowell.
George W. Cox.
William R. Craddock.
George W. Craft.
John N. Denise.
Benjamin F. Elder.
George S. Garrett.
William P. Garritt.
Armstrong Gibson.
David A. Gilpin.
John H. Gray.
Benjamin Gullion.
James Hall.
Samuel T. Hanna.
Thomas B. Henley.
Samuel Herron.
Nathaniel L. Howard.
Robert N. John.
Thomas A. Long.
George W. McCawley.
James H. Marshall.
John T. McClure.
William T. McCoughtry.
William McFadden.
Thomas M. McIlwrath.
Samuel F. McKeehan.
John T. McMillen.
Nathan A. Means.
W. M. Moore.

Samuel J. Park.
William K. Patterson.
James E. Rabb.
John C. Riddle.
James Ritchie.
James W. Roberts.
John A. Rymon.
Chauncey Sabin.
Junius P. Sample.
George M. Shaner.
Thomas Shannon.
Isaac C. Sickels.
George H. Simmons.
James N. Taylor.
John Taylor.
Robert Taylor.
William N. Thompson.
Austin L. Thomson.
Boone S. Voris.
John W. Ward.
William B. Warren.
Isidore Wellington.
Charles Whitesell.
James A. Wildman.
Wallace Woodward. 75.

CLASS OF 1854.

Stephen Cromwell Adair, A. B., Morganfield, Ky.
David Gilkerson Herron, A. M., Ph. D., Lafayette.
ROBERT IRWIN, A. M., D. D., St. Charles, Mo.
Robert Alexander Johnston, A. M., Cincinnati, O.
ISAAC BROWN MOORE, A. B., Monticello.
EDWIN HUBBARD RUTHERFORD. A. M., D. D., Paris, Ky.
EDWARD COLES SICKLES, A. M., Dixon, Ill.
*WILLIAM RONDEAU SIM, A. B.; 1864, æt 33.
THOMAS WALLACE, A. M., M. D., Dayton, O.
James Edgar Wilson, A. B., ——, ——.
Jared Ryker Woodfill, A. B., ——, ——. 10—1*.

Gavan Alves.
William L. Bence.
Preston L. Bland.
Marshall S. Brown.
John R. Brown.
Ezra E. Chester.
John Collerie.
Richard P. Conner.
James E. Cooper.
Alexander M. Crawford,
John P. Dornall.
George W. Felter.
William Fenwick.
George R. Fitch.
Thomas Fontaine.
John A. Goodlet.
Robert A. Hamilton.
William J. Harned.
Howard Hathaway.
Homer Hill.
George H. Hill.
Alexander G. Huey.
John Humphrey.
Charles A. Hunt.
Franklin B. Hunt.
Albert N. Keigwin.
Samuel E. Key.
James D. Knox.
D. F. Marshall.
Abbott A. C. Martyn.
Abraham D. Matthews.
Benjamin F. McCawley.
James McBeth.
Robert C. McKinney.
John A. Moore.
Ebenezer Muse.
William P. Nason.
William D. O'Bannon.
Ezra F. Pabody.
Martin S. Patterson.
James W. Rabb.
George W. Richardson.
George W. Rutherford.
John L. Scott.
Edmund J. Shackleford.
George T. Shackleford.
Aaron Vawter.
Joseph Wallace.
Alpha Walter.
Henry C. Warren.
John T. Waters.
Nelson O. Wendell.
James L. Whitesell.
Jesse P. Williams.
Gavin E. Wiseman.
Willis Woodward.
Milas Young. 57.

CLASS OF 1855.

James Robinson Evans, A. B., Tuscola, Ill.
MICHAEL M. FISHER, A. M., D. D., LL. D., Columbia, Mo.
JAMES H. HUNTER, A. B., Effingham Kas.
William Hall Huston, A. B., Sidney, O.
ROBERT J. L. MATTHEWS, A. M., Grand Haven, Mich.
ROBERT CLARK MCGEE, A. B., F. M., Eufaula, Indian Tr.
JOHN QUINCY MCKEEHAN, A. M., Hartford City.
CHARLES H. PARK, A. M., Circleville, N. Y.
WILLIAM A. SAMPLE, A. M., Fort Smith, Ark.
Alfred Nevin Snoddy, B. S., M. D., Dayton.
*WILLIAM BLOOMER TRUAX, A. M.; 1884, æt 55.
Thomas Marion Tucker, A. M., M. D., Salem.
Archibald Cameron Voris, A. M., Bedford. 12—1*.

Morewood Alves.
John W. Baldwin.
Anthony Caldwell.
Thomas C. Cunningham.
Nettleton David.
William R. Davidson.
Samuel P. Dillon.
James W. Edie.
John R. Erringer.
William S. Evans.
George W. Ewing.
Nathaniel Field.
Charles Foley.
James L. Furgason.
George M. Gilchrist.
Alonzo Hatfield.
William Hays.
William Heath.
Samuel Henry.
Dwight B. Hervey.
Cyrus H. Higginson.
Joseph H. Innis.
Thomas J. Lindley.
Joseph G. Marshall.
Henry V. Martin.
Oliver B. McIntire.
Samuel McIlhenny.
Charles H. Montgomery.
Jacob F. Mount.
James R. Paddock.
William Patton.
John Steele Paxton.
William W. Shelby.
James B. Smith.
Worsley Smith.
Thomas Soaper.
William F. Standiford.
William C. Thompson.
John F. Warner.
Charles P. Wiggins.
James Wilson.
Jonathan C. Wood.
John B. Wood.
Joseph P. Wood. 44.

CLASS OF 1856.

JAMES BAILLIE ADAMS, A. B., Atco, N. J.
JAMES WILLIAM ALLISON, A. M., Kansas, Ill.
ROBERT BROWN HERRON, A. B., Independence, Kas.
HENRY KEIGWIN, A. M., Leesburg, Fla.
Harvey Lamb, A. B., ——, ——.
James Kennedy Patterson, A. M , Ph. D., Lexington, Ky.
James Sanderson Rankin, A. M., Minneapolis, Minn.
RICHMOND KELLY SMOOT, D. D., Austin, Texas.
JAMES HARVEY TEDFORD, A. M., Mt. Ayr, Ia.
BENJAMIN DUBOIS WYKOFF, A.M., F. M., India.
*Cyrus Alexander Johnson, B. S.
James Edwin Rankin, B. S., Henderson, Ky.

11—1*.

Thomas L. Adams.
Thomas K. Allen.
Alois O. Bachman.
Walter A. Blake.
George B. Boomer.
Ornson Britton.
Francis M. Broady.
Ashley Brown.
Simeon Buchanan.
John R. Carmichael.
William J. Carter.
James W. Cochran.
Daniel E. Conner.
Andrew J. Crum.
Isaac N. Forman.
Charles Garritt.
Ebenezer Gilpin.
Richard A. Graham.
Justus Hall.
James B. Henley.
William D. Hynes.
James Innis.
Charles H. Johnson.
John A. Johnson.
James W. Kyle.
William B. Laughlin.
Charles P. Leavitt.
William D. Lewis.
John S. McPheeters.
Anson W. Merwin.
Thornburn C. Merwin.
Henry P. Montgomery.
James B. Patterson.
Thomas N. Peoples.
William C. Pogue.
James S. Pritchett.
James W. Paine.
Lewis Reasoner.
Samuel D. Redus.
James H. Robinson.
Madison H. Rose.
Franklin Shannon.
Eli S. Shorter.
Thomas N. Sickles.
Edward P. Sine.
James W. Spear.
Howard E. Stansburg.
Benjamin F. Stearns.
Edmund L. Sturgis.
Raphel S. Ward.
George M. Warmouth.
Meade C. Williams.
James B. Wilson.
Joseph M. Wilson.
Thomas H. Woodward.
Barton R. Zantzinger. 56.

CLASS OF 1857.

Leonard Fisk Andrews, A. B., Sarasota, Fla.
WILLIAM COCHRANE, A. M., D. D., Brantford, Ont.
WILLIAM MEANS CROZIER, A. M., Carlyle, Kas.
JOHN MCMURRAY, A. M., Springtown, Tex.
*DAVID MCKNIGHT WILLIAMSON, A. M.; 1881, æt 48.
*Hiram Francis Braxton, B. S.; 1881, æt 44.
David Taylor, B. S., Emporia, Kas.
*John Newton Voris, B. S.; 1855, æt 34.

5—3*.

Silas D. Abbott.
John J. Abernathy.
John C. Barnes.
Quinton Bennett.
John P. Brown.
William E. Brown.
William H. Clark.
John W. Crawford.
Leonidas W. S. Downs.
Pollock G. Ewing.
Ezekiel Forman.
James B. Forman.
Lysander Froman.
Robert D. Froman.
Robert Grace.
Richard F. Graham.
Justus M. Hall.
Charles B. Harris.
Marshall P. Hayden.
H. John Hendricks.
Augustus C. Hirst.
Samuel K. Hough.
George Hughes.
Thomas V. Huston.
Hugh Jaimeson.
Walter MacKay.
Luther T. Matheny.
Edward T. McCrea.
Edward J. McDermett.
David R. P. McDermett.
John F. McClintock.
Hyner McMeekin.
Charles H. Mead.
John A. Middleton.
Henry A. Newell.
Reuben T. Patterson.
William K. Perrine.
Henry C. Pitcher.
William H. Roberts.
William F. Rogers.
Thomas H. Rucker.
George M. Seifers.
James A. Smith.
Lewellin O. Snoddy.
William O. Speed.
Thomas A. Stewart.
John R. Stratford.
Walter Sullivan.
William F. Thompson.
Robert K. Tichnor.
Samuel E. Vance.
Andrew Vannuys.
Williamson S. Wright. 53.

CLASS OF 1858.

*William Peter Baker, A. B.
*JACOB REASONER GEYER, A. B.; 1864, æt 30.
*Horace Hovey Hanna, A. B.
*JOHN DAVID MCCLINTOCK, A. M., D. D.; 1881, æt 45.
James Baird McClure, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Johnson McIlrath, A. B., Carrollton, Ky.
DAVID WILLIAM MOFFAT, A. M., D. D., Fort Wayne.
JAMES ALEXANDER PIPER, A. M., Charlestown, Ill.
ROBERT GAINES ROSS, A. M., Baldwin, Ill.
AUGUSTUS TAYLOR, A. M., La Porte City, Iowa.
*JAMES HERVEY VANNUYS, A. B.; 1866, æt 32.
*CORNELIUS PLEASANT VORIS, A. B.; 1862, æt 35.

6—6*.

Samuel E. Adams.
Henry B. Alvord.
Milton J. Bailey.
Oliver Boyd.
Churchill Crittenden.

John F. Crowe.
Robert S. Dean.
Jacob W. Dritt.
Alexander C. Dunn.
James B. Finnell.
Eben N. Gilpin.
William J. Hays.
Nicholas H. Hobbs.
Thomas A. Jeffrey.
Robert T. Jeffrey.
John Kerns.
Howard C. Laforce.
Jesse Link.
Robert S. McChord.
William S. McDaneld.
William B. McKinney.
Joseph McLain.
Robert E. Officer.
Andrew F. Patterson.
John W. Paxton.
Benjamin Simpson.
Richard W. Sipe.
Thomas Speed.
William W. Speirs.
Robert A. R. Sturgus.
A. Vawter.
James B. Walden.
Lorenzo Wallace. 33.

CLASS OF 1859.

ROBERT LONG ADAMS, A. M., Fulton, Ill.
*HENRY ELLET CRAWFORD, A. M.; 1866, æt 33.
JOHN P. FOX, A. B., Vincennes.
*COLUMBUS DEWITT HOUSTON, A. B.; 1879, æt 48.
ROBERT LENNINGTON, A. M., F. M.,
Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A.
Samuel Finley Thompson, A. B.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
JOHN BACON VAWTER, A. B., Sedalia. Mo.
Charles Henry Johnson, B. S., ——, ——.
Oliver Mulvey, M. S., Ph. D., Wichita, Kas.
*George Martin Whitely, B. S.; 1864, æt 24.

—— 7—3*.

William A. Adams.
Willis Barnes.
Paul J. D. Caton.
Samuel W. Crothers.
William Eastman.
Myron D. Fabrique.
Theodore C. Fitch.
Hugh S. Fullerton.
Thomas Handy.
Isaac A. Helm.
William H. Hillis.
John Hunt.
Calvin S. Hunter.
John C. Hunter.
Samuel B. Hynes.
Thomas Jordan.
Henry H. Kabb.
William L. Lee.
David L. McCampbell.
Kearsly G. McComb.
Joseph K. McIlhenny.
Alfred McKean.
John D. Miller.
Francis C. Monfort.
Simon Myers.
Ephraim J. Reel.
B. F. Scott.
Thomas Sering.
John P. Sharp.
William P. Sharp.
Richard Q. Sleet.
L. Howell Vinnedge.
Eugene C. Warren.
John C. Watson.
Isaac Winston. 35.

CLASS OF 1860.

John McKnight Bloss, A. M., Topeka, Kas.
JOHN W. CRAWFORD, A. M., Wamego, Kas.
W. S. Coulter, A. B., Madison,
R. F. MIDDLETON, A. B., Frankfort, Ky.
W. G. THOMAS, A. M., Topeka, Kas.
*Samuel D. Voris, A. B.; 1861, æt 28.
James Wilson, A. M., M. D.,
Guatemala, Central America.
*W. A. Collins, M. S., M. D.; 1883. æt 41.
George W. Cummings. B. S., Sedalia, Mo.
J. Marshall Story, B. S., Franklin.

—— 8—2*.

G. W. Alexander.
Robert J. Brackenridge.
Charles H. Bruce.
William M. Costerline.
Robert Coyner.
John P. Cravens.
John F. Fitch.
John C. Fouts.
William A. Gilchrist.
Ebenezer Gordon.
Alexander Hamilton.
Robert C. Hamilton.
James B. Hynes.
Robert Jaimeson.
John W. Jones.
Wallace E. MacHenry.
Daniel N. McKee.
William S. McKnight.
Samuel W. E. McQean.
James H. McMillen.
John Miller.
Edward Quinche.
Burtney O. Ruley.
Willis H. Ryker.
John P. Seawright.
Homer Sering.
William H. Simmons.
Samuel E. Smock.
Isaac P. Spinning.
Andrew Stevenson.
Willis P. Storms.
William B. Sturgus.
Jesse W. Tilford.
Albert Verhoeff.
James Walker.
William B. Wilson.
James M. Woods.
John C. Woods. 38.

CLASS OF 1861.

S. F. Denton, A. B.,
Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
S. H. HOWE, A. M., D. D., Georgetown, D. C.
S. M. IRWIN, A. M., Geneva, Kas.
Stephen P. Lee, A. B., Portland, Or.
EDWARD F. REID, A. M., Ph. D., Monmouth, Ill.
*B. F. Simpson, A. B.; 1862, æt 29.
W. H. SMITH, A. B., ——, ——.
J. B. Richardson, B. S., M. D., Louisville, Ky.
*J. W. Shrewsbury, B. S.; 1866, æt 25.
*S. M. Tilford, B. S.; 1868, æt 31.

—— 7—3*.

George C. Blythe.
William W. Brown.
Jesse Caldwell.
Albert L. Dean.
Thomas B. Dean.
David V. Demaree.
Nathan H. Downing.
Samuel W. Elliott.
Edward Gilpin.
William H. Gilpin.
Erskine G. Hammond.
James Harding.
William B. Kennedy.
John D. Lester.
Amos J. McCampbell.
Abram T. McCurry.

James A. Miller.
U. W. Miller.
Charles W. Moore.
Graham J. Moore.
John W. O'Bannon.
James R. Parker.
James W. Pearson.
George C. Reed.
H. M. Robb.
Absalom A. Steagald.
Augustus T. Stone.
B. B. Summers.
James L. Swan.
William W. Taylor.
William A. Terrill.
William W. Thompson.
Finley White. 33.

CLASS OF 1862.

Moses F. Dunn, A. M., Bedford.
George P. Huckeby, A. B., Rich Hill, Mo.
GEO. M. MCCAMPBELL, A. M., Stapleton, Staten Island, N. Y.
SAMUEL T. MCCLURE, A. M., Lyons, Ia.
JAMES T. PATTERSON, A. M., St. Edwards, Neb.
WM. H. SAWTELLE, A. M., Athens, Pa.
LEVI M. SCHOFIELD, A. M., Emporia, Kas.
HENRY C. THOMSON, A. M., F. M., Saltillo, Mexico.
John C. Youngken, A. B., Indianapolis.
9—0*.

Philip M. Adams.
Henry B. Aikman.
W. F. Andrews.
Alfred Barngrover.
James G. Blythe.
Noble C. Butler.
John Canan.
Charles B. Chamberlain.
John A. Day.
Francis M. Elliott.
Francis M. Gilchrist.
William A. Graham.
Nathan R. Griggs.
Daniel J. Lattimore.
Henry R. Lee.
William M. Malcom.
Robert McConnell.
John H. McConnell.
William J. Meredith.
George Meriweather.
James H. McMillan.
James T. Ramsay.
David W. Rogers.
A. T. Ross.
William W. Ross.
Robert A. Scovel.
John Shelby.
Minard S. Smith.
William R. Smyth.
Albert Taggart.
James H. Thomson.
Thomas C. Vannuys.
Leonidas V. Winston. 33.

CLASS OF 1863.

Josiah Daugherty, A. B., Ladoga.
S. Addison Day, A. M., Fort Scott, Kas.
Henry C. Donnell, A. M., Poncha Springs, Col.
Geo. F. Hippard, A. M., New York City.
Adam J. Johnson, A. M., Southport.
AUG. A. JOSS, A. B., Zumbrota, Minn.
*HUGH W. MCKEE, A. M.; 1877, æt 36.
Amos W. Patterson, A.M., M.D., Indianapolis.
EMANUEL N. PIRES, A. M., Jacksonville, Ill.
William C. Smock, A. B., Keota, Iowa.
EBERLE W. THOMSON, A. M., Lebanon, Ky.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, A. M., D. D., Greensburg.
*Benjamin W. Tucker, A. B., M. D.
Felix J. Brandt, B. S., Hanover.
12—2*.

John M. Abbott.
J. B. Anderson.
W. S. Anderson.
Albert Bare.
James H. Blythe.
James G. Boyle.
John Boyle.
William Boyle.
Wallace Cable.
Emanuel Donelson.
George G. Dunn.
William C. Gardiner.
James E. Hall.
John E. Henry.
Charles F. Howes.
Andrew Hughes.
William W. Jones.
George Kester.
B. Lawrence.
J. Lawrence.
Joseph Light.
Charles R. Logan.
George W. McGee.
James E. Newkirk.
Justin M. Nickolson.
Floyd Ogden.
L. N. O'Neal.
Joseph L. Potter.
James W. Radcliffe.
J. A. Ramsay.
Joseph Roberts.
Walter Roberts.
Richard B. Robinson.
D. Rogers.
Oscar W. Shryer.
Charles Sturdevant.
Robert Taylor.
C. S. Thompson.
*Frank Trigg.
Arthur P. Tivineham.
John L. Walker.
William H. Williams.
J. M. C. Wilson.
T. A. Wilson.
Jacob Zulauf. 45.

CLASS OF 1864.

Samuel Brown, A. B., Shelbyville, Ky.
WILLIAM B. CHAMBERLIN, A. M., Coffeyville, Kas.
James A. Dean, A. B. Ph. D., Leadville, Col.
John H. Harbolt, A. B., Charlestown.
J. D. Harrington, A. M., Anchorage, Ky.
John H. Holliday, A. M., Indianapolis.
PETER H. K. MCCOMB, A. M., Bucyrus, O.
A. R. MATHES, A. M., Canton, Ill.
WILLIAM A. PATTON, A. M., Indianapolis.
ARTHUR ROSE, A. M., Brookvale, Co. Monaghan, Ireland.
*Robert A. Sturgus, A. M.; 1883, æt 43.
ROBERT M. WEBSTER, A. B., Grand Rapids, Wis.
JOHN WESTON, A. M., Elmira, Ill.
*John P. Armstrong, B. S.; 1873, æt 33.
George Scoggan, B. S. Bedford.
Samuel M. Strader, B. S., Madison.
14—2*.

Albert G. Caldwell.
Joseph C. Close.
Samuel Coleman.
Frank Compton.
William E. Drake.
Charles W. Ewing.
J. S. Field.
Samuel G. Gilpin.
Alexander Hall.
Henry Hawley.
Elijah F. Hill.
J. C. Irwin.
Daniel Lattimore.
L. W. Lee.
Benjamin A. Logan.

Charles P. Mayhew.
James F. McBride.
Samuel McIlroy.
J. H. Peters.
Samuel Rogers.
Richard H. Rossean.
R. P. Shrewsberry.
W. P. Shrewsberry.
Joseph A. Southard.
George L. Spinning.
Moses D. A. Steene.
W. E. Truslow.
W. A. Walker.
Edward Wedekamper.
*Seth Woodruff. 30.

CLASS OF 1865.

John G. Blake, A. M., Richmond.
Samuel P. Dale, A. M., Canon City, Col.
JOHN C. EASTMAN, A. M., San Francisco, Cal.
W. A. Fullenwider, A. B., Waveland.
Charles L. Holstein, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
John A. Kellar, A. B., St. Charles, Mo.
Robert M. Miller, A. M. Franklin.
Elias R. Monfort, A. M., LL. D., Cincinnati, O.
THOMAS TRACY, A. M., F. M., Futtehghur, India.
M. V. VAN ARSDALE, A. B., Normal Park, Ill.
Samuel J. Gilpin, A. M., Winterset, Iowa.
James N. Justice, A. M., Logansport.
Thaddeus S. Rollins, A. M., Indianapolis.
Andrew D. Wilson, A. M., Scandia, Kas.
14—0*.

James D. Aberdeen.
John Arnold.
Alexander Blackburn.
*C. Bollinger.
Camp E. Buel.
Kennedy F. Clapp.
Frank D. Clark.
Mark H. Dale.
J. Albert Devin.
John R. Dickey.
John A. Douglass.
William Douglass.
William A. Duckwall.
James H. Faris.
Robert L. Graham.
James N. Huston.
James N. Kimball.
Willie C. Levi.
George M. Logan.
M. Wade Luckett.
James E. McClelland.
H. F. McCullough.
James M. Oburn.
William Oburn.
William M. Pelan.
George Phelps.
Henry Rabb.
T. J. Sanderfur.
Jacob F. Scudder.
James Spear.
John F. Stevenson.
George T. Thomin.
Henry Thompson.
William H. Tolbert. 34.

CLASS OF 1866.

GEORGE M. LODGE, A. M., Bellevue, Neb.
PRESTON MCKINNEY, A. M., Ottawa, Kas.
**George Wetherhold*, A. B.; 1871, æt 27.
*Thomas J. Heady, B. S., M. D.; 1878, æt 33.
2—2*.

William A. Blackburn.
John O. Charlot.
Scipio Craig.
James H. Cristie.
James M. Cropsey.
Thomas A. Graham.
Samuel L. Hamilton.
Thomas R. S. Howe.
John F. Huddart.
Harry M. Jaimeson.
Charles L. Jewett.
Nathan L. R. Johnston.
James M. Kerb.
Charles H. Lee.
W. Scott Lord.
Henry J. Lutz.
Williams H. Matthews.
William P. McClure.
Thomas E. Naylor.
Finley P. Nichols.
Frederick C. Orr.
Jesse F. Orr.
Walter Shrewsberry.
Charles B. Simpson.
Thomas Spaulding.
Breckenridge Speed.
Wallace C. Tuthill.
John R. Vanatta.
Richard K. Wood.
Charles W. Woodburn. 30.

CLASS OF 1867.

William N. Burt, A. M., Indianapolis.
JAMES C. BURT, A. M., Vernon.
IRWIN L. CATON, A. M., Chesapeake City, Md.
William L. Mack, A. B., Columbia, Tenn.
ALEXANDER S. PECK, A. M., Tyndall, Dak.
Harvey W. Wiley, A. M., Ph. D., Washington, D. C
Marion Amick, A. M., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
James H. Matthews, B. S., M. D., Madison.
George C. Monroe, B. S., Saluda.
Ulric Z. Wiley, A. M., Fowler.
10—0*.

William J. Adams.
Samuel Ford.
Finley Gelpin.
John A. Horner.
—— Kyle.
Robert Kyle.
Felix Monroe.
Charles W. Rodgers.
Robert S. Ryker.
Milton Sater.
Philip J. Sater.
William Sturgus. 12.

CLASS OF 1868.

James S. Blackwell, A. M., Ph. D., Columbia, Mo.
WILLIAM W. EASTMAN, A. M., Kinsley, Kas.
*George W. Fitch, A. B.; 1877, æt 37.
Jeremiah Long, A. B., Madison, Neb.
EDWARD P. WHALLON, A. M., Ph. D., Indianapolis.
William E. Brandt, A. M., M. D., Ph. D., Washington, D. C.
Charles T. Shannon, A. M., Kingman, Kas.
6—1*.

W. R. Amick.
James F. Applewhite.
William A. Austin.
J. W. Blythe, Jr.
L. F. Byfield.
John R. Carson.
Alexander L. Cline.
E. D. Dunham.
W. T. Evans.
Robert Hancock.
William M. Hankins.
G. M. Harlan.
Daniel Herriott.
William L. Hill.
Richard V. Hodson.
Robert Houston.
James Langley.

Lewis B. Logan.
Charles H. McCarty.
Robert J. McMurray.
B. A. Nay.
F. C. Pattie.
*Louis H. Piatt.
C. Y. Rankin.
L. H. Richardson.
Eddie Ritchie.
William Stone.
Joshua M. Tull.
William E. Van Arsdale.
Guy I. Watts.
D. A. Weyer.
E. M. Wiley.
H. F. Whitsitt.
George Winton.
William F. Yocum. 35.

CLASS OF 1869.

James Marshall Thompson, A. M., San Francisco, Cal.
*J. Harrison Thomson, A. M.; 1873, æt 25.
Thomas V. Thornton, A. B., Bedford.
James Williamson, A. M., Greenwood. 3—1*.

V. B. Applewhite.
H. J. Bigger.
E. C. Braxton.
John B. Burrell.
Charles Butler.
John C. Clendening.
Thomas J. Close.
H. Collins.
George B. Currie.
J. Riley Cushman.
W. H. Elvin.
W. O. Ford.
C. Fore.
W. S. Garber.
George B. Gibson.
E. N. Gilpin.
Andrew Glendenning.
Lonnie Graham.
J. S. L. Green.
Howard B. Hutchings.
J. Jackson.
William Johnson.
John B. Cline.
Edward J. Kuhn.
L. K. Lamb.
C. H. Lockard.
W. B. Logan.
W. H. Longstreet.
John Lyons.
W. S. Major.
Richard C. McCain.
Robert H. McClelland.
J. F. McClelland.
Wallace McNeel.
George McRoberts.
Horatio F. Olmstead.
W. T. Osborne.
Charlie Patteson.
W. O. Paull.
J. S. Perry.
*George L. Pomeroy.
Addison Rice.
Salane Rice.
Smith Sampson.
Thomas Scantlin, Jr
David E. Scott.
John C. Scott.
H. C. Short.
W. S. Shryock.
E. L. Smalley.
H. D. Smalley.
O. E. Stevenson.
Minard Sturgus.
Robert H. Swan.
William H. Tull.
Isom T. Vest.
Edwin B. Walker.
A. T. Ward.
J. E. Ward.
C. J. Ward.
W. J. Watts.
J. P. White.
William F. Whitney.
R. B. Williams.
M. D. Williamson.
D. M. Wilson. 66.

CLASS OF 1870.

Sylvester S. Bergen, A. M., Laurel Hill, Pa.
John Merle Coulter, A. M., Ph. D., Crawfordsville.
Henry A. Dodge, A. B., Evansville.
*L. Wilmer Lee, A. B.; 1881, æt 36.
Thomas R. Paxton, A. M., Princeton.
John W. Talbot, A. B., Auburn, Kas.
James T. Walker, A. M , Evansville.
Thomas A. Cravens, A. M., M. D., Arlington, Tex.
Thomas J. Charlton, A. M., Plainfield.
E. G. Henry, A. M., New Albany.
Edward S. Phillips, B. S., Indianapolis. 10—1*.

Joseph C. Acomb.
David Adams.
William Anderson.
John P. Arnott.
John A. Bare.
Albert Barnes.
F. P. Blair.
Watts Blair.
James D. Burnaw.
Edward Clark.
William Cochran.
Edward B. Craig.
Clinton C. Dumont.
Harry R. Edsal.
Frank F. Espy.
James Faris.
Frank O. Gary.
A. C. Glancy.
James Hainer.
Alverado Hammel.
Charles A. Hites.
Henry Hoge.
Charles T. Jaimeson.
William B. Jennings.
A. A. Johnson.
James R. Keady.
James C. Kennedy, Jr.
John D. Kerr.
John A. Kimball.
Charles W. Leap.
George C. Lewis.
William Link.
Edgar Malick.
Robert A. Mathers.
William A. Mathers.
Watson McConnell.
Virgil McKnight.
Thomas Metcalf.
Henry L. Moore.
Charles A. Murray.
Thomas W. Paul.
Joseph A. Piper.
J. Mack. Rankin.
Frederick Ritzline.
Joseph A. Robertson.
James C. Roseberry.
William G. Ross.
John Schofield.
Joshua Schofield.
Charles H. Short.
John L. Smith.
John S. Stockwell.
Warden H. Stryker.
Samuel E. Taggart.
Samuel Thomson, Jr.
Daniel J. Toombs.
Emmons R. Vest.

John A. Voris.
John H. Wade.
John T. Walton.
Edgar L. Williams.
William C. Wood.
Charles A. Wymond.
David C. Young. 64.

CLASS OF 1871.

GEORGE W. BEAN, A. M., North Topeka, Kas.
M. Stanley Coulter, A. M., Lafayette.
Charles Patteson, A. B., Campbellsville, Ky.
Joseph O. Stillson, A. M., M. D., Indianapolis.
WILLIEL THOMSON, A.M., South Pasadena, Cal.
Henry C. Thornton, A. B., Indianapolis.
A. Harvey Young, A. M., Ph. D., Hanover.
W. R. Amick, A. M., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
S. P. DILLON, B. S., Kearney, Neb.
*James Rowland, B. S.; 1879, æt. 31.

9—1*.

William Noble Air.
C. C. Amick.
Cambern J. Bottorff.
Charles H. Brandt.
John S. Bunce.
Uriah S. Candy.
Thomas J. Carr.
Newton E. Charlton.
William Cravens.
William H. Cromwell.
Charles W. Crowe.
William H. Demaree.
William P. Giddens.
Benjamin R. Glick.
William A. Hamilton.
Lewis P. Hartley.
Daniel J. Helm.
Josephus Hostetler.
John J. Howard.
Robert C. E. Jones.
Peter La Grange.
John W. La Grange.
John R. Langlin.
Ivory H. Legate.
Homer Lichtenberger.
Frank R. Longstreet.
Michael D. Lusher.
Charles W. Mathers.
Jacob D. Myers.
John G. Nash.
Randall R. Pate.
Henry F. Phillippi.
Henry W. Pitts.
Tyree B. Pogue.
Jotham Potter.
Middleton Robertson.
Bascom H. Robertson.
Benjamin H. Bobertson.
John A. Robison.
James O. Rochat.
William M. Royse.
Edward J. Shuffer.
Houston D. Shrader.
James M. Simonton.
Allen Swope.
John L. Taylor.
Linn P. Tarbell.
George W. Tevis.
Edward W. Tilford.
Oscar H. Tilford.
John W. Trinkle.
Campbell Vance.
Charles D. Vawter.
Reece B. Wampler.
Thomas J. Wampler.
W. G. Watson.
John V. Wayman.
Lawrence Welsh.
Edwin D. Wheelock.
Joel A. Wilson.
Luther D. Wishard.
Richard Wood.
William F. Work. 63.

CLASS OF 1872.

GEORGE WALTER BARR, A. B., Rawlins, W. T.
*Ezra DeWolff Clarke, A. B.; 1872, æt 21.
James L. Fletcher, A. B., Indianapolis.
Michael C. Garber, A. M., Madison.
William F. Gilchrist, A. M., Greensburgh.
HENRY JOHNSON, A. M., D. D., Big Rapids, Mich.
Noble B. P. McKee, A. M., Indianapolis.
*Florah Mahannan, A. B.; 1874, æt 31.
JOS. WILLIAM MANN, A. M., Newtown.
E. Collie Miller, A. B., Franklin.
ALFRED H. MOMENT, A. M., D. D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SAMUEL L. WILLSON, A. M., Valpariso.
Orlando C. Charlton, A. M., Ottawa, Kas.
Rufus P. Hamilton, A. M., Greensburgh.
William J. Johnson, A. M., Madison.
Henry Pettibone, A. M., M. D., Crown Point.
Alfred N. Skinner, B. S., Hamilton, O.
David H. Stapp, B. S., Aurora.

16—2*.

Henry F. Allis.
Uriah L. Black.
John C. Boham.
Eugene W. Bowen.
Charles C. Breeden.
William E. Calloway.
John P. Carr.
Webster Coffin.
Louis M. Devlin.
James P. Gillum.
Thomas P. Glendy.
James D. Glenn.
Preston Hackett.
William F. Hasson.
Lewis F. Higenbotham.
Walter C. Jeffry.
August P. Keil.
Robert Kirkwood.
G. Harvey McCaslin.
Alexander R. McKensie.
Robert S. Moore.
Thomas R. Muir.
Marshall E. Newhouse.
Alvin R. Prather.
John C. Pyle.
George N. Rheeves.
Anderson M. Shearer.
Charles E. Shiveley.
*George M. Stone.
William H. Summers.
Wilson Turner.
George Wilk.
John E. Williams.
William M. Williams.
Wallace Wood.
Lyman V. Woodfill. 36.

CLASS OF 1873.

EDWARD J. BROWN, A. M., Wichita, Kas.
Alfred W. Dunkle, A. M., Tr., Delphi.
E. SMITH MILLER, A. M., Crown Point.
*David T. Robison, A. B.; 1876.
JOHN C. SCOTT, A. M., Hoboken, N. J.
*Ethel Porter Swayne, A. B.; 1873.
Harvey Culbertson, A. M., Lincoln, Neb.
John H. Shadday, B. S., M. D., Vevay.
Dillon B. Wilson, B. S., Cincinnati, O.
Manly D. Wilson, A. M., Madison.

8—2*.

N. B. L. Anderson.
*Claudius M. Bare.
John H. Carr.
Joseph L. Carr.
Samuel S. Cantwell.
James P. Coan.
William Copeland.
James F. Cubbins.
John W. Ditmars.
John E. Driggs.

Alexander S. Dunn.
John N. Gordon.
Thomas W. Green.
James E. Harris.
William W. Hinds.
John J. Karr.
*Walter S. Lewis.
Frank E. Logan.
John H. Malone.
Joseph Marks.
George A. McCaslin.
Harry K. Milhouse.
Frank B. Owen.
George M. Peckinpaugh.
James R. E. Pheasant.
*Louis J. Powell.
Coleman Rogers.
John V. Schofield.
James E. Sanford.
Adolphus T. Schneider.
Henry Schreiber.
Isaac F. Shannon.
Thomas N. Shinn.
William T. Smith.
John Telfer.
William Telfer.
Thomas Telfer.
Clarence E. Thomas.
John L. Walker.
Morris F. Wilson.
Harry L. Woodburn. 41.

CLASS OF 1874.

William Smith Acomb, A. M., Loveland.
*William K. Archibald, A. B.; 1878, æt 25.
Daniel Brewer Banta, A. M., Lebanon.
Will Andrew Caldwell, A.M., Philadelphia, Pa.
David Boyle Duncan, A. M., Ashland, O.
George Ernest, A. M., Burton, Ill.
William Thomas Hall, A.B.. Richmond, Ky.
Robert Henning, A. B., M. D., Jeffersonville.
Robert Emmet Jones, A. M., M. D., Lebanon.
Samuel Watson Lagrange, A. B., St. James, Minn.
William Henry McCaughey, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Madison Ebenezer McKillip, A. M., Charlestown.
Thomas Jefferson May, A. B., Clear Water, Kas.
Thomas Chalmers Potter, A. M., Glendale, O.
Albert Sarle Sharpless, A. B., Condit, O.
Solomon Nelson Vail, A. B., Colfax, Ia.
Samuel Douglass Luckett, A. M., Washington, D. C.
Royal Ellis Purcell, A. M., Vincennes.
John Neal Ross, B. S., Carlisle, Ky.
John Robert Tracewell. A. M., Corydon.
Joel Amick Wilson, B. S., M. D., Elizabethtown.
20—1*.

Absolem W. Abbott.
Harry S. Allen.
Thomas M. Blythe.
Hiram B. Bridge.
Frederick L Brooks.
Edward L. Brown.
James L. Brown.
Charles Cravens.
Joseph M. Cravens.
Oliver F. Evans.
John M. Faris.
Daniel H. Fernandes.
Joseph Foster.
Ellerslie F. Gilpin.
Robert M. Goodlet.
Oliver P. Griffith.
John A. Gunn.
Henry P. Hamilton.
Samuel D. Harper.
A. P. Helphenstine.
Charles H. Henderson.
Charles A. Hilands.
James N. Hughes.
Charles H. Hynes.
Rollin R. Marquis.
Emmett McLaughlin.
Charles A. Moore.
John E. Mull.
John R. Munford.
Howard P. Nay.
T. W. Parvin.
George D. Perin.
James E. Roseberry.
Charles A. Ryker.
Willlam E. Ryker.
Louis Schloss.
John F. Seeger.
John M. Shuler.
Valentine L. Shuler.
William D. Stansifer.
William C. Sperry.
William F. Stirman.
Elias F. Taylor.
Edwin R. Lewis.
Charles A. Watt.
James L. Wilson.
Wallace D. Wilson.
Francis F. Wright.
Thomas F. Wright.
Joseph C. Wysong.
Charles W. Zugg. 51.

CLASS OF 1875.

*Silas Wright Black, A. B.; 1878, æt 30.
William G. Boone, A. M., Peru.
William A. Cravens, A. M., Cameron, Mo.
Joseph Steele Eastman, A. M., M. D., Berkeley, Cal.
Marcus Irenæus Garrison, A. B., Nevada, Mo.
William Cameron Heckman, A. M., St. Louis, Mo.
John Lindsey Henning, A. B., Garden Plain, Ill.
William Wesley Karr, A. B.,Washington, D. C.
David Serril McCaslin, A. M., Huron, Dak.
William Alonzo Stanton, A. M., Ph. D., Rockford, Ill.
Joseph Clark Thompson, A. M., M. D., F. M., Canton, China.
George Ballentine Evans, A. M., M. D., Dayton, O.
Thomas Scott Young, B. S., Howard City, Kas.
12—1*.

John J. Acomb.
James Blake.
Lemon L. Breeze.
Lewis H. Breeze.
Samuel J. Buxton.
Henry Caldwell.
John T. Campbell.
Samuel R. Cavens.
John J. Chandler.
George S. Clifford.
Clarence P. Colburn.
Cassino Cooper.
Frank Craig.
Milton H. Cravens.
John Evans.
William B. Ferguson.
Hiram M. Froman.
Joseph F. Frost.
George W. Goodwin.
Samuel Haywood.
Paul Holman.
George S. Ingle.
Davie Johnson.
William C. Johnson.
Walter Kaye.
Frank A. Lackey.
Albert N. List.
Henry List.
Wilson Y. McFarland.

Victor McKnight.
Charles P. Meloy.
William E. Moffat.
*John L. Moore.
Alonzo A. Morrison.
Willie B. Potts.
William T. Roseberry.
Holman O. Ross.
Ross Shackleford.
Mark H. Shryer.
Albert N. Skillman.
John Sullivan.
George E. Trow.
John Tull.
Harry M. Walker.
John M. Wampler. 45.

CLASS OF 1876.

John Henry Bright, A. M., Marion, Kas.
Cyrus Newton Clapp, A. B., Tr., Scipio.
Charles Conrad Heckman, A.M., Indianapolis.
William Andrew Hunter, A. M., Clinton, Ill.
Allen Jackson Moore, A. M., M. D., Vail, Ia.
James Black Swing, A. M., Batavia, O.
James Pulaski, L. Weems, A. B., Vincennes.
Daniel Boone Clapp, B. S., Tr., Scipio.
William Newton Harding, A.M., Indianapolis.
Horace Rawlins Smith, A. M., M. D., F. M., Tungchow, China.
10—0*.

Adolphus Abbott.
Charles S. Archer.
Charles L. Balding.
Arthur T. Bell.
Frank L. Christy.
Samuel J. Crowe.
Malcolm Duncan.
William M. Dunlap.
Scott Emison.
*John F. Garrison.
Edmond C. Goode.
Howard M. Goode.
John V. Hamilton.
Claudius C. Harding.
Roger H. Harding.
Benjamin F. Hill.
George V. Horr.
Powell T. Howland.
Horace H. Hunt.
George C. Kingsburry.
Joseph A. Kingsbury.
William Link.
John S. McCormick.
William H. McDougall.
*Latham P. McDougall.
*Jona F. Parrett.
Theophilus P. Parsons.
William K. Saunders.
John C. Sexton.
*John H. Swan.
Benjamin F. Tweedy.
James A. Wyatt.
Erasmus Darwin Yeager. 33.

CLASS OF 1877.

Charles Reid Barnes, A. M., Ph. D., Madison, Wis.
James E. Blythe, A. B., Mason City, Ia.
Charles Preston Doney, A. M., Crawfordsville.
Joseph James Gilchrist, A. B., LaJunta, Col.
John P. Moffatt, A. B., Weatherby, Pa.
Albert Smith Story, A. M., Pawnee City, Neb.
Reginald Heber Thomson, A. B., Seattle, W.T.
Lafayette Pence, A. M., Denver, Col.
Harry Mansfield Waggoner, B. S., Lewistown, Ill.
Charles Walker, B. S., Madison.
10—0*.

George E. Allen.
John G. Allen.
Albert S. Alling.
Charles F. Austin.
John T. Bentley.
John Boyle.
Charles Brown.
Amos W. Butler.
John H. Calvert.
John F. Clements.
Robert W. Clements.
William D. Crothers.
Henry Cunningham.
Jesse N. Haymaker.
William Hays.
Harry H. Hilands.
Francis M. Lee.
Rodney J. Lee.
William S. Maxwell.
*Finnell W. Menzies.
Charles S. Millican.
James A. Montgomery.
John R. Ramsay.
Stephen D. Robinett.
William M. Schmidlap.
John T. Schoonover.
Albert Sheik.
Oscar R. Silliman.
Harry C. Starr.
Andrew R. Swan.
John M. Weatherbee.
Coleman R. Wilson. 32.

CLASS OF 1878.

Orlando Elliott Arbuckle, A. M., Logansport.
John Faris Baird, A. M., Hanover.
David Gibson Fenton, A. M., Tr., Columbia, Ky.
William Alvin Foster, A. M., Brookville.
John Edwin Hays, A. M.,M.D., Louisville, Ky.
Robert Caldwell Lambe, A. B., Carlisle, Ill.
Montgomery May, A. B., Rockport.
*James Mayne Shannon, A. B.; 1882, æt 28.
Charles Augustus Allen, B. S., Franklin, O.
William Cullop, B. S., Vincennes.
9—1*.

Howard E. Birney.
Charles M. Blythe.
Samuel D. Blythe.
Charles L. Bovard.
William Branson.
Charles Brashear.
Edward E. Crawford.
*Joseph W. Crosby.
Charles E. Dickey.
Harry F. Ferguson.
William G. Friedley.
George W. Harding.
Isaac N. Hatfield.
Allen M. Hays.
Gustavus P. Head.
John Claude Heckman.
Frank F. Howe.
Oliver W. Jennings.
David G. McGrade.
Ulysses M. McGuire.
William C. Mercer.
Asa Henry Morton.
Edward E. Powell.
Frederick E. Schuman.
Charles E. Shepard.
William D. Thomas.
Willis S. Thompson.
Cornelius Vannuys.
John P. Ward.
Herbert S. Wells.
Merrick Williams.
Thomas A. Wilson.
Harry Wright. 33.

CLASS OF 1879.

Galen Louis Cline, A. M., M. D., Ft. Assinaboine, Mont. Tr.
Charles E. Edwards, A. M., Mifflingburg, Pa.
Chauncey T. Edwards, A. M., Tom's River, N. J.
Hamilton Stillson, A. M., M. D., Red Bluff, Cal.
Benjamin F. Strader, A. M., M. D., Wichita, Kas.
Union Noble Bethell, A.M., Minneapolis, Minn.
James Edward Taggart, A. M., Jeffersonville.
7—0*.

Lewis Alexander.
William B. Allen.
Charles B. Allison.
Edgar O. Allhands.
C. H. Austin.
John A. Crowe.
Charles H. Duncan.
Willard Griffith.
Beauregard Harvey.
Robert G. Huhlein.
Charles E. Iddings.
Albert S. Leech.
Walter N. Millican.
Wallace S. Park.
James A. B. Parker.
Adolphus E. Pattison.
William B. Ragon.
Walter Ritchie.
Otto M. Roberts.
Oliver W. H. Roe.
Allan E. Shotwell.
Curtis P. Smith.
Harry Verhœff.
William J. Weber.
Edward L. Wilson.
William Henry Wise. 26.

CLASS OF 1880.

S. Eldersley Mons Coulter, A. B., Terre Haute.
William Houston Craig, A. B., Noblesville.
James Cletand Hume, A. M., Des Moines, Ia.
Henry Close Montgomery, A. M., Tr., Gilman, Ill.
Walter Scott Montgomery, A. M., Noblesville.
Horace Binny Morse A. M., M. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
Ralph Walter Story, A. M., Pawnee City, Neb.
James Brown, B. S., Hanover.
William Seward Christian, B. S., Noblesville.
Henry Smith Slaughter, A. M., Sioux City, Ia.
John Johnson Sturgus, A. M., M. D., Olathe, Kas.
11—0*.

Flora M. Balding.
Elmer B. Barnes.
Anna Blythe,
Henry H. Bodkin.
Jacob F. Bottorff.
Stella M. Bright.
Ida B. Cochran.
Rodger C. Cravens.
John M. Creamer.
John Dillinger.
David B. Fitzgerald.
Minnie M. Friedley.
Hilen K. Galbraith.
Madge E. Garritt.
Fred J. Glass.
Joseph S. Goodykoontz.
Mamie M. Harris.
Nannie B. Harris.
Jessie B. Jennings.
Edwin J. Keigwin.
Edward Kohlepp.
Ada May Longstreet.
Henry McEnery.
Nellie C. Monroe.
Harvey D. Montgomery.
Charles L. Parker.
Merritt E. Peck.
Joseph J. Pollock.
John H. Rabb, Jr.
Nannie Ralston.
Frank P. Ramsay.
Ella G. Snodgrass.
Eddie Trigg.
Reuben J. Trigg.
William W. Walker.
Albert Weber.
Ernest Belle Wilson.
Joseph S. Wilson. 38.

CLASS OF 1881.

Clarence Estel Brandt, A. B., Chicago, Ill.
John Albert Carnagay, A. M., Tr., Madison.
William Smith Cooper, A. B., Tr., New Castle, Ky.
John Peter Engstrom, A. M., Waveland.
Harry Garritt Gaylord, A. M., M. D., Cincinnati, O.
Charles Albert Keigwin, A. M., Washington, D. C.
Oscar Hilton Montgomery, A. M., Seymour.
Frank Morse, A. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
Edward Eugene Silliman, A. M., F. M., Madras, India.
Gabriel Samuel Wyatt, A. B., Tr., Howard, Kas.
John S. Hunt, B. S., M. D., Chicago, Ill.
Robert Bruce Milroy, B. S., North Yakima, W. T.
Walter Judson Milroy, B. S., North Yakima, W. T.
Albert Bassett Wilson, B. S., Parsons, Kas.
14—0*.

Howard S. Alling.
Campbell Allison.
Sadie Blythe.
William A. Bryson.
Matthew S. Clifton.
Harry Conaway.
Walter E. Cox.
Howard Cunningham.
Willie H. Davis.
Francis M. Defee.
Laurent A. Douglass.
Mattie Belle Edwards.
Samuel H. Fletcher.
Dixie N. Foster.
Oliver P. M. Graham.
Nina Hamilton.
Arthur W. Harris.
Lilla C. Jackson.
Olive D. Jennings.
Edwin V. Johnson.
George G. Johnston.
Jerry Q. Kingsbury.
William Henry Leech.
Edward A. Morse.
Smith O'Neil.
Frank S. Rankin.
Frank R. Richardson.
Laurence S. Ringo.
Tadaypala V. Roy.
Mary E. Ryle.
Louis P. Scheik.
Rosa A. Schuh.
Laurence Scott.
Albert ·. Shaw.
Thomas E. Shaw.
Ida S. Seitz.
Joshua H. Staats.
Atha Stanton.
Harry C. Stearns.
Leo. Steinberger.
Thomas O. Tate.
Nettie C. Thompson.
Earl E. W. Tibbetts.
Amie L. Traflet.
James B. Tucker.
Virgil E. Tucker.
William N. Turner. 47.

CLASS OF 1882.

William Starr Gaylord, A. B., Wichita, Kas.
John Paul Ramsay, B. S., Med. Stu., Cincinnati, O.
John Newton Ryker, A. B., U. S. Signal Service, Corpus Christi, Tex.
Richard Edwin Schuh, A. M., Waterville, Minn.
Cyrus Allen Smith, B. S., Detroit, Mich.

5—0*.

George L. Abbott.
Annie L. Adams.
Arthur L. Adams.
W. W. Armer.
Victoria C. Arbuckle.
John M. Brengle.
Sallie L. Cain.
Thomas O. Crowe.
Charles E. Danner.
William Donner.
John Edwards.
David H. Fox.
George Lewis Gatch.
John H. Gilbert.
Bert N. Gilchrist.
Ethelwyn Gilchrist.
Edward P. Gilchrist.
Frederic C. Hutchings.
Horace G. Johnson.
Charles V. Le Craw.
Emma A. Le Craw.
Owen P. McCabe.
Edgar H. McFarland.
Egede C. McMillen.
Alice McMurray.
Stella McNeel.
Belle Melcher.
Charles L. Monroe.
Edwin D. Monroe.
Henry E. Powell.
Noah D. Rankin.
Joseph M. Robbins.
Charles F. Stegmaier.
Callie A. Stewart.
Flora Swan.
Mary Swan.
Mattie Swan.
Tyrus E. Swan.
William C. Voris.
*Hattie J. Wiggam.
Jessie Wiggam.
Chester Williamson.
William T. Williamson.

43.

CLASS OF 1883.

Walter Lowrie Fisher, A. M., Chicago, Ill.
Joshua Crowe Garritt, A. M., Lt., Cincinnati, O.
Calla James Harrison, A. M., F. M., Akita, Japan.
Charles Rushton, A. B., Lebanon.
William Sibley Truax, A. B., Cincinnati, O.
Washington Irving Webb, A. B., New Castle, Ky.
George Washington Wyatt, A. M., Tr., Salida, Col.

7—0*.

Maggie Ames.
Jennie C. Archer.
James D. Berwick.
David Ella Brown.
Harry W. Byers.
Wallace Cole.
Hubert Edson.
William Henry Heller.
Fannie F. Higbee.
Frank H. Hulick.
George M. Johnson.
Isaac B. Johnston.
Thomas Sherlock Johnston.
Etta Junkin.
Anna F. McCaslin.
Henry McIntire.
Vivia McKnight.
Benjamin T. Millican.
Clara Belle Moore.
Annie L. Moore.
Walter Harry Niles.
Sallie Pleasants.
Emmett C. Reel.
Lucy Ritchie.
Carlos C. Rowlison.
Oliver M. Runyan.
Maud Smith.
James E. Swan.
John R. Tercy.
Orion K. Thompson.
Charles Wales.
Annie L. Williamson.

32.

CLASS OF 1884.

Elmer Roscoe Cravens, A. B., Med. Stu., Louisville, Ky.
Gaylord Fry Crozier, B. S., Madison.
George William Giboney, A. B., Lebanon, Oregon.
M. Ida Hennessy, B. S., Madison.
Lida M. Hunt (Matthews), B. S., Madison.
Dan. Y. Iddings, A. B., Lt., Chicago, Ill.
Samuel Austin Moffett, B. S., Madison.
Theophilus Eugene Montgomery, A. B., Huntington.
Nathan Powell, B. S., Madison.
John Wemer Robbins, A. B., Omaha, Neb.

10—0*.

William R. Alling.
Ellis Y. Allison.
Danton Arnold.
William H. Averitt.
Charles L. Berry.
Jennie J. Brengle.
Julia M. Currie.
Olive Ditmars.
Robert B. Dahoney.
Josiah S. Duvall.
Fred F. Friedley.
Mary T. Friedley.
Frank Gilchrist.
Herbert B. Hill.
Edward W. Huston.
Walter D. Junkin.
Harrison Kendle.
Stanley D. Koons.
Robert H. Ladd.
Hiram McIntire.
Edward Middleton.
Robert Middleton.
William M. Ramsay.
William P. Ross, Jr.
John W. Rowlett.
Daisy Belle Russell.
Elmer A. Schultz.
Edmund Shields.
Charles L. Snoddy.
Harry M. Swope.
John C. Tureman.
Harry M. Voris.
William L. Voris.
Nathan Watts.
Stuart Wyatt.

35.

CLASS OF 1885.

Charles Alling, A. B., Law Stu., Ann Arbor, Mich.
William Martyn Baird, A. B., Kansas City, Mo.
William Chalmers Covert, A. B., Lt., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lincoln Vincent Cravens, A. B., Clay Centre, Kas.
Alexander Dunn, A. B., Lt., Aurora.

THOMAS JEFFERSON GIEONEY, A. B., Columbia City.
Christianna Glass Gilchrist, A. B., Tr., Del Norte, Col.
Hugh Watts Gilchrist, A.B., Lt., Cincinnati,O.
James Henry Hamilton, B. S., Cincinnati, O.
William Douglass Marshall, A. B., Jeffersonville.
Charles C. McMurray, A. B., ——, Kas.
Columbus R. Melcher, A.B., Leipsic,Germany.
Robert Henry Olmstead, A. B., Omaha, Neb.
WILLIAM BELL RILEY, A. B., Lafayette.
William R. Stratford, A. B., Tr., Vevay.
Charlton A. Swope, B. S., Louisville, Ky.
Frank Dugan Swope, A. B., Law Stu., Harvard Univ., Mass.
John Howard Wiggam, A. B., Emporia, Kas.

18—0*.

Ida B. Arbuckle.
Leonora Bottorff.
*Edward S. Brown.
Libbie Brumbaugh.
James T. Caplinger.
Charles C. Coghill.
Clarence Culbertson.
Althea Gilliland.
Jeanette Gilliland.
Greenville Goble.
Samuel T. Herr.
Benjamin L. Holmes.
Thomas M. Honan.
Jennie E. Hoover.
Max. H. Howard.
Harry A. Keigwin.
Mary A. Keigwin.
Isaiah F. Lusk.
John M. McClintock.
Robert O. McClintock.
Frank McIlvaine.
Edgar McMillen.
Harry G. Moody.
Henry Morris.
Laura E. Palmer.
Lena Ramsay.
Walter L. Riley.
Joseph H. Sanders, Jr.
Edward E. Schmidlap.
James G. Stephens.
William D. Sutherland.
John E. Tobias.
Eugene Van Buren.
Lizzie Walker.
Louisa Belle Wilson.

33.

CLASS OF 1886.

William M. Amsden, B. S., Supt. Co. Schs., Madison.
David C. Blyth, A. B., Lt., Cincinnati, O.
Charles M. Bottorff, A. B., Med. Stu., Louisville, Ky.
Josiah C. Crawford, A. B., Solon.
Thomas C. Dawson, A. B., Des Moines, Ia.
Richard Francis Evans, A. B., Tr., Nashville, Tenn.
Woodward Edmund Finley, A. B., Th. Stu., Chicago, Ill.
Howard Fisher, A. B., Th. Stu., Chicago, Ill.
William D. Hennessy, B. S., Tr., Madison.
John Vannuys Lagrange, A. B., Franklin.
Jasper Wesley Lagrange, A. B., Franklin.
Charles Harvey McCaslin, A. B., Th. Stu., Chicago, Ill.
William Taylor Morrison, A. B., Th. Stu., Princeton, N. J.
Charles Everts Morse, A. B., Th. Stu., Chicago, Ill.
George Owen Nichols, A.B., Lt., Cincinnati,O.
Katie Platt, B. S., Tr., Cumberland, Md.
Margaret Emma Ryker, A. B., Tr., Paris, Tex.
Harry Francis Taggart, A. B., Vesta.
George Shannon Taylor, A. B., Law Stu., Pittsburgh, Pa.

19—0*.

William H. Baxter.
William W. Bower.
Elizabeth M. Gilchrist.
Albert E. Haigh.
Minnie E. Hanna.
Gibson T. Herr.
Wilson Irwin Kelly.
Samuel E. Low.
Lady O. Lyons.
Wesley H. Lyons.
John W. Mahan.
W. Rollin McCaslin.
Elmer M. Monfort.
Wilson F. Monfort.
Paul Monroe.
Herman Reynolds.
Agnes Shannon.
Birdie Stephenson.
John Archie Tracy.

19.

CLASS OF 1887.

James Elva Abrams, A. B., Th. Stu., Madison, N. J.
Alvan Vinton Brashear, A. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
Turner G. Brashear, A. B., Th. Stu., Chicago, Ill.
Thomas Reed Bridges, A. B., Tr., New Castle, Ky.
John Douthitt Ferguson, A. B., Jeffersonville.
Eva Mary Fitzgerald, B. S., Hanover.
William Francis Irwin, A. B., St. Charles, Mo.
Frederick Clifton Koons, A.B., Louisville, Ky.
Elmer Ellsworth Martin, A. B., Supt.Co.Schs. Charlestown.
Orlando B. Riley, A. B., Th. Stu., Rochester, N. Y.
Charles Oscar Shirey, A. B., Th. Stu., Cincinnati, O.
Gabriel Frederick Taylor, B. S., Tr., Hanover.
James Todd, A. B., Chicago, Ill.
Joseph R. Voris, A. B., Law Stu., Chicago, Ill.

14—0*.

Harry C. Baird.
Robert K. Baptist.
Walter H. Gable.
Herbert G. Patton.
Walter I. Patton.
Katie Shaw.
Margaret Simonson.
Mary D. Simpson.

8.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	557
Graduating Class,	14
Alumni Total,	626
Deceased, (College Department),	127
Students not graduated,	2643
Total,	3269

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

ADDENDA.

NECROLOGY.

Madison E. McKillip died at Charlestown, Ind., May 24, 1888, aged 40 years.

C
19 H
888/89

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

HANOVER COLLEGE.

1888-89.

FIFTY-SEVENTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

PHILOSOPHIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1888-1889.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Company, Printers and Binders.
1889.

CALENDAR.

1889-90.

1889.

JUNE 6, 7, 10—Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 9—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 10—Examinations for Admission.
JUNE 11—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.
JUNE 12—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before, and delivery of Diplomas to the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 13—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 4—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 4—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 28—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 13, 16, 17—Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS.

1890.

JANUARY 8—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 30—Thursday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 24, 25, 26—Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
MARCH 27—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 2—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN AND CHRESTOMATHEAN SOCIETIES.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 12th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1885—1889.

F. M. ROOTS,		Connersville.
Hon. J. R. CRAVENS,		Madison.
Hon. J. Y. ALLISON,		Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D.,		Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D.,		Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN,	*(Synod)*	Indianapolis.
LELAND M. GILLELAND, D. D.,	"	Evansville.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Indianapolis.

1886—1890.

JAMES B. RILEY,		New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D.,		Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D.,		Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING,		Madison.
Rev. A. Y. MOORE,		Hanover.
Rev. ARTHUR T. RANKIN,	*(Synod)*	Kingston.
E. R. FORSYTH,	"	Greensburg.
Hon. A. C. VORIS,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Bedford.

1887—1891.

Rev. J. H. BARNARD, D. D.,		Madison.
Rev. A. W. FREEMAN,		Petersburg.
Hon. R. T. JACOB,		Westport, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D., LL. D.,		Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS,		Franklin.
Rev. E. P. WHALLON, Ph. D.,	*(Synod)*	Indianapolis.
Hon. C. E. WALKER,	"	Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Richmond.

1888—1892.

CHAS. N. TODD,*		Indianapolis.
HUGH H. YOUNG,		Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON,		New Albany.
D. N. REID,		Piqua, O.
SAMUEL HAMILTON,		Shelbyville.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, D. D.,	*(Synod)*	Greensburg.
W. P. HILL,	"	Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER,	*(Alumni Assoc.)*	Madison.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

A. Y. MOORE,
Secretary.

A. Y. MOORE,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

A. Y. MOORE, SECRETARY
J. Y. ALLISON.
W. R. BROWN.
H. H. YOUNG.
C. ALLING.
M. C. GARBER.
C. E. WALKER.
J. H. BARNARD.
J. R. CRAVENS.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

REV. JOHN Q. MCKEEHAN, A. M., *President.*
Hartford City, Class of 1855.

MANLY D. WILSON, A. M., *Vice-President.*
Madison, Class of 1873.

REV. J. B. GARRITT, Ph. D., *Secretary.*
Hanover, Class of 1853.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

INDIANAPOLIS AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION.

President—C. L. HOLSTEIN, Class of 1865.
Secretary—NOBLE C. BUTLER, Class of 1864.
Treasurer—J. A. WILDMAN, Class of 1856.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W. FISHER, D. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M., PH. D.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., PH. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

REV. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

JAMES A. M'KEE PROFESSOR OF ETHICS AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

REV. A. P. KEIL, A. M.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

ALEXANDER S. HUNTER, A. M., PH. D.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

NELLIE TAYLOR, A. B.,

INSTRUCTOR IN GREEK.

GEORGE P. HAYS, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN DEWITT, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON HISTORY.

JOHN J. FRANCIS, D. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

LAURA E. PALMER,

TEACHER OF PIANO AND ORGAN.

LILLIE M. A. REYNOLDS,

INSTRUCTOR IN VOICE CULTURE.

JAMES C. NELSON,
ALEXANDER HARTMAN,

TUTORS.

LEILA A. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

EVA M. FITZGERALD, ... Hanover.
NELLIE TAYLOR, ... Hanover.
Post-Graduates, ... 2.

UNDERGRADUATES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

VICTORIA ARBUCKLE, *s*	Swanville.
JESSIE ARCHER, *s*	Hanover.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, *s*	Hanover.
ROBERT MATTHEW DILLON, *c*	Buda, Ill.
MARY EDITH FISHER, *c.* and *s*	Hanover.
LIONELL LIVINGSTONE HENNESSY, *s*	Madison.
HERBERT B. HILL, *c*	Knightstown.
HENRY CHARLES JOHNSON, *c*	Seymour.
JOHN MILLS McCLINTOCK, *s*	Collinsville, O.
JAMES McCORMICK, *c*	Charlestown.
SUSANN WAUGH MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
NELLIE MORSE, *c*	Hanover.
EDWARD H. PENCE, *s*	Denver, Col.
HENRY BONNER SUTHERLAND, *c*	Hanover.
KATE TORRANCE, *c*	Greensburgh.
NANNIE E. WILSON, *c*	Hanover.
CLARA J. WOOLLEY, *s*	Hanover.
Seniors,	17.

JUNIORS.

WILLIAM B. ATEN, *c*	Madison.
JOHN REUBEN BAPTIST, *c*	Jacksonville, Ill.
EDWARD BAECH, *c*	Vincennes.
MARY BROWN, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN MAXWELL CROWE, *c*	Remington.
CHARLES EMMERSON HUFFER, *c*	Muncie.
*WILLIAM FILLMORE MIDDLETON, *c*	Madison.
THOMAS CLINTON MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
HUGH LOWRY MOORE, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES CARLTON NELSON, *s*	Rising Sun.
CHARLES SANFORD, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE HOWK SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
JAMES TAGGART SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
SAMUEL EDMISTON SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
MERWIN AUGUSTUS STONE, *c*	Old Du Quoin, Ill.
ROBERT D. TAYLOR, *s*	Hanover.
PINKNAH EVERETT TURNER, *s*	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER, *c*	Utica.
HORACE WIGGAM, *s*	Deputy.

*Died, Sept. 29th, 1888.

Juniors, ... 19.

SOPHOMORES.

LIZZIE REED BRENGLE, †	Hanover.
SAMUEL SIMPSON GATCH, *c*	Milford, O.
ALOIS BACHMAN GRAHAM, *c*	Madison.
ALEXANDER HARTMAN, *c*	Otisco.
WESLEY EDWARD KAMPE, *c*	Madison.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN LOPP, †	Valley City.
ELLA VIOLA MARTIN, *s*	Logansport.
HATTIE M. MARTIN, †	Logansport.
WILLIAM EDWIN BROWN McKEE, *s*	Swanville.
CHARLES ARTHUR NICHOLS, *c*	Hanover.
HARRY PECKINPAUGH, *s*	Leavenworth.
DAISY BELLE RUSSELL, †	Hanover.
JOHN ARCHIE TRACY, *c*	N. Topeka, Kas.
Sophomores,	13.

FRESHMEN.

FRED HOLLY AUSTIN, †	North Madison.
SOLOMON J. BEAR, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN A. BRACKENRIDGE, *c*	Austin, Texas.
JOHN J. BRIDGES, *c*	Carrollton, Ky.
JAMES DENNYS BYRNS, *c*	Monterey, Ky.
CHARLES H. CARROLL, *s*	Marion.
FRANK CROZIER, *s*	Madison.
ELLOUISE DAUGHERTY, *c*	Shelbyville.
LEWIS PARK DRAYER, *c*	Hartford City.
MARY O. DRAYER, *s*	Hartford City.
JEPTHA SHERMAN DUDLEY, *s*	Quincy, Ill.
GEORGE ALLEN GAMBLE, *s*	Perrysburgh.
JAMES HOLMES GARARD, *c*	Decatur.
WALTER J. HILANDS, *c*	Hanover.
HERMAN W. HUTCHINGS, *s*	Madison.
JOHN J. JACOB, †	Westport, Ky.
CHARLES McKEE LESLIE, *c*	Versailles.
J. FULTON LESLIE, *c*	Versailles.
HARRY A. MARKS, *s*	Madison.
CLARENCE JAMES McCONNELL, *c*	Columbus, Wis.
NELLIE E. McCONNELL, *s*	Columbus, Wis.
A. P. McCORMICK, *c*	Graham, Tex.
R. T. McELROY, *c*	Madison.
J. N. MOORE, *c*	Terrace Park, O.
MARY ANN PECK, *s*	Milton, Ky.
WILLIAM PECK, *s*	Milton, Ky.
ONA B. REBUCK †	Versailles.
CLIFTON J. RYKER, *s*	Hanover.
ABRAM OWEN SANFORD, *s*	New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE EDWARD SEHLBREDE, *c*	Sellersburg.
WILLIAM BRECKENRIDGE SMITH, *c*	New Castle, Ky.
WILLIAM B. SMITH, *s*	Madison.
VIRGINIA SOUTHGATE, *s*	Walton, Ky.
HARRY S. STEVENSON, *c*	Rising Sun.
SAMUEL COLLINS TAYLOR, *c*	Hanover.
JEAN M. THOMAS, *c*	Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT B. VOILES, *s*	Madison.
LADY WARREN, *c*	Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT EDWARD WIGGAM, *c*	Deputy.
FRED. W. WILLMAN, *s*	Hartford City.
MARGARET DORA WILSON, *c*	Hanover.
ELIZABETH M. WINSTON, *c*	Hanover.
Freshmen,	42.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

SAMUEL PETER CONWAY,	Westport, Ky.
C. BLOOMFIELD EDSON,	Kent.
A. FARLEY,	Louisville, Ky.
THOMAS GILTNER,	Milton, Ky.
MARY MARGARET HAMILTON,	Shelbyville.
ROBERT CONRAD HARTMAN,	Otisco.
ARTHUR P. HUFFER,	Muncie.
MABEL SNOW JACKSON,	Hanover.
WILLIAM JAY JACOB,	Westport, Ky.
EARL FRANKLIN KARMIRE,	Shelbyville.
CLAUDE E. KENNEDY,	Parsons, Kas.
DONALD KENNEDY,	Shelbyville.
THOMAS LAYMAN,	Indianapolis.
MINNIE LOGAN,	Hanover.
THEODOSIA McCORMICK,	Charlestown.
WALTER McENERY,	New Orleans, La.
GERTRUDE MORSE,	Hanover.
EDWARD ABRAM PEACOCK,	Bellevue, Ky.
LUELLA PECK,	Milton, Ky.
GLENDORA RAMSAY,	Hanover.
LYLE REID,	Buda, Ill.
GEORGE E. REYNOLDS,	Hartford City.
JOSEPH H. SAUNDERS, Jr.,	Ghent, Ky.
WILLIAM BERTRAM SHIREY,	Muncie.
W. W. SMITH,	Indianapolis.
THOMAS STEVENS,	Bethlehem.
EUGENE W. TANDY,	Milton, Ky.
MARY BIRD TANDY,	Milton, Ky.
CLAUDE THIXTON,	Fairmount, Ky.
Seniors,	29.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

THOMAS F. BLAKE,	Graham.
STEWARD FRANKLIN COGHILL,	Wide Awake, Ky.
CHARLES S. DIBLER,	Graham.
FRED LINCOLN EVANS,	Noblesville.
CHARLES FISCHER,	Spring Hill, O.
ALTA BYRON GATES,	Homer.
GEORGIA GREER,	Eldorado, Kas.
BROSE S. HORNE,	Marion.
SALLIE JONES,	Kent.
ROBERT F. KIRBY,	Charlestown.
HARRY CLARENCE LA FOLLETTE,	New Albany.
HENRY M. LEE,	Saluda.
C. E. MATTHEWS,	Hanover.
FRANK CLIFTON MILLIGAN,	Waveland.
JENNIE C. NAY,	Graham.
HARRY ROBBINS,	Hanover.
VINCENT SHEPHERD,	Commiskey.
BIRDIE STEVENSON,	Burlington, Ky.
Juniors,	18.

Department of Music and Art.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees in June, 1887, it was decided to open a department for music and art, and suitable rooms were ordered to be built for the accommodation of pupils in this department.

During the summer of that year a commodious building of two stories was erected near the young ladies' boarding house, and furnished with the necessary pianos and other appliances for musical instruction. Miss Laura E. Palmer, who graduated at the Cincinnati College of Music with very unusual distinction, and who has had experience in teaching, has been placed in charge of the instruction upon the piano and organ. The department of music has had a larger number of students than was expected for the first years and the work accomplished has been highly satisfactory.

During the past year a department for voice culture has been opened. Miss Lillie M. A. Reynolds, who comes with superior reputation and who has given excellent satisfaction, is in charge.

Instruction on the violin will be provided whenever a sufficient number of pupils justify it.

The number of students wishing instruction in art the past year was not large enough to warrant the employment of a teacher. Whenever a sufficient number of pupils desire art lessons a teacher will be provided.

All who desire instruction in art are requested to notify the President at once, so that provision may be made before the opening of the Fall term of College.

CHARGES FOR MUSIC.

Per term, two lessons a week,	$14 00
Per lesson,	75
Instruction on Violin, per lesson,	75
Instruction in Voice Culture, per term, two lessons a week,	14 00
Per lesson,	75

USE OF INSTRUMENT FOR PRACTICE.

Per term,	$2 00

CHARGES FOR ART.

Per term, two lessons a week,	$12 00
Per lesson,	75

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

LAURA E. PALMER,

TEACHER OF PIANO AND ORGAN.

PUPILS.

JESSIE ARCHER,	Hanover.
CHARLES FISCHER,	Spring Hill, O.
MARY EDITH FISHER,	Hanover.
MARY MARGARET HAMILTON,	Shelbyville.
HATTIE M. MARTIN,	Logansport.
NELLIE MORSE,	Hanover.
ONA BELLE REBUCK,	Versailles.
MARY ROSEBERRY,	Graham.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER,	Utica.

LILLIE M. A. REYNOLDS,

TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

PUPILS.

MARY ARCHER,	Hanover.
MARY EDITH FISHER,	Hanover.
MARY MARGARET HAMILTON,	Shelbyville.
MAGGIE RANKIN,	Hanover.
BIRDIE STEVENSON,	Burlington, Ky.
LADY WARREN,	Nashville, Tenn.
Music Pupils,	14.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	17
Juniors,	19
Sophomores,	13
Freshmen,	42
	93

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	29
Juniors,	18
	47
Total.	140

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	51
Scientific Students,	33
Specials,	7
Preparatory,	47
Music Pupils,	15
	155
Deducting those counted twice,	12
Total,	143

REPRESENTATION.

Colorado,	1	Louisiana,	1
Illinois,	4	Ohio,	4
Indiana,	103	Tennessee,	2
Kansas,	2	Texas,	2
Kentucky,	21	Wisconsin,	2

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

ELECTIVES.

In the advanced classes, when it is thought to be best and is practicable, an election within certain limits, is allowed as to studies. The studies chosen must always be in amount and character sufficient to place the respective sections of the classes as nearly as possible on an equality as to work required. For most purposes the election between the Classical and Scientific Courses is all that is desirable. From the studies of these Courses, as indicated elsewhere, each student in regular standing must choose work requiring at least fifteen hours of recitation and laboratory or other practical work, per week.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are no longer required to study Greek, but that they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to substitute certain scientific or other studies. Also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The year in Greek in the Preparatory Department, however, is recommended to all students as specially helping them to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COURSE FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers, who are actually engaged in the work of instruction, and who desire to take a special course with direct reference to their professional work, can pursue such suitable studies during the Spring Term by a system of electives from the courses for the respective regular classes.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus.
Greek Prose Composition.
RHETORIC.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Evidences of Christianity.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Introduction.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS —Solid Geometry.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt., Spher.
LATIN.—Livy.
GERMAN.—Grammar and Reader.
RHETORIC.
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
BIBLE.—Evidences of Christianity.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE, {Master-Pieces. History.
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.
BIBLE.—Introduction.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.	MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural.	BOTANY.—Structural.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.	ORATORICAL DRILL.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL	ORATORICAL DRILL.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS.-Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic.	BOTANY.—Systematic.
Excursions.	Excursions.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.	ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Tertulian.	LATIN.—Tertulian.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.	Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.	POLITICAL ECONOMY.
ORIGINAL ORATION.	ORIGINAL ORATION.
SECOND TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.	LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy, or Comedy.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
CHEMISTRY.	CHEMISTRY.
Blow-pipe Analysis.	Blow-pipe Analysis.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.	CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.
ORIGINAL ORATION.	ORIGINAL ORATION.
THIRD TERM.	
PHYSICS.	PHYSICS.
GREEK.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.	BLOW-PIPE ANALYSIS.
Microscopy.	ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.	Microscopy.
ORIGINAL ORATION.	INTERNATIONAL LAW.
	ORIGINAL ORATION.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.	ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.	MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.	PHILOLOGY.
GREEK.—Advanced Readings.	RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.	FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
ORIGINAL ORATION.	ORIGINAL ORATION.
SECOND TERM.	
ASTRONOMY.	ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. {Metaphysics.	MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. {Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.	GEOLOGY.
MORAL SCIENCE.	MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.	FRENCH.—Telemaque.
DEBATE.	DEBATE.
THIRD TERM.	
MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.	MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.	ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.	GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.	SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.	Theism.
Revelation and Science.	Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.	FRENCH —Racine.
GREEK.—Advanced Readings.	

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students, for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

ALGEBRA, Elementary, ... *Robinson*
LATIN GRAMMAR, ... *Harkness.*
LATIN READER, ... *Harkness.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, ... *Whitney.*
HISTORY OF ROME, ... *Smith.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR AND READER, ...
LATIN COMPOSITION, ... *Harkness.*
CÆSAR, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
HISTORY OF GREECE, ... *Thalheimer.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher, ...
CÆSAR, ...
LATIN GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ...
ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY, ...
ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, University Ed., ... *Robinson.*
LATIN—Vergil, Æneid, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

GREEK GRAMMAR, ... *Goodwin.*
GREEK LESSONS, ...
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ...
SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, ... *Young.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, ... *Robinson.*
LATIN—Vergil, Æneid, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

GREEK LESSONS AND GRAMMAR, ...
XENOPHON, Anabasis, ... *Goodwin.*
PHYSIOLOGY, ...
ENGLISH HISTORY, ... *Montgomery.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED.

GEOMETRY, Books 1-5, ... *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations; or, Cornelius Nepos, ...
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

XENOPHON, Anabasis, ...
GREEK COMPOSITION, ... *Jones.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ... *Houston.*
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ...
ORATORICAL DRILL.

General Remarks.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College, or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth, who by idleness or evil propensities have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week, regular instruction in the history of the Bible, and in Introduction to the study of the Scriptures is given. A chair of Ethics and Christian Evidences has been fully endowed and is competently occupied. Both in the lower and in the higher classes the evidences of Christianity are taught with special reference to our own times. In the Senior Class special attention

is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES.

In the earlier parts of the courses much time is devoted to the Languages and to Mathematics. This arrangement is adopted in order to lay the foundations deep and well for subsequent work, and to give the mind the best available discipline. At later stages less attention is given to particular languages and more to the Physical and Mental Sciences, Philology, History, Literature, Social and Political Science, and to Belles-Lettres. At the same time the studies are so arranged that in whatever class the student may be, an opportunity is furnished to learn something as to all of these great branches.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

It is the aim of the instruction in this department to lead to a reasonably thorough acquaintance with the Greek language. In the Classical Course this study is obligatory to the end of the Junior year. In the Senior class it is elective.

The students are carefully drilled in the earlier part of the course, in Etymology and Syntax, with exercises in writing Greek, and in the derivation and composition of words.

The advanced classes pay special attention to Grecian history, antiquities, and mythology, and to the literary excellencies of the authors read.

The Juniors have a special course in Greek Literature.

Attention is also given to the Greek of the New Testament.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Due prominence is given to Latin throughout the course. The object sought is not only to familiarize the student with grammatical forms, but also to enable him to study the literature of the language as works of art, and in a moderate degree to give him some drill in speaking the language. In pursuance of this plan, great care is bestowed upon syntax during the entire Freshman year. Correct translation is insisted upon. Reading at sight, parsing in Latin, and committing to memory select portions of the authors read, are special features of this part of the work. During the Sophomore year, reading at sight and parsing in Latin are continued, Greater attention is given to the literary style of the authors read, and by means of critical discussions of the subject-matter, it is intended to educate the student's taste and powers of discrimina-

tion. During the Junior year the work is still more comprehensive. The student is now prepared to study his author to the best advantage. Every portion read is critically examined with reference to its historical, philosophical, and literary character. Independent research into the principles of the language is encouraged, and throughout the course, the benefits to be obtained from classical study are constantly kept in view.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Two whole years are devoted to this important language, in the Scientific department. In the first term of the Freshman year Whitney's Grammar and Reader are thoroughly studied. The natural method is also introduced at this stage and is continued through the whole course. The student is encouraged to express his thoughts in German; and usually it is found that after one or two terms of such work, he is prepared for conversation on simple topics. During the second term selections from Gœthe's Prosa are studied, followed in the the third term by one of Schiller's dramas. During the Sophomore year are read successively Lessing's Nathan der Weise, Schiller's Wallenstein's Tod, and Gœthe's Faust. Great attention is bestowed upon etymology, and the relation of English to German. The object sought is to introduce the student to the rich treasures of German literature, to enable him to understand the spoken language, and to speak it himself with some degree of fluency.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Two hours a week are devoted to the French during the whole of the Senior year. The first term is mainly occupied with pronunciation and grammatical principles. Boeher's grammar and reader are studied. During the second term Telemaque is read, and the third term is devoted to the critical study of Racine's Athalie or Molieres L'Avare. The first half hour of each recitation is employed in conversation. Object lessons have been found very useful in enlarging the student's vocabulary, and in training him habitually to attach the French name to every object seen during the day. The student is constantly encouraged to express simple ideas in French, and is gradually enabled to engage in more extended conversation. Every effort is made to give him facility in reading at sight, in translating from English into French, and in the expression of his thoughts in that language.

MATHEMATICS.

In the courses the pure mathematics is first completed. The object sought is not only a thorough drill in the principles and formulas to be applied later,

but a knowledge of the logical connection of mathematical results is required. Material for original work is supplied to the student daily, constant effort is insisted upon in this direction.

Applied mathematics embraces in its course Plane Surveying, Mechanics, and Topography with its various departments. The natural scenery of Hanover affords unsurpassed advantages for topographical work. Much time is given to practical exercises in the field. First-class instruments are furnished and placed at the disposal of the students.

Students with a taste for mathematics have an opportunity to take a course in Descriptive Geometry, a branch of study now forcing itself upon the attention of the educated.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

The great prominence of these branches of study in the present day, is fully recognized. Work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. Study and investigation are aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, an excellent Telescope and other Astronomical Instruments, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Charts and Models. Special attention is paid to training the student to practical work with the microscope, the telescope, the blow-pipe and other apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by botanical and geological excursions. Valuable additions from year to year are made to the outfit for investigation in these studies. Details follow below as to the various branches of this department.

CHEMISTRY.

A special course in Agricultural Chemistry is provided in the Freshman year. The regular course in Chemistry is begun in the Junior year, and continued until graduation. The instruction includes both the lecture and recitation methods of presenting and fixing the work, and also full investigation by the pupil himself in Laboratory experiment.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

This subject is presented in more advanced text and by lecture demonstration, during the Junior and Senior years. Sections and slides are frequently prepared for study with the microscope, and offer large materials for crude investigations and dissections.

BOTANY.

This branch is taught throughout the entire Sophomore year. The Structural and Morphological relationships of plants and also the Physiological,

occupy the most of two terms, while the third term is taken up with field-work, and Systematic Botany. Few regions present any greater attractions than the Ohio River Valley, for Botanical studies.

ZOOLOGY.

Here again the lecture course goes hand in hand with the text, and the different types are presented from a most excellent collection of the familiar and also the less familiar types. Special attention is given to the study of the invertebrates, with reference to the study of Historical Geology.

MINERALOGY.

A course in Determinative Mineralogy, covering thoroughly the examination of the various common metal-bearing ores and the rock-forming minerals, is pursued during the Junior year, with a view to familiarizing the student with these forms, and to enable him intelligently to study and understand the subject of Lithology in its bearings on Geological studies, or on the fitness of materials for building or monumental purposes.

GEOLOGY.

Dana's Manual of Geology is used as the text in this department. A thorough study of Mineralogy forms the basis for future work; Dynamical Geology is then presented with special reference to stratification and erosion, after which Historical Geology completes the course. The text book is supplemented by field work, and, also, by a study of the large collections of minerals and fossils in the museum. After a thorough grounding in the underlying principles of Geology, the methods of stratification and fossilization, the student is trained in practical work. For this unusual facilities are afforded on account of the large Geological areas exposed in this immediate locality. Within a mile of the college building the Lower Silurian, Upper Silurian, and Devonian Ages are represented in the Cincinnati, Clinton, Niagara, and Corniferous Epochs. The presence of the Ohio River presents striking effects of erosion and denudation.

ASTRONOMY.

The course in Astronomy is that which is comprehended in the best college text-books.

Special attention is paid to the Mathematics of Astronomy; as it is thought that the accumulation of astronomical facts, by a student entirely ignorant of the methods by which they are derived does not give him any knowledge of Astronomy as a science.

Brief lectures on the History of Astronomy are given in the class room, with a view to increase the interest of the student and stimulate investigation concerning the development of the science.

The telescope now provided for this department is of sufficient power to give students a good idea of the surface of the moon, the appearance of the planets, and the more conspicuous nebulae. Besides, an observatory will be built and a larger telescope secured, in the near future.

PHYSICS.

Students are required to pursue the study of Physics during the entire Junior year. The Mathematics necessary to a good knowledge of the subject is insisted upon.

This department is equipped with apparatus for illustrating the important principles of this branch of the Natural Sciences.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

Collier's History of English Literature affords the basis for work in this department. Then follows a critical study of some of the Master pieces of English literature, with careful attention to the Etymology of words and the characteristics of style. The aim is to make the student familiar with some of the choice works in our language; to cultivate a love for our literature; and aid in the formation of a clear and correct style.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon English Literature.

PHILOLOGY.

All through the courses in ancient and modern languages, including English, attention is paid to some of the fundamental principles of the science of language in its universal application. In the Senior year this most interesting study is taken up in the shape of what is commonly called Philology, and the problem of speech is thoroughly considered. This work is valuable for its own sake, and also for its broadening influence on the mind of the student.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek authors may be intelligent. In the Senior Preparatory year, English History is introduced as a preparation for the study of English Literature. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History, which is presented in the light of

the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both Courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. In the Senior year the Political History of our own times completes this line of study. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon Mediæval and Modern History.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the Courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events, and the broad principles of justice and equity. The series advances to *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon English Constitutional Law.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern, and with this a thorough discussion of the great problems which underlie all thought. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

MORAL SCIENCE.

Both theoretical and practical morality is taught. The aim in theoretic morality is to present clearly the fundamental truths which form the philosophical basis of morals; then the instruction passes to a consideration of the prac-

tical duties growing out of these principles, and thus the student is assisted in the cultivation of the completest character possible.

ELOCUTION AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are required of every student each term at all the earlier stages of the courses. Equal prominence also is given to composition, essays being required of all students each term, up to the end of the Sophomore year. In the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and a debate are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Individual drill is given to each speaker in private, in addition to public exercises. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term, and all students are required to attend them. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, are the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

For a certain number of absences a private and special examination is required, and a small fee, which goes to the Library, is charged.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of Physical Science; and also in other departments. For some years past students have been seeking the advantage of this department.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated at once entered; the number has each year increased; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order, and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the fourth of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the second Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-sixth of March. The third term begins on the twenty-seventh of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of three weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so a considerable portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time without special leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent except in cases of necessity.

THE TUITION IS FREE.

The college is supported by an endowment fund provided by the liberality of the Presbyterian church, so that there is no charge for tuition, and the advantages of the college are offered freely to all.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$150 00 to $200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	$15 00
Board in College Point House, $3.00 per week; or for the three terms,	$105
Furnished rooms in College Point House, (two in a room), 25 cts., 37½ cts., 50 cts., 62½ cts per week.	
Boarding with private families, and furnished rooms, at $2.75 to $3.50 per week, (two in a room),	$100 00 to $150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light. washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	$5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of material not to exceed $5.00.

The Treasurer will be present for the collection of fees on certain days at the opening of each term, when all students are required to be ready to pay the Library and term fees.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debt or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. Students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themselves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome, and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for young men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house for the present has been leased, and on application to the proprietor, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. As a rule, the preference should be given to this house, though young men also are at liberty, under the supervision of the Faculty, to board in private families.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and which are approved by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. A house owned by the College and near to it, is set apart as a special home for them. All young ladies not residents of Hanover, unless by special permission, are required to room and board there.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all just bills for College expenses.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grade of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment, are entered. From the record a report is made out at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for the degree of A. M. are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Literature, and Doctor of Science, will be conferred, as in the past, upon teachers of known attainments, and persons engaged in special scientific pursuits, upon ascertained merits. At the same time, persons desiring to make application for these degrees may do so, and if it is thought expedient, courses of study, or theses, leading to these degrees will be assigned.

The degrees of D. D. and LL. D. are purely honorary.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class for the entire period

during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

A recent graduate has offered for two years consecutively, a prize of $25, for the best essay on Christian Missions. The specific subject for each year is assigned by the President. This year it is "The Higher Christian Education in India."

HONORABLE MENTION.

Hereafter any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department will receive honorable mention on Commencement and in the catalogue.

GRADUATING HONORS.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

No one will be entitled to these distinctions who has not been in attendance at college during the entire Junior and Senior years.

The Valedictory will be given to the student having the highest average grade during the Junior and Senior years. In case of two or more having an equal grade, the preference will be given to the one having the highest average mark in composition and oratory for the same period.

SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALATHEAN, the ZETELATHEAN, and the CHRESTOMATHEAN. The latter two are composed entirel of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also has been organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains upwards of seven thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also one afternoon in each week.

PROGRESS.

The "James A. McKee" Chair of Ethics and Christian Evidences has been filled during the year. Important Lectureships have been added. A department for voice culture has been opened in the school of Music. Mrs. Sally Donnell, of Greensburgh, has added to her past benefactions by generous gifts during the year, increasing the endowment of the "Mary Eward Hamilton Professorship." Other liberal contributions have been made for various purposes connected with the work of the College.

LOCATION.

Hanover College, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and Illinois. The work of building the Louisville, New Albany and Cincinnati R. R. has been begun and every assurance is given that it will be rapidly pushed to completion. This road will follow the Ohio river from Cincinnati to New Albany, passing the outskirts of the village of Hanover, and constituting a great trunk line between the East and the West and South. A turnpike with several daily stages from Madison to Hanover renders the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in facilities for the study of *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruc-

tion in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering.* There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum.* It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another suitable residence on the grounds is occupied by the young ladies. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, the building of the Y. M. C. A., and also the Music Hall, have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes:—

1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new Professorships.

2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit.

3rd. Funds to erect a building suitable for scientific purposes, and for a museum.

4th. An astronomical observatory, with telescope and suitable outfit.

Contributions of books to the Library, and specimens to the Cabinets of Natural History, are solicited from friends and alumni.

TO THE FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE.

The college for a good many years has dispensed with an agent. For this reason there is special need of the active assistance of the friends of the institution, both in raising money and in securing students. The college asks the Alumni, all other old students, the ministers of the gospel, and the thousands of other friends who know her history and her work, to do what they can to assist her. Funds given now for her wants are peculiarly helpful. But in cases in which this is impracticable, let provision be made in wills, and in other ways for the increase of her means in the future.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College."

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus:—"The Trustees of Hanover College, Located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF HANOVER COLLEGE.

Hanover College was the outgrowth of a desire on the part of the Presbyterian Church in Indiana to provide herself with an educated ministry. The church in the East could not supply the ministry needed for the widely scattered but constantly growing population of the West. Animated with this desire the Presbytery of Salem, embracing Indiana and Illinois, and connected with the Synod of Kentucky, in 1826, requested the pastor of the church at Hanover, Rev. John Finley Crowe, D. D., to open and conduct an Academy until further provision could be made.

This school was opened, January 1st, 1827, with six pupils, in a log cabin, near where the Presbyterian church of Hanover now stands. This was the humble beginning of Hanover College, and of the McCormick Theological Seminary, at Chicago, Illinois.

In May, 1826, the Synod of Indiana was constituted, consisting of the Presbyteries of Salem, Madison, Wabash, and Missouri. The school at Hanover was committed temporarily to the Presbytery of Madison. This Presbytery applied to the Legislature of the State for a charter, and that body on the 30th of December, 1828, passed an act incorporating Hanover Academy.

The Academy was taken under the care of the Synod of Indiana in 1829. The following resolution was adopted by that body:

"*Resolved*, That this Synod adopt Hanover Academy as a synodical school, provided the Trustees of the same will permit the Synod to establish a Theological Department, and appoint Theological Professors."

The condition was readily granted, and the Synod at once unanimously elected the Rev. John Matthews, D. D., of Shepherdstown, Virginia, to the chair of Theology. Dr. Matthews accepted, and with characteristic zeal gave his whole time and talents to the interests of the institution. The Theological Department was continued at Hanover for ten years, when it was removed to New Albany, Indiana, in 1840.

The Academy which was chartered in 1828, had been steadily growing; regular college classes had been formed; and in 1833, by act of Legislature, the institution was incorporated as HANOVER COLLEGE.

By active agencies in the East and West funds had been collected and the necessary buildings had been erected for the Preparatory, Collegiate and Theological Departments. The Rev. James Blythe, D. D., of Lexington, Kentucky, of the Presbytery of West Lexington, and extensively known throughout the Church, was in 1832, secured as the first President of the College. The first catalogue issued after the change in the charter presents for all departments a Faculty of seven Professors and four assistants, and one hundred and eighty-three students; Theological 7; Collegiate 63; Preparatory 113. The Board of Trustees consisted of eighteen members, among whom were those pioneers of Church and State: Rev. John M. Dickey, President; Rev. James H. Johnston, Secretary; Hon. Williamson Dunn, Treasurer; Victor King; William Reed; Hon. Jeremiah Sullivan; and the Rev. Samuel G. Lowry.

The location of the College in that day was within the corporate limits of the village of Hanover. All that remains of the old buildings is so much of the principal edifice as is embraced in the present Presbyterian Church, and one of the shops now occupied as a private residence. None of the real estate or property now forms any part of the present property of the College. The farm lay north of the Spear property and west of Prof. Garritt's place. The Presbyterian Church includes the chapel, two recitation rooms and part of the second story.

So remarkable was the success of this pioneer institution of our Church in the West, that the catalogue of 1834-5, shows an attendance of 236 students: Theological 10; Collegiate 77; Irregular and Preparatory 149. These students were gathered from a wide territory, embracing every State from Pennsylvania to Texas and Missouri. This is explained by its location on the Ohio River. But this prosperity was followed by a period of darkness and trial. The Manual Labor System, for aiding poor students, attempted by many institutions of that day, was tried at Hanover. It failed and involved the institution in debt for every day of its continuance. It had to be abandoned, the expense of education

was largely increased, and a necessary consequence was the withdrawal of a large number of students. While embarrassed by debt and this partial withdrawal of support, a fearful tornado swept over the place in 1837, and left the principal college edifice in ruins. From these misfortunes, the College rallied, repaired its buildings, and canceled its debts, but without endowment, was left in a feeble condition.

President Blythe's connection with the College closed in 1836. For two years Dr. Matthews, of the Theological Department, acted as President, and in 1838, the Rev. E. D. McMaster, D. D., LL. D., was elected to that post, where he remained five years, terminating his presidency by a memorable epoch in the history of the College. The Board of Trustees was a small body, a close corporation, but indirectly influenced by the Synod, and liable to the control of a powerful mind and local influences. Under the leadership of this eminent and able man, a part of the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution to surrender their charter to the Legislature in return for the charter of a University at Madison. Thus the College was divided right down through Board, Faculty and Students, part going with President McMaster to Madison, and part remaining with Vice-President Crowe at Hanover. The Synod retained all its early convictions of the importance of Christian education by the Church, and it was a day of great men. A struggle followed in which "Greek met Greek." In the Synod of 1844, Madison University was offered to it as a Synodical College. The offer was declined, and the Synod ordered the continuance of its College at Hanover. A new charter was obtained, said to be the most favorable in the State, conferring the powers of a University, and placing the Institution fully under the control of the Synod of Indiana. This it does by giving to that body the right to elect one half of the trustees and through them a voice in the election of the other half. The rights and franchises of the original Synod have descended to the present Synod of Indiana. On account of the changes in the Synods since the reunion of the two former branches of the Presbyterian Church some alterations have been made in the mode of chosing the members of the Board, but only such as are consistent with the Charter. For instance, the Alumni Association now annually nominates a member. But the College still remains, as it ever has been, firmly bound to the Presbyterian Church.

Through the trials and sufferings which have almost everywhere marked the history of higher education in America, Hanover College has at comparatively small cost done an immense work for Christian Education in Indiana and the Republic. Between three thousand and four thousand students have been educated in whole or in part within its walls, many of whom have attained high

distinction and usefulness in the ministry, law, medicine and science. It has graduated 643 students in the Departments of Science and Arts and Theology, and a much larger number have completed the Preparatory course, and gone out from the lower classes. These students are scattered throughout the Republic and in many foreign lands.

Space permits the mention of but few of the Christian men and women who are identified forever with this early scheme of education by the Church in our State. In this later day it is an honor to be numbered among their successors. To no man, perhaps, do the citizens and Presbyterians of Indiana owe a larger debt of gratitude than to that eminent man of God, Dr. John Finley Crowe, who for thirty years with heroic benevolence, self-denial and fortitude, identified his time, talents and interests with the cause of education in our Church. Judge Williamson Dunn is another name illustrious in our early history, among the founders of Hanover and Wabash Colleges, giving first to Hanover and afterwards to Wabash the grounds upon which they were severally built. Another pioneer, Mrs. Mary T. Lapsley, of New Albany, has been the most munificent benefactor to this early effort, giving over $30,000—standing steadfastly by the College in its darkest days, and securing an imperishable name among the Christian educators of the West. Another earnest, modest, learned pioneer, the Rev. Wm. A. Holliday, of Indianapolis, left one-third of his estate now constituting twenty thousand dollars of the permanent endowment of the College. Still another pioneer, John King, Esq., of Madison, after a life of prayerful devotion and generous gifts to Hanover College, left by will $13,000 more. Recently Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., of Thomasville, Ga., by a gift of $20,000, has completed the endowment of a Chair. This is the first Chair wholly endowed by an alumnus of the College. Mrs. Sally Donnell, of Greensburg, has made large gifts toward the endowment of the Mary Eward Hamilton Professorship. The Marquand estate and, also, the Lanier family have been liberal contributors. Others of smaller means, whose names will not be forgotten by God or man in the early annals of Presbyterianism in Indiana, have added from time to time to the resources of the College.

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1888-89.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1888.

SABBATH, JUNE 10th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. JOHN J. FRANCIS, D. D., *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

THURSDAY, JUNE 12th.

Annual meeting of the ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.
Annual Alumni Address, by Prof. CHARLES R. BARNES, Ph. D., *Madison, Wis*

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 13th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by Rev. WM. H. JEFFERS, D.D., LL.D., *Allegheny City, Pa.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by Rev. HUGH W. GILCHRIST, *Cincinnati, Ohio.*
Diplomas of the Zetelathean Society, delivered by Mrs. A. Y. MOORE, *Hanover*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by J. H. HAMILTON, Esq., *Cincinnati, Ohio.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY, JUNE 14th.

GRADUATING CLASS.

†NELLIE TAYLOR, A. B., *Hanover;* "The Place of Philosophy in a Liberal Education.
MINNIE GERTRUDE ARBUCKLE, B. S., *Swanville;* "The Effect of Puritanism upon Modern Civilization."
J. C. CLEMMONS, A. B., *Hanover;* "A Nation's Lost Opportunity."
ALLAN DAWSON, A. B., *Enterprise, Fla.;* "A Moral Precept or a Political Principle.
DWIGHT HARRISON, A. B., *Higginsport, O.;* "The Spirit of our Age Eminently Scientific."
MARGARET L. HILL, B. S., *Knightstown;* "Æstheticism and the Nation."
WILLIAM LATTIMORE, A. B., *Vernon;* "Faith Dynamics."
W. T. LOPP, A. B., *Valley City;* "Is American Patriotism on the Decline?"
J. C. PALMER, A. B., *Madison;* "The Martyrs of the Revolution."
W. S. SMITH, B. S., *Vincennes;* "Design in Geology."
D. E. WILLIAMSON, A. B., *Logansport;* "The Americanizing of our Foreign Population."
O. S. WILSON, A. B., *Swanville;* "Mistakes in Science."
LUCIA WOOLLEY, A. B., *Hanover;* "The Greatness and Decline of Venice."
*GLENN CULBERTSON, A. B., *Moorefield;* "The Ethics of Evolution."

*First Honor. †Second Honor.

HONORS CONFERRED.

LL. D.—John De Witt, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
John M. Butler, Esq., *Indianapolis.*
D. D.—Rev. J. A. Rondthaler, *Indianapolis.*
Rev. J. W. Clokey, *New Albany.*
Rev. R. H. Leonard, *Cincinnati, O.*
Ph. D.—Prof. A. C. Goodwin, *Owensboro, Ky.*
Edwin Walker, M. D., *Evansville.*
A. M.—Rev. R. M. Webster, *Grand Rapids, Wis.*
Rev. A. S. Sharpless, *Croton, O.*
Rev. T. J. May, *Wichita, Kas.*
Rev. W. H. McCaughey, *Philadelphia, Pa.*
Rev. W. T. Hall, *Madelia, Minn.*
James E. Blythe, Esq., *Mason City, Ia.*
Rev. J. P. Moffat, *Weatherly, Pa.*
Rev. Montgomery May, *Rockport.*
Rev. C. E. Brandt, *Chicago, Ill.*
John S. Hunt, M. D., *Chicago, Ill.*
Rev. Geo. W. Giboney, *Lebanon, Oreg.*
Rev. Samuel Moffett, *Appleton City, Mo.*
Rev. T. E. Montgomery *Huntington.*
Nathan Powell, *Madison.*
John W. Robbins, Esq., *Omaha, Neb.*
W. B. Lyons, M. D., *Huntington.*
Prof. Ira Lyons, M. D., *Huntington.*
John W. Miller, Esq., *Greensburgh.*
Rev. John H. Thomas, *Marion.*

PRIZES FOR 1888.

Junior Class.

Essay.—Prize on Christian Missions, subject: "Relation of Missions to the New Civilization in the Orient," Nannie E. Wilson, *Lexington.*

Sophomore Class.

Scholarship.—J. C. Nelson, *Rising Sun.*
Honorable Mention, B. W. Tyler, *Utica.*

Elocution.—J. M. Crowe, *Remington.*
Honorable Mention, B. W. Tyler, *Utica.*

History.—J. M. Crowe, *Remington.*
Honorable Mention, J. C. Nelson, *Rising Sun.*

Essay.—J. C. Nelson, *Rising Sun.*
Honorable Mention, John M. Crowe, *Remington.*

Freshman Class.

Elocution.—N. J. Hays, *Lexington.*

Scholarship.—Alex. Hartman, *Otiseo.*
Honorable Mention, Ella V. Martin, *Logansport.*

HONORABLE MENTION, 1888.

Any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department, will receive honorable mention on Commencement, and in the catalogue.

Sophomore Class.

B. W. Tyler, *Utica.*

GRADUTING HONORS, 1888.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

Glenn Culbertson and Nellie Taylor were graduated *magna cum laude*.

J. C. Clemmons, Allan Dawson, Dwight Harrison, William Lattimore, John Palmer, O. S. Wilson, Lucia Woolley, and W. S. Smith, were graduated *cum laude*.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES.

Sept. 5, 1888.—"Demosthenes, The Orator:" Prof. J. B. GARRITT, *Hanover*.
Jan. 9, 1889.—"The New Astronomy;" Prof. F. L. MORSE, *Hanover*.
Jan. 30, 1889.—"The Missionary Hero of the 19th Century;" Rev. GEO. L. SPINNING, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
Feb. 19, 1889.—"Talks Wise and Otherwise;" Rev. GEO. P. HAYS, D. D., LL. D., *Kansas City, Mo.*
Feb. 22, 1889.—"Character;" Rev. W. H. ROBERTS, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*
April 28, 1889.—"Naples and its Surroundings;" Dr. W. A. GRAHAM, *Madison*.
May 19, 1889.—"An Evening with the Stars:" Rev. J. J. FRANCIS, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 17th, 1888.

A. B. GRAHAM, *Madison;* The Martyr President.
W. E. KAMPE, *Madison*; American Patriotism.
B. F. LOPP, *Valley City;* Tribute to Conkling.
W. E. MCKEE, *Swanville;* Miswritten History.
H. M. PECKINPAUGH, *Leavenworth;* The Final Triumph of Democracy.
J. A. TRACY, *Topeka, Kas.;* Is this the Jew?
*A. HARTMAN, *Otiseo;* My Country.

*First Honor. ‡Second Honor.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 18th, 1888.

J. C. NELSON, *Rising Sun;* Education in the South.
J. M. CROWE, *Remington;* The Birth-place of our Religion.
C. E. HUFFER, *Muncie;* Modern Machinery and Labor.
T. C. MOFFETT, *Madison;* The Downfall of a Great Statesman.
G. H. SIMONSON, *Hanover;* The Hero as a Philanthropist.
HORACE WIGGAM, *Deputy*; From Reformer to Fanatic.
B. W. TYLER, *Utica;* "E Pur Si Muove."

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

For Endowment:—Rev. R. H. Leonard, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*; Rev. John P. Moffatt, *Weatherly, Pa.;* Rev. Montgomery May, *Rockport;* Dan. E. Williamson, *Logansport;* Rev. R. E. Schuh, *Waterville, Minn.;* Miss Rosa Schuh, *Hanover;* Professor A. T, Stone, *Du Quoin, Ill.;* Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh*; Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., *Thomasville, Ga.*

To Current Funds:—Mrs. Jesse L. Williams, *Ft. Wayne*; Samuel Hamilton, Esq., *Shelbyville*; W. H. Hoffman, Esq., *Ft. Wayne*; Alex. C. Lanier, Esq., *Madison*; John Clarke, Esq., *Franklin*; Mrs. J. R. Cravens, *Madison*; John H. Holliday, Esq., *Indianapolis*; Cyrus H. McCormick, Esq., *Chicago, Ill.*: John D. Taggart, Esq., *Louisville, Ky.*; Mrs. W. S. Culbertson, *New Albany*; Mrs. M. M. Hoge, *Vincennes*; The 4th Pres. Church of Cincinnati, O.

For Students' Aid:—Abram Middlesworth, Esq., *Shelbyville, Ill.*; M. V. McGilliard, Esq., *Indianapolis.*

To the Library.—Nathan Powell, *Madison*: Mrs. M.T.Gilpin, *Hanover*; Samuel P. McClure, *Madison*; Dr. Curtis P. Hussey, *Pittsburgh, Pa.*; Prof. J. B. Garr tt, *Hanover.*

For Prizes.—Nathan Powell, *Madison.*

Scientific Fund:—Mrs. A. L. Dunn, *Washington, D. C.*

Portrait Paintings for Donnell Chapel:—Mrs. Sally Donnell, *Greensburgh.*

To the Reading Room:—Herald and Presbyter, Madison Courier, Indianapolis News, Christian Observer, The Church at Home and Abroad, the Clarke County Record, Occident, The American Economist.

NECROLOGY FOR 1888-89.

Rev. Madison Ebenezer McKillip, A. M,, of the class of 1874, died at Charlestown, Indiana, May 24, 1888. He was born in Rockingham Co., N C., April 30, 1848; attended Danville Theological Seminary 1874-75; licensed by the Presbytery of Whitewater, April, 1875; S. S. Mt. Carmel, Ind., 1876-80; attended Lane Theological Seminary 1880-81; pastor Charlestown, Ind., 1881-85; pastor Seymour, Ind., 1885-87; A. M. Hanover College, 1878.

Rev. Robert Sherrard Bell, A. M., class of 1835, died at his home in Washington, Va., October 25, 1888. He was born at Winchester, Va., Nov. 23, 1813; graduated at the Union Theological Seminary, Va., 1839; licensed Presbytery Winchester, Va., August 31, 1839; ordained by the same Presbytery, July 18, 1841; pastor Presbyterian Church, Washington, Va., 1841-83; A. M. Hanover College, 1846.

William Calvin Smock, A. B., class of 1863, died at Keota, Iowa, November 20, 1888. He was born at Knightstown, Ind., September 30, 1841; Clerk at Indianapolis 1863-65, Teacher, Iowa, 1865-70; farmer, Iowa, 1870-88.

Judge Robert A. Johnston, A. M., class of 1854, died at Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio, December 26, 1888. Judge Johnston was born at Mt. Carmel, Clermont Co., Ohio, November 17, 1835; graduated at the Cincinnati Law School 1857; admitted to the Bar Cincinnati, Ohio, 1857; member of the City Council, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1861-63; private 138th Regt. O. V. I., 1864-64; Mayor Avondale, Cin., O., 1867-75; Judge Court Com. Pleas, Cin., O., 1876-88; A. M. Hanover College 1883.

Rev. James W. Allison, A. M., class of 1856, died at Kansas, Ill., January 29, 1889; born in Augusta Co., Va., May 23, 1828; studied Theology at the New Albany Theological Seminary, and at the North-Western Theol. Seminary; licensed Pres. Palestine, April 12, 1857; ordained Pres. Palestine, Oct., 1859; Home Miss. and pastor in the Presbytery of Palestine: during many years of the later part of his life he was laid aside by sickness from the active duties of the ministry; A. M. Hanover College 1862.

Rev. John Simpson Frierson, A. M., class of 1850, died Columbia, Tenn., Feb. 3, 1889; born Columbia, Tenn., July 22, 1825; Theol. Sem., Columbia, S. C., 1850-51; New Albany Theol. Sem. 1851-52; licensed Pres. Chickasaw, Miss., Sept. 30, 1853; ordained Pres. Maury, Oct. 4, 1856; pastor and Evangelist in Miss., Ala., and Tenn. 1853-88.

Professor Edward Fortescue Reid, A. M., Ph. D., class of 1861, died at Monmouth, Illinois, March 23, 1889. Professor Reid was born at Kinross, Scotland, December 25, 1836; served as soldier in 3d Ind. Cav. Vol. 1861-64; President Ohio Cent. College, and Professor of Latin in Monmouth College; Minister of the Gospel in the United Presbyterian Church; Ph. D. Hanover and Princeton Colleges 1888.

Professor John Hussey, A. M., died December 26, 1888, at Lafayette, Indiana. Professor Hussey was born in Highland Co., Ohio, August, 1831; graduated at Miami University 1854, and at Lane Theological Seminary in 1859; pastor at Lockland, Ohio, 1859-60; Chaplain in the army 1860-65; Professor Nat. Sci. Hanover College 1871-72; Prof. Nat. Sci. Purdue University.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	626
Graduating Class,	17
Alumni Total,	643
Deceased, (College Department),	133

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

C
+19 H
1889/90

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SURVEY

HANOVER COLLEGE.

1889-90.

FIFTY-EIGHTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE AND CIRCULAR

OF

HANOVER COLLEGE,

HANOVER, INDIANA.

PHILOSOPHIA PIETATI ANCILLANS.

1889-90.

MADISON, INDIANA:
The Courier Company, Printers and Binders.
1890.

CALENDAR.

1890-91.

1890.

JUNE 4, 5, 6, 9—Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Monday:
Examination of the lower Classes.
JUNE 8—Sabbath, 10:30 A. M.—Baccalaureate Sermon.
7:30 P. M.—Address before the Y. M. C. A.
JUNE 9—Field Day. Exhibition by Preparatory Department.
JUNE 10—Tuesday, 9 A. M.—BOARD OF TRUSTEES CONVENES.
7:30 P. M.—Annual Meeting of, and Address before the Alumni Association.
JUNE 11—Wednesday:
10:00 A. M.—Address before, and delivery of Diplomas for the Literary Societies.
7:30 P. M.—Reunions of the Societies and Alumni.
JUNE 12—Thursday:
10 A. M.—COMMENCEMENT.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

SEPTEMBER 3—Wednesday:
Examinations for Admission.
SEPTEMBER 3—Wednesday:
FIRST TERM BEGINS.
NOVEMBER 27—Thanksgiving Day.
DECEMBER 18, 19, 22, 23—Thursday, Friday, Monday, Tuesday:
Examination of Classes.
Monday, 7:30 P. M.—SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1891.

JANUARY 7—Wednesday:
SECOND TERM BEGINS.
JANUARY 28—Wednesday:
Day of Prayer for Colleges.
FEBRUARY 22—Washington's Birthday, celebrated at 7:30 P. M.
MARCH 20, 23, 24, 25—Friday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday:
Examination of Classes.
Tuesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE UNION LIT. SOCIETY.
Wednesday, 7:30 P. M.—EXHIBITION OF THE PHILAL. SOCIETY.
MARCH 26—Thursday:
THIRD TERM BEGINS.
MAY 1—EXHIBITION OF THE ZETELATHEAN AND CHRESTOMATHEAN SOCIETIES.
COMMENCEMENT, Thursday, June 11th.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

1886—1890.

JAMES B. RILEY, ... New Albany.
ELIAS R. MONFORT, LL. D., ... Cincinnati, O.
D. W. MOFFAT, D. D., ... Fort Wayne.
CHAS. ALLING, ... Madison.
REV. A. Y. MOORE, ... Hanover.
REV. ARTHUR T. RANKIN, (*Synod*) ..... Kingston.
E. R. FORSYTH, " ..... Greensburg.
HON. A. C. VORIS, (*Alumni Assoc.*) ..... Bedford.

1887—1891.

REV. J. H. BARNARD, D. D., ... Madison.
REV. D. VAN DYKE, ... New Albany.
HON. R. T. JACOB, ... Westport, Ky.
D. W. FISHER, D. D., LL. D., ... Hanover.
J. H. VANNUYS, ... Franklin.
REV. E. P. WHALLON, PH. D., (*Synod*) ..... Indianapolis.
HON. C. E. WALKER, " ..... Madison.
JOHN G. BLAKE, (*Alumni Assoc.*) ..... Richmond.

1888—1892.

REV. L. P. MARSHALL, ... Franklin.
*HUGH H. YOUNG, ... Hanover.
WM. S. CULBERTSON, ... New Albany.
D. N. REID, ... Piqua, O.
SAMUEL HAMILTON, ... Shelbyville.
WILLIAM TORRANCE, D. D., (*Synod*) ..... Greensburg.
W. P. HILL, " ..... Knightstown.
MICHAEL C. GARBER, (*Alumni Assoc.*) ..... Madison.

1889—1893.

CHARLES MOUNT, ... Connersville.
HON. J. R. CRAVENS, ... Madison.
HON. J. Y. ALLISON, ... Madison.
J. M. HUTCHISON, D. D., ... Jeffersonville.
W. R. BROWN, D. D., ... Madison.
SILAS T. BOWEN, (*Synod*) ..... Indianapolis.
LELAND M. GILLELAND, D. D., " ..... Evansville.
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY, (*Alumni Assoc.*) ..... Indianapolis.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

D. W. FISHER,
President.

C. E. WALKER,
Vice-President.

A. Y. MOORE,
Secretary.

A. Y. MOORE,
Treasurer.

D. W. FISHER,
Auditor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

D. W. FISHER, CHAIRMAN.

A. Y. MOORE, SECRETARY.	C. ALLING.
J. Y. ALLISON.	M. C. GARBER.
W. R. BROWN.	C. E. WALKER.
J. R. CRAVENS.	J. H. BARNARD.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

REV. WM. TORRANCE, D. D., *President.*
Greensburg, Class of 1863.

MANLY D. WILSON, A. M., *Vice-President.*
Madison, Class of 1873.

A. H. YOUNG, *Secretary.*
Hanover, Class of 1871.

JAMES BROWN, B. S., *Treasurer.*
Hanover, Class of 1880.

C. E. HUNTLEY, *Janitor.*

FACULTY.

D. W FISHER, D. D., LL. D.,

PRESIDENT,

HOLLIDAY PROFESSOR OF LOGIC AND MENTAL PHILOSOPHY,

AND CROWE MEMORIAL PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL INSTRUCTION.

REV. JOSHUA B. GARRITT, A. M., PH. D.,

KING PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE,

AND SECRETARY OF THE FACULTY.

FRANK LYFORD MORSE, A. M., PH. D.,

SILAS C. DAY PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS.

A. HARVEY YOUNG, A. M., PH. D.,

AYERS PROFESSOR OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

REV. JOHN F. BAIRD, A. M.,

JAMES A. M'KEE PROFESSOR OF ETHICS AND CHRISTIAN EVIDENCES.

REV. A. P. KEIL, A. M., PH. D.,

MARY EWARD HAMILTON PROFESSOR OF LATIN AND MODERN LANGUAGES.

ALEXANDER S. HUNTER, A. M., PH. D.,

PROFESSOR OF PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY.

*HUGH H. YOUNG, A. M.,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR.

GEORGE P. HAYS, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.

JOHN DeWITT, D. D., LL. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON HISTORY.

JOHN J. FRANCIS, D. D.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON ENGLISH LITERATURE.

J. Q. DONNELL, A. M.,

LECTURER EXTRAORDINARY ON POLITICAL ECONOMY.

TEACHER OF PIANO AND ORGAN.

JAMES C. NELSON.
ALEXANDER HARTMAN,

TUTORS.

LEILA A. GARRITT,

LIBRARIAN.

*Deceased.

STUDENTS.

POST-GRADUATES.

MARY EDITH FISHER,	Hanover.
SUSANN WAUGH MOFFETT,	Madison.
Post-Graduates,	2.

UNDERGRADUATES.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

SENIORS.

WILLIAM B. ATEN, *c*	Madison.
EDWARD BAECH, *c*	Vincennes.
MARY BROWN, *s*	Hanover.
JOHN MAXWELL CROWE, *c*	Remington.
CHARLES EMMERSON HUFFER, *c*	Muncie.
THOMAS CLINTON MOFFETT, *s*	Madison.
HUGH LOWRY MOORE, *c*	Hanover.
JAMES CARLTON NELSON, *s*	Rising Sun.
HERBERT FRAZER PATTON, *c*	Paoli.
GEORGE HOWK SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
JAMES TAGGART SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
SAMUEL EDMISTON SIMONSON, *c*	Charlestown.
MERWIN AUGUSTUS STONE, *c*	Old DuQuoin, Ill.
ROBERT DOUGLAS TAYLOR, *s*	Hanover.
PINNINAH EVERETT TURNER, *s*	Hanover.
BUFORD WIARD TYLER, *c*	Utica.
HORACE WIGGAM, *s*	Deputy.
Seniors	17.

JUNIORS.

SAMUEL SIMPSON GATCH, *c*	Milford, O.
ALOIS BACHMAN GRAHAM, *c*	Madison.
ALEXANDER HARTMAN, *c*	Otisco.
WESLEY EDWARD KAMPE, *c*	Madison.
WILLIAM EDWIN BROWN McKEE, *s*	Swanville.
CHARLES ARTHUR NICHOLS, *c*	Hanover.
HARRY PECKINPAUGH, *s*	Leavenworth.
JOHN ARCHIE TRACY, *c*	N. Topeka, Kas.
Juniors,	8.

SOPHOMORES.

JOHN A. BRACKENRIDGE, *c* ..... Austin, Texas.
JOHN J. BRIDGES, *c* ..... Carrollton, Ky.
JAMES DENNYS BYRNS, *c* ..... Monterey, Ky.
CHARLES HENRY CARROLL, *s* ..... Marion.
FRANK CROZIER, *s* ..... Madison.
ELLOUISE DAUGHERTY, *c* ..... Shelbyville.
LEWIS PARKER DRAYER, *c* ..... Hartford City.
MARY OLDFATHER DRAYER, *s* ..... Hartford City.
GEORGE ALLEN GAMBLE, *s* ..... Perrysburgh.
ARCHIBALD HENRY HILANDS, *s* ..... Hanover.
WALTER JOHN HILANDS, *c* ..... Hanover.
HERMAN WOOLLEN HUTCHINGS, *s* ..... Madison.
CHARLES McKEE LESLIE, *c* ..... Versailles.
HARRY A. MARKS, *c* ..... Madison.
CLARENCE JAMES McCONNELL, *c* ..... Columbus, Wis.
NELLIE E. McCONNELL, *s* ..... Columbus, Wis.
ANDREW PHELPS McCORMICK, *c* ..... Graham, Texas.
ROBERT TINDLE McELROY, *c* ..... Madison.
MARY ANN PECK, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
WILLIAM PECK, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
ONA BELLE REBUCK, † ..... Versailles.
CLIFTON JAMES RYKER, *s* ..... Hanover.
ABRAM OWEN SANFORD, *c* ..... New Castle, Ky.
GEORGE EDWARD SEHLBREDE, *c* ..... Sellersburg.
VIRGINIA SOUTHGATE, *s* ..... Walton, Ky.
HARRY SPARKS STEVENSON, *c* ..... Rising Sun.
FANNIE CHAMBERLIN TORRANCE, *c* ..... Greensburg.
LADY WARREN, *c* ..... Nashville, Tenn.
ALBERT EDWARD WIGGAM, *c* ..... Deputy.
FRED. WILMOT WILLMAN, *c* ..... Hartford City.
MARGARET DORA WILSON, *c* ..... Hanover.
ELIZABETH MONFORT WINSTON, *c* ..... Hanover.

Sophomores, ... 32.

FRESHMEN.

NED ABERCROMBIE, *s* ..... Rushville.
BENJAMIN BAER, *s* ..... Madison.
CARRIE BLANCHARD, *c* ..... Shelbyville.
PERCY PEYTON CARROLL, *s* ..... Marion.
SAMUEL PETER CONWAY, *s* ..... Westport, Ky.
EVERETT ALONZO CUTLER, *c* ..... Charlestown.
C. BLOOMFIELD EDSON, *c* ..... Kent.
ABBY MAY ESPEY, *s* ..... Rising Sun.
JESSE COMBS FARIS, *s* ..... Charlestown.
THOMAS GILTNER, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
MARY MARGARET HAMILTON, *s* ..... Shelbyville.
ROBERT CONRAD HARTMAN, *c* ..... Otisco.
WILLIAM JAY JACOB, *s* ..... Westport, Ky.
EARL FRANKLIN KARMIRE, *s* ..... Shelbyville.
CLAUDE EDMUND KENNEDY, *s* ..... Parsons, Kas.
HARRY CLARENCE LA FOLLETTE, *c* ..... New Albany.
WINNIE CLAIRE LEWMAN, *s* ..... Prather.
MINNIE LOGAN, *c* ..... Hanover.
THEODOSIA McCORMICK, *c* ..... Charlestown.
JOSEPH TAYLOR MONFORT, *c* ..... Cincinnati, O.
RICHMOND AMES MONTGOMERY, *c* ..... New Washington.
GERTRUDE MORSE, *c* ..... Hanover.
EDWARD ABRAM PEACOCK, *c* ..... Bellevue, Ky.
LUELLA PECK, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
GLENDORA RAMSAY, *s* ..... Hanover.
JOSEPH HAWKINS SANDERS, JR., *s* ..... Ghent, Ky.
NORMAN CLIFFORD SHIREY, *c* ..... Hanover.
WARREN EUGENE SHIREY, *c* ..... Hanover.
WILLIAM BERTRAM SHIREY, *c* ..... Hanover.
WILLIAM WOLF SMITH, *c* ..... Indianapolis.
JOSEPH H. STANLEY, *s* ..... Madison.
JOHN HOPKINS STEARNS, *c* ..... Madison.
THOMAS STEVENS, *c* ..... Bethlehem.
BERTIE VANCE SWOPE, † ..... Madison.
EUGENE WARREN TANDY, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
MARY BIRD TANDY, *s* ..... Milton, Ky.
THEODORE ARNOLD TYLER, *c* ..... Utica.
JAMES WOODWARD, *s* ..... Corydon.

Freshmen, ... 38.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

JOHN GILMORE BEALE,	Rushville.
LYDA A. BEAR,	Madison.
FREDERICK RANKIN CHARLTON,	Plainfield.
DAVID H. COMBS,	Charlestown.
STEWARD FRANKLIN COGHILL,	Wide Awake, Ky.
ARTHUR DENNY CUTLER,	Charlestown.
CHARLES SUMNER DIBLER,	Graham.
ALTA BYRON GATES,	Homer.
JOHN SALVE HARLOW,	Worthville, Ky.
CHARLES HOWARD HARRIS,	Hanover.
SARA BELLA HILANDS,	Madison.
SALLIE JONES,	Kent.
ROBERT FRISBY KIRBY,	Charlestown.
HENRY MORTON LEE,	Saluda.
GEORGE ERNEST MAHEW,	Red Bluff, Cal.
THADDEUS BELL McCORMICK,	Graham, Texas.
WALTER McENERY,	New Orleans, La.
MADIE McNEEL,	Hanover.
IDA EUNICE MIDDLETON,	Lexington.
ROBERT ALLEN MITCHELL,	Charleston, Ill.
HARRY ROBBINS,	Hanover.
HOMER CLAY SCOTT,	New Washington.
EDWARD FREDERICK SCHMIDLAP,	Madison.
VINCENT SHEPHERD,	Commiskey.
WALTER ALBIN SHIREY,	Hanover.
WILLIS BLANCH SIMS,	Utica.
JOHN SIPE,	Orange.
HARRY ALBERT SIMPSON,	Lamb.
WILLIAM BARNEY SNYDER,	Milton.
KITTIE STEARNS,	Madison.
FRED. CLAIRE STEPHENSON,	Marion.
BIRDIE STEVENSON,	Burlington, Ky.
EDMUND ORMOND SUTHERLAND,	Hanover.
SARAH BELLE SUTHERLAND,	Hanover.
FRANK SHANNON TAYLOR,	Hanover.
JAMES C. TAYLOR,	Madison.
EMMA ANNA WILSON,	Hanover.

Seniors, ... 37.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

IDA MAY CLEMMONS,	Hanover.
GLENN RUSS EDDY,	Danville, Ky.
ROBERT RICHARDSON EDDY,	Danville, Ky.
IVY CECILIA ELLISON,	Hanover.
HARRY MAYNARD FULLER,	Chicago, Ill.
HOWARD WATTS GRAHAM,	Madison.
HOWARD ALLEN GREEN,	El Dorado, Kas.
BROSE S. HORNE,	Marion.
MOLLIE HUDSON,	Paris Crossing.
CORA ELIZABETH HUNTLEY,	Hanover.
MOLLIE KOHL,	Mud Lick.
WILLIAM BROWN LITTRELL,	Worthington, Ky.
MARGARET McCOY,	Hanover.
THEODORA McCOY,	Hanover.
WILLIAM McCOY,	Hanover.
JOHN HENRY MORRIS,	Swanville.
WILLIAM H. MOUSER,	Cresswell.
CLARA ELLIOTT SHAW,	Shelbyville.
PERRY TWINEHAM SIMPSON,	East Enterprise.
HARRY CUMMINGS WILLIAMS,	Muscogee,Ind.Ter.
LEONARD WORCESTER WILLIAMS,	Muscogee,Ind.Ter.

Juniors, ... 21.

SUMMARY.

POST-GRADUATES.

Post-Graduates,	2

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	17
Juniors,	8
Sophomores,	32
Freshmen,	38
	97

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Seniors,	37
Juniors,	21
	58
Total,	155

Post-Graduates,	2
Classical Students,	55
Scientific Students,	38
Specials,	2
Preparatory,	58
Total,	155

REPRESENTATION.

California,	1	Louisiana,	1
Illinois,	3	Ohio,	2
Indiana,	117	Tennessee,	1
Indian Territory,	2	Texas,	3
Kansas,	3	Wisconsin,	2
Kentucky,	20		

c. Classical Course.
s. Scientific Course.
†. Special Course.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

THE COLLEGE.

In the College there are two complete Courses of Study, the CLASSICAL and the SCIENTIFIC.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

The CLASSICAL COURSE is in substance identical with that which is generally adopted in the best American Colleges. It is strongly recommended as the more complete preparation for the profession of teaching and post-graduate studies in Law, Medicine, Theology and Science of all kinds. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS. Students who enter this Course are also at liberty to take special studies of the Scientific Course, so far as this may be practicable.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

The SCIENTIFIC COURSE requires the same time as the Classical, and differs from it mainly by the substitution of German and additional studies in Physical Science and Mathematics, for the Greek. Graduates in this Course receive the degree of BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. German is begun in the Freshman Class, and is completed in the Sophomore Class.

ELECTIVES.

In the advanced classes, when it is thought to be best and is practicable, an election within certain limits, is allowed as to studies. The studies chosen must always be in amount and character sufficient to place the respective sections of the classes as nearly as possible on an equality as to work required. For most purposes the election between the Classical and Scientific Courses is all that is desirable. From the studies of these Courses, as indicated elsewhere, each student in regular standing must choose work requiring at least fifteen hours of recitation and laboratory or other practical work, per week.

Optional studies also are permitted to students who, in the judgment of the Faculty, are able to do such work. Some liberty is reserved as to the exact place of these Electives and Optionals, but their position is approximately indicated elsewhere in the courses of instruction.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, in either the Classical or the Scientific Course, are, as a rule, required to pass an examination in the studies of the Preparatory Department, or their equivalents. The exception is that students from High Schools, of recognized good standing will, if certified to have completed a course of study which can fairly be accepted as an equivalent for the studies of the Preparatory Course, be received on probation into the Freshman Class, without an examination, provided they so desire. Such students are requested to make a careful investigation as to their progress before preferring this request. Special attention is called to the fact that all regular students in the Senior Preparatory Class are no longer required to study Greek, but that they are at liberty, with the consent of their parents or guardians, to substitute certain scientific or other studies. Also, that for admission to the Freshman Class of the Scientific Course, instead of the Greek of the Senior Preparatory year, an equivalent in approved High School studies will be accepted. The year in Greek in the Preparatory Department, however, is recommended to all students as specially helping them to use intelligently scientific terminology, which is so largely derived from that tongue.

Candidates for admission to the more advanced classes of the College, are examined upon the parts of the course already studied by the class which they propose to enter. They must also furnish testimonials of honorable dismission, if they have been students of another College.

No one can be admitted to the Freshman Class, under the age of fourteen years; or to an advanced standing, without a corresponding increase of age.

The regular time of examination for admission is Monday before Commencement, or the Wednesday on which the First Term begins.

In cases of necessity, all reasonable opportunity to bring up deficiencies, will be afforded.

SPECIAL COURSES.

In exceptional cases, and for plainly sufficient reasons, Irregular or Eclectic Courses are allowed; but the number and character of the studies must be subject to the approval of the Faculty.

COURSE FOR TEACHERS.

Teachers, who are actually engaged in the work of instruction, and who desire to take a special course with direct reference to their professional work, can pursue such suitable studies during the Spring Term by a system of electives from the courses for the respective regular classes.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

COURSES OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt.
LATIN.—Livy.
GREEK.—Xenophon; or Herodotus.
Greek Prose Composition.
RHETORIC.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.— {Spherical Trigonometry. Algebra, Advanced.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.— {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Evidences of Christianity.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analyt. Geometry, Plane.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GREEK.—Homer, Odyssey.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. {Master-Pieces. History.
BIBLE.—Introduction.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry completed.
Trigonometry.—Plane, Analyt.
LATIN.—Livy.
GERMAN.—Grammar and Reader.
RHETORIC.
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
BIBLE.—New Testament History.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

MATHEMATICS.— {Spherical Trigonometry. Algebra, Advanced.
LATIN.—Horace, Odes.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE.— {Master-Pieces. History.
AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.
BIBLE.—Evidences of Christianity.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

MATHEMATICS.—Analyt. Geometry, Plane.
LATIN.—Horace, Satires and Epistles.
GERMAN.
ENGLISH LITERATURE. — {Master-Pieces. History.
DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.
BIBLE.—Introduction.
ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

CLASSICAL.	*SCIENTIFIC.*
FIRST TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, Higher Curves,—Solid.	MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry, Higher Curves,—Solid.
LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny.	LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute; or Pliny,
GREEK.—Plato.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.	HISTORY.—General, Mediæval and Modern.
BOTANY.—Structural.	BOTANY.—Structural.
Microscopy.	Microscopy.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.	ORATORICAL DRILL.
SECOND TERM.	
MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.	MATHEMATICS.—Mechanics.
LATIN.—Tacitus.	LATIN.—Tacitus.
GREEK.—Lysias, Select Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—British.	HISTORY.—British.
BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.	BOTANY.—Structural and Physiological.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.	ORATORICAL DRILL.
THIRD TERM.	
MATHEMATICS {Trigonometry.—Review. {Surveying, with Field Work.	MATHEMATICS {Trigonometry.—Review. {Surveying, with Field Work.
LATIN.—Plautus.	LATIN.—Plautus.
GREEK.—Demosthenes, Orations.	GERMAN.
HISTORY.—United States.	HISTORY.—United States.
BOTANY.—Systematic.	BOTANY.—Systematic.
Excursions.	Excursions.
ESSAY.	ESSAY.
ORATORICAL DRILL.	ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSES OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL.

FIRST TERM.

PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Tertulian.
CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.
GREEK.—Tragedy, or Comedy.
BLOW-PIPE ANALYSIS.
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. {American. English.}
BIOLOGY.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

THIRD TERM.

PHYSICS.
GREEK.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
BIOLOGY.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.
COMPARATIVE POLITICS.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST TERM.

PHYSICS.
LATIN.--Tertulian.
CHEMISTRY.
Laboratory Practice.
POLITICAL ECONOMY.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.
LATIN.—Juvenal.
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
BLOW-PIPE ANALYSIS.
MATHEMATICS.—Calculus.
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. {American. English.}
BIOLOGY.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

THIRD TERM.

PHYSICS.
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.
BIOLOGY.
INTERNATIONAL LAW.
COMPARATIVE POLITICS.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

COURSES OF STUDY.

SENIOR YEAR.

CLASSICAL. *SCIENTIFIC.*

FIRST TERM.

ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.
HISTORY.—The Era of the French Revolution.
GREEK.—Advanced Readings.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

ASTRONMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE.—Psychology.
ZOOLOGY.
MINERALOGY.
PHILOLOGY.
HISTORY.—The Era of the French Revolution.
FRENCH.—Grammar and Reader.
ORIGINAL ORATION.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

SECOND TERM.

ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.
RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.
DEBATE.

ASTRONOMY.
MENTAL SCIENCE. {Logic. Metaphysics.
GEOLOGY.
RECENT POLITICAL HISTORY.
MORAL SCIENCE.
FRENCH.—Telemaque.
DEBATE.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

THIRD TERM.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.
Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.
GREEK.—Advanced Readings.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—History of Philosophy.
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.
GEOLOGY COMPLETED, with Excursions.
SCIENCE AND RELIGION.
Theism.
Revelation and Science.
FRENCH.—Racine.

For electives and optionals, see page 15.

THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

RELATION TO COLLEGE COURSES.

The studies in this department cover two years. They are intended to meet the wants of two classes of students. One consists of those who desire to prepare themselves for the College Courses. For many, the Preparatory Department is the only available school which can give them that thorough preliminary training which is vital to success in more advanced studies. Often, also, even to those who can commence their preparation elsewhere, it is of the greatest advantage to spend at least a year in this department.

TEACHING, BUSINESS.

The other class of students, for whose benefit this department is intended, consists of those who may desire by a year or two of such special study to fit themselves for teaching or business. A reference to the curriculum will show that it is well adapted to this purpose.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

In a word, this department is a good Classical and English Academy. But it has certain peculiar advantages. The instruction is mainly given by the members of the College Faculty, and consequently is of the most careful and thorough character. The students enjoy all the privileges of the College as to Libraries, Literary Societies, Reading Room and the like, and are stimulated by contact with the members of the higher classes.

REGULATIONS.

Students are carefully classified according to their progress and object in entering. The rules as to such matters are intended to be more flexible than in the College proper. Select courses, so far as practicable and expedient, are allowed.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

ALGEBRA, Elementary, ... *Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR, ... *Harkness.*
LATIN READER, ... *Harkness.*
ENGLISH GRAMMAR, ... *Whitney.*
HISTORY OF ROME, ... *Smith.*
ORATORICAL DRILL,

SECOND TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher, ... *Robinson.*
LATIN GRAMMAR AND READER, ...
LATIN COMPOSITION, ... *Harkness.*
CÆSAR, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
HISTORY OF GREECE, ... *Thalheimer.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

ARITHMETIC, Higher, ...
CÆSAR, ...
LATIN GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ...
ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY, ...
ORATORICAL DRILL.

COURSE OF STUDY.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, University Ed., ... *Robinson.*
LATIN—Vergil, Æneid, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

GREEK GRAMMAR, ... *Goodwin.*
GREEK LESSONS, ...
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, ...
SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT, ... *Young.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED.

ALGEBRA, ... *Robinson.*
LATIN—Vergil, Æneid, ... *Chase and Stuart.*
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

GREEK LESSONS AND GRAMMAR, ...
XENOPHON, Anabasis, ... *Goodwin.*
ZOOLOGY, ...
ENGLISH HISTORY, ... *Montgomery.*
ORATORICAL DRILL.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED.

GEOMETRY, Books 1-5, ... *Davies' Legendre.*
LATIN—Cicero, Orations; or, Cornelius Nepos, ...
MYTHOLOGY, ...

ELECTIVE.

XENOPHON, Anabasis, ...
GREEK COMPOSITION, ... *Jones.*
PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, ... *Houston.*
ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ...
ORATORICAL DRILL.

General Remarks.

The design of a Collegiate education is to develop and discipline the mind, and to furnish that mental and moral outfit, which will best prepare men and women to take up their special work in life. In order that this object may be thoroughly attained the government needs to be judiciously administered, the instruction to be wisely arranged and imparted, and the entire atmosphere of the College to be of a wholesome character.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of Hanover College is firm and just, but at the same time tempered with kindness. Those who do well are encouraged; those who do ill are not hastily censured or dismissed. In cases of deficiency in scholarship, neglect of study, irregularity of attendance upon the exercises of the College, or improper conduct, the student is privately admonished, if this seems to be best; and if the case demands it, the parents or guardians are informed of the facts. Whenever it is ascertained that the student is deriving no advantage from connection with the College, or is pursuing a course which is injurious, the Faculty will take decisive action. Public suspension or expulsion has seldom been regarded as necessary.

The presence of youth, who by idleness or evil propensities have shown themselves specially to need constant restraint and oversight, is not solicited.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

This College is a Christian institution of learning; yet it is conducted so as not to do violence to reasonable differences of religious belief. The work of every day is begun with singing, reading the Scriptures and prayer. On Sabbath morning the Bible is studied by all the students in classes taught by the Professors. On Sabbath afternoon all are required to attend a service conducted by the President, or, in his absence by one of the Professors. In the recitation room during the week, regular instruction in the history of the Bible, and in Introduction to the study of the Scriptures is given. A chair of Ethics and Christian Evidences has been fully endowed and is competently occupied. Both in the lower and in the higher classes the evidences of Christianity are taught with special reference to our own times. In the Senior Class special attention

is paid to Christian Ethics, and to the harmony between Science and Revelation. The past history of the College is a sufficient justification of this kind of instruction.

ARRANGEMENT OF STUDIES.

In the earlier parts of the courses much time is devoted to the Languages and to Mathematics. This arrangement is adopted in order to lay the foundations deep and well for subsequent work, and to give the mind the best available discipline. At later stages less attention is given to particular languages and more to the Physical and Mental Sciences, Philology, History, Literature, Social and Political Science, and to Belles-Lettres. At the same time the studies are so arranged that in whatever class the student may be, an opportunity is furnished to learn something as to all of these great branches.

GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

It is the aim of the instruction in this department to lead to a reasonably thorough acquaintance with the Greek language. In the Classical Course this study is obligatory to the end of the Junior year. In the Senior class it is elective.

The students are carefully drilled in the earlier part of the course, in Etymology and Syntax, with exercises in writing Greek, and in the derivation and composition of words.

The advanced classes pay special attention to Grecian history, antiquities, and mythology, and to the literary excellencies of the authors read.

The Juniors have a special course in Greek Literature.

Attention is also given to the Greek of the New Testament.

LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Due prominence is given to Latin throughout the course. The object sought is not only to familiarize the student with grammatical forms, but also to enable him to study the literature of the language as works of art, and in a moderate degree to give him some drill in speaking the language. In pursuance of this plan, great care is bestowed upon syntax during the entire Freshman year. Correct translation is insisted upon. Reading at sight, parsing in Latin, and committing to memory select portions of the authors read, are special features of this part of the work. During the Sophomore year, reading at sight and parsing in Latin are continued, Greater attention is given to the literary style of the authors read, and by means of critical discussions of the subject-matter, it is intended to educate the student's taste and powers of discrimina-

tion. During the Junior year the work is still more comprehensive. The student is now prepared to study his author to the best advantage. Every portion read is critically examined with reference to its historical, philosophical, and literary character. Independent research into the principles of the language is encouraged, and throughout the course, the benefits to be obtained from classical study are constantly kept in view.

GERMAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Two whole years are devoted to this important language, in the Scientific department. In the first term of the Freshman year Whitney's Grammar and Reader are thoroughly studied. The natural method is also introduced at this stage and is continued through the whole course. The student is encouraged to express his thoughts in German; and usually it is found that after one or two terms of such work, he is prepared for conversation on simple topics. During the second term selections from Gœthe's Prosa are studied, followed in the the third term by one of Schiller's dramas. During the Sophomore year are read successively Lessing's Nathan der Weise, Schiller's Wallenstein's Tod, and Gœthe's Faust. Great attention is bestowed upon etymology, and the relation of English to German. The object sought is to introduce the student to the rich treasures of German literature, to enable him to understand the spoken language, and to speak it himself with some degree of fluency.

FRENCH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Two hours a week are devoted to the French during the whole of the Senior year. The first term is mainly occupied with pronunciation and grammatical principles. Bocher's grammar and reader are studied. During the second term Telemaque is read, and the third term is devoted to the critical study of Racine's Athalie or Molieres L'Avare. The first half hour of each recitation is employed in conversation. Object lessons have been found very useful in enlarging the student's vocabulary, and in training him habitually to attach the French name to every object seen during the day. The student is constantly encouraged to express simple ideas in French, and is gradually enabled to engage in more extended conversation. Every effort is made to give him facility in reading at sight, in translating from English into French, and in the expression of his thoughts in that language.

MATHEMATICS.

In the courses the pure mathematics is first completed. The object sought is not only a thorough drill in the principles and formulas to be applied later,

but a knowledge of the logical connection of mathematical results is required. Material for original work is supplied to the student daily, and constant effort is insisted upon in this direction.

Applied mathematics embraces in its course Plane Surveying, Mechanics, and Topography with its various departments. The natural scenery of Hanover affords unsurpassed advantages for topographical work. Much time is given to practical exercises in the field. First-class instruments are furnished and placed at the disposal of the students. The mathematics of Physics and Astronomy belong to another department.

Students with a taste for mathematics have an opportunity to take a course in Descriptive Geometry, a branch of study now forcing itself upon the attention of the educated.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

The great prominence of these branches of study in the present day, is fully recognized. Work is begun in the Junior Preparatory, and is continued to the time of graduation. Study and investigation are aided by a large Mineralogical and Geological Cabinet, the Astronomical Observatory, Microscopes, Philosophical Apparatus, Herbarium, Museum of Natural History, Human Skeleton and Anatomical Charts and Models. Special attention is paid to training the student to practical work with the microscope, the telescope, the blow-pipe and other apparatus; in the chemical laboratory; and by botanical and geological excursions. Valuable additions from year to year are made to the outfit for investigation in these studies. Details follow below as to the various branches of this department.

CHEMISTRY.

A special course in Agricultural Chemistry is provided in the Freshman year. The regular course in Chemistry is begun in the Junior year, and continued until graduation. The instruction includes both the lecture and recitation methods of presenting and fixing the work, and also full investigation by the pupil himself in Laboratory experiment.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

This subject is presented in more advanced text and by lecture demonstration, during the Junior and Senior years. Sections and slides are frequently prepared for study with the microscope, and offer large materials for crude investigations and dissections.

BOTANY.

This branch is taught throughout the entire Sophomore year. The Structural and Morphological relationships of plants and also the Physiological, occupy the most of two terms, while the third term is taken up with field-work, and Systematic Botany. Few regions present any greater attractions than the Ohio River Valley, for Botanical studies.

ZOOLOGY.

Here again the lecture course goes hand in hand with the text, and the different types are presented from a most excellent collection of the familiar and also the less familiar types. Special attention is given to the study of the invertebrates, with reference to the study of Historical Geology.

BIOLOGY.

Arrangements are making by which increased attention will be given to this line of study. It is associated both with Botany and with Anatomy and Physiology.

MINERALOGY.

A course in Determinative Mineralogy, covering thoroughly the examination of the various common metal-bearing ores and the rock-forming minerals, is pursued during the Junior year, with a view to familiarizing the student with these forms, and to enable him intelligently to study and understand the subject of Lithology in its bearings on Geological studies, or on the fitness of materials for building or monumental purposes.

GEOLOGY.

Dana's Manual of Geology is used as the text in this department. A thorough study of Mineralogy forms the basis for future work; Dynamical Geology is then presented with special reference to stratification and erosion, after which Historical Geology completes the course. The text book is supplemented by field work, and, also, by a study of the large collections of minerals and fossils in the museum. After a thorough grounding in the underlying principles of Geology, the methods of stratification and fossilization, the student is trained in practical work. For this unusual facilities are afforded on account of the large Geological areas exposed in this immediate locality. Within a mile of the college building the Lower Silurian, Upper Silurian, and Devonian Ages are represented in the Cincinnati, Clinton, Niagara, and Carboniferous Epochs. The presence of the Ohio River presents striking effects of erosion and denudation.

ASTRONOMY.

The course in Astronomy is that which is comprehended in the best college text-books.

Special attention is paid to the Mathematics of Astronomy; as it is thought that the accumulation of astronomical facts, by a student entirely ignorant of the methods by which they are derived, does not give him any knowledge of Astronomy as a science.

Brief lectures on the History of Astronomy are given in the class room, with a view to increase the interest of the student and stimulate investigation concerning the development of the science.

Elsewhere the new Observatory, with its splendid instruments, is fully described. This outfit gives great prominence to this department.

PHYSICS.

Students are required to pursue the study of Physics during the entire Junior year. The Mathematics necessary to a good knowledge of the subject is insisted upon.

This department is equipped with apparatus for illustrating the important principles of this branch of the Natural Sciences.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE, AND RHETORIC.

Collier's History of English Literature affords the basis for work in this department. Then follows a critical study of some of the Master pieces of English literature, with careful attention to the Etymology of words and the characteristics of style. The aim is to make the student familiar with some of the choice works in our language; to cultivate a love for our literature; and aid in the formation of a clear and correct style.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon English Literature.

PHILOLOGY.

All through the courses in ancient and modern languages, including English, attention is paid to some of the fundamental principles of the science of language in its universal application. In the Senior year this most interesting study is taken up in the shape of what is commonly called Philology, and the problem of speech is thoroughly considered. This work is valuable for its own sake, and also for its broadening influence on the mind of the student.

HISTORY.

History is begun in the Junior Preparatory Class. The history of Rome and Greece is introduced there, in order that the reading of Latin and Greek

authors may be intelligent. In the Senior Preparatory year, English History is introduced as a preparation for the study of English Literature. In the Freshman year, both Courses embrace Biblical History, which is presented in the light of the most recent investigations. In the Sophomore year both Courses embrace General History, beginning with the fall of the Roman Empire and coming down to the present day; and the special history of Great Britain, and of the United States. In a series of Electives and Optionals, the History of our own times, political and general, completes this line of study. The design is to lay bare the springs of religious, political and social phenomena, and to trace the course of events from which the present condition of the world has proceeded. It need scarcely be observed that such an acquaintance with history is vital in almost every work to which an educated man or woman may turn.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon Mediæval and Modern History.

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

This group of studies is placed in the Courses of the Junior year. *Political Economy* is taught, not merely as a theory which might be common to all the world, and applicable in some ideal state of affairs, but with special reference to the existing condition of the United States. *Constitutional Law* is taught in the light of legislation, decisions of the Courts, the course of events, and the broad principles of justice and equity. The series advances to *International Law*, a branch of political philosophy which is constantly becoming more prominent. It concludes with the study of *Comparative Politics*, that is, an examination and comparison of the governments of the leading nations, ancient and modern.

A special course of lectures is delivered upon English Constitutional Law.

MENTAL SCIENCES.

These are recognized as of supreme importance. While sound principles in regard to them are inculcated at all stages, the full and formal presentation of them is reserved for the Senior year. The mind of the student then is mature enough to comprehend the great questions which are involved, and to enter upon the processes of abstract thought which are necessary. The course begins with Psychology proper; it then passes to Logic, which is so presented as to cover both the old and the new of that Science; it next is occupied with Metaphysics, or fundamental truth; and it ends with a Historical Review of mental philosophy, especially the modern, and with this a thorough discussion of the great problems which underlie all thought. The aim is to lay the foundations in this course so deep and broad, that in all future life they cannot be shaken by error, and also to discipline the mind for the most difficult labor.

MORAL SCIENCE.

Both theoretical and practical morality is taught. The aim in theoretic morality is to present clearly the fundamental truths which form the philosophical basis of morals; then the instruction passes to a consideration of the practical duties growing out of these principles, and thus the student is assisted in the cultivation of the completest character possible.

ELOCUTION AND COMPOSITION.

Declamations are required of every student each term at all the earlier stages of the courses. Equal prominence also is given to composition, essays being required of all students each term, up to the end of the Sophomore year. In the Junior year, original orations, in the Senior year, original orations and a public debate are required. In all such exercises careful attention is paid to each individual, so as to strengthen good qualities and correct faults. Individual drill is given to each speaker in private, in addition to public exercises. Special instructors in elocution are employed when they can be had at a reasonable expense to the students.

LECTURES.

Each term is introduced with a public lecture before all the students by one of the Professors. In the class-room lectures are also freely employed whenever this can be done to advantage. A course of public lectures before the students of the college and the citizens of Hanover and vicinity usually is provided.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations are held at the close of each term, and all students are required to attend them. All the examinations are thorough and rigid. Correct answers to a definite portion, with grade of scholarship for the term, are the passport of admission to higher standing. Such additional examinations as may be expedient are employed at any time.

For a certain number of absences a private and special examination is required, and a small fee, which goes to the Library, is charged.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Arrangements can be made for special courses in Analytic Chemistry and in other branches of Physical Science; and also in other departments. For some years past students have been seeking the advantage of this department.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

As will appear from the Calendar, several literary entertainments are furnished under the direct requirements of the College. The Literary societies also voluntarily add to the number. These occasions provoke an honorable competition among the students, and furnish interesting receptions for friends and the public at large.

CO-EDUCATION.

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees at Commencement, in 1880, the College, in all its departments was, with great unanimity, opened to women. Experience has strongly confirmed the wisdom of the step. A larger number of young ladies than was anticipated at once entered; the number has been well maintained; and their presence has been a constant stimulus to study, to order, and to gentlemanly conduct on the part of the young men. Their standing has been such as to show that they are abundantly competent to do the work of the College.

MUSIC.

A suitable building for the work of instruction in Music was erected in 1887. It is furnished with pianos, which are rented for practice. So far also as the demand for instruction in music will justify, good instruction will be provided, for the piano and organ; and also in voice culture. The rates charged will be the same as are generally customary in institutions of this general character.

ART.

The college also stands ready to provide instruction in painting and drawing, whenever a sufficient number of students desire it; and at the customary rates.

COLLEGE YEAR.

The College Year is divided into three terms. The first term begins on Wednesday, the third of September, and continues fifteen weeks. The second term begins on the first Wednesday in January, and continues until the twenty-fifth of March. The third term begins on the twenty-sixth of March and continues until Commencement. There are two vacations: the summer vacation of twelve weeks, and the winter vacation of two weeks.

It is of great importance that students attend from the very beginning of the term; especially since so considerable a portion of the time is allotted to vacations. In most cases the loss of a few weeks, or even days, seriously affects the future standing of the pupil. Absence during term time without special

leave is prohibited. Parents are respectfully advised to give their sons and daughters no encouragement to be absent except in cases of NECESSITY.

THE TUITION IS FREE.

The college is supported by an endowment fund provided by the liberality of the Presbyterian church, so that there is no charge for tuition, and the advantages of the college are offered freely to all.

EXPENSES.

The entire annual expenditures of a student need not exceed	$150 00 to $200 00
Tuition,	Free.
Contingent fee, per term, $5.00,	$15 00
Board in College Point House, $3.00 per week; or for the three terms,	$105
Furnished rooms in College Point House, (two in a room),	37½ cts., 50 cts., 62½ cts per week.
Boarding with private families, and furnished rooms, at $2.75 to $3.50 per week, (two in a room),	$100 00 to $150 00
Boarding in clubs, room additional,	$2 00 to $2 50 per week.
Fuel, light, washing, etc.,	$5 00 to 20 00
Books, etc.,	$5 00 to 15 00
Library and Reading room fee, per term,	1 00

Those pursuing chemical studies will be charged for the use of material not to exceed $5.00.

The Treasurer will be present for the collection of fees on certain days at the opening of each term, when all students are required to be ready to pay the Library and term fees.

Before a student is admitted to actual standing in any class, a receipt showing compliance with the rules relating to College charges must be presented.

Boarding in clubs will greatly reduce the cost. Some students board themselves and thus largely curtail expenses. The cost of clothing and the amount spent as pocket money will vary with the tastes and habits of the student and with the wish of parents. As a general rule, the more money allowed to young men and women beyond what is strictly necessary, the less likely are they to reflect honor upon parents and instructors. Although Hanover presents comparatively few temptations to extravagance, yet parents are earnestly advised to require of their sons and daughters, a detailed account of their expenditures, and to forbid unnecessary debt or expenses. A liberal allowance of spending money is not needed here, and anywhere is likely to prove a principal inducement to idleness and dissipation. Students are required to board where the Faculty may direct, and where they may receive a careful and frequent supervision. Students must report their boarding places to the President for approval, and no change must be made without his knowledge and consent.

The TEXT-BOOKS needed for any part of the College Course can be had at the

prices which prevail in the neighboring cities of Indianapolis, Cincinnati, and Louisville. Students must promptly provide themselves with the necessary text-books. Only the latest and prescribed editions will be accepted.

All students are expected, if possible, to provide themselves for the entire course with Webster's or Worcester's Unabridged Dictionary, a good set of Ancient and Modern Maps, a History of Greece and Rome, and a Scriptural History.

ACCOMMODATIONS.

In the year 1882 the College, by the generous aid of friends, erected a large and handsome building known as College Point House, to be used as a dormitory and place of boarding for young men. The site is convenient to the College and is unsurpassed in beauty of view. The rooms are large and are comfortably furnished. The house for the present has been leased to Thomas Giboney, well and favorably known in this region, and on application to him, rooms and boarding can be secured at reasonable rates, up to the capacity of the house. As a rule, the preference should be given to this house, though young men also are at liberty, under the supervision and with the consent of the Faculty, to board in private families.

The house occupied as a young ladies dormitory and boarding house is also located conveniently to the college, and is leased at present to William Archer, who has for years been connected in this way with the college.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR YOUNG LADIES.

So far as practicable, young women from abroad will lodge in households which receive only lady boarders, and which are approved by the Faculty, and where they can enjoy that kind of care which they naturally desire and need. A house owned by the College and near to it, is set apart as a special home for them. All young ladies not residents of Hanover, unless by special permission, are required to room and board there.

SETTLEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

No diploma or honorable dismission will be granted unless the student has settled all just bills for College expenses.

REPORTS.

The Faculty keep a record in which grade of scholarship, absence from the exercises of the College, and such other facts as are worthy of notice with respect to general deportment, are entered. From the record a report is made out

at the end of each session and sent to the parents or guardian of the student. The object of this arrangement is to keep parents and guardians accurately informed, and thus to secure their co-operation with the Faculty in discipline.

DEGREES.

No degrees are conferred in course. Candidates for the degree of A. M. are reported to the Board upon their ascertained or acknowledged merits. A fee of five dollars is charged when a Master's Diploma is issued.

The degrees of Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Literature, and Doctor of Science, will be conferred, as in the past, upon teachers of known attainments, and persons engaged in special scientific pursuits, upon ascertained merits. At the same time, persons desiring to make application for these degrees may do so, and if it is thought expedient, courses of study, or theses, leading to these degrees will be assigned. A fee of not less than twenty-five dollars is charged.

The degrees of D. D. and LL. D. are purely honorary.

PRIZES.

By the generosity of friends of the College, several prizes have been given and are likely to be continued. Four of them are known as "President's Prizes," and are given two each, in the Sophomore and Freshman Classes, for the highest grade respectively in average scholarship and in declamation. No one is entitled to compete for prizes who has not been with the class for the entire period during which competition is made, and who has not maintained regular class standing.

The Faculty offer a prize for the best declamation in the Preparatory Department.

HONORABLE MENTION.

Hereafter any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department will receive honorable mention on Commencement and in the catalogue.

GRADUATING HONORS.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

No one will be entitled to these distinctions who has not been in attendance at college during the entire Junior and Senior years.

The Valedictory will be given to the student having the highest average grade during the Junior and Senior years. In case of two or more having an equal grade, the preference will be given to the one having the highest average mark in composition and oratory for the same period.

SOCIETIES.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College: the UNION LITERARY, the PHILALATHEAN, the ZETELATHEAN, and the CHRESTOMATHEAN. The latter two are composed entirely of young ladies. The other two are composed entirely of young men.

There is a Young Men's Christian Association, which conducts several religious services in Hanover and vicinity. It owns a suitable building which is used exclusively for the purposes of the Association.

A Young Woman's Christian Association also is organized and is active and useful.

These societies are most valuable aids in the general work of the College.

LIBRARIES AND READING ROOM.

The College Library contains upwards of seven thousand volumes, besides a large collection of pamphlets, accessible to the students. Valuable additions by donations and purchase are made from year to year.

The McLean Faculty Library already contains about 1,000 volumes designed for the use of the Faculty, post-graduates and advanced students. It is especially rich in old and valuable editions.

The Society Libraries also contain upwards of 2,000 volumes.

The Reading Room is supplied with a large amount of the best periodical literature, daily, weekly, monthly, bi-monthly, quarterly, secular and religious, scientific and general, American and English.

The Librarian keeps the College Library and Reading Room constantly open during the whole of each forenoon, for five days in the week, and also one afternoon in each week.

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY.

During the year 1889-90, by the generosity of friends, whose names are given elsewhere, this very important addition has been made to the outfit of the College. Besides these friends, who have contributed liberally in money, Professor H. M. Paul, of the Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C., and Messrs. Warner & Swasey, of Cleveland, are entitled to special thanks for unstinted advice as to the building and outfit. The result is that at a very moderate expen-

diture of money, the College is now in possession of an Observatory that is exceptionally good.

The Observatory consists of a central building with wings on the east and west sides. The central building is two stories high, and the upper story contains the great equatorial telescope. It is surmounted by a revolving dome, the plans and running gear for which were furnished by Warner & Swasy, of Cleveland, O. This dome revolves with a pressure of five pounds, and the shutter is opened and closed by mechanism which renders it proportionally as easily handled. The telescope is a $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches, equatorial. This instrument was made by Warner & Swasey, of Cleveland, O., the makers of the 36 inches, equatorial, for the Lick Observatory. Its general design is similar to the Lick Telescope, the equatorial head being mounted on a rectangular iron column, near the top of which is a driving clock, which carries the tube in siderial time, enabling it to follow the apparent motions of the star or planet which is being observed. The clock is controlled by a double conical pendulum, mounted isochronously and driven by weights, which run inside the column. The declination and right ascension circles have fine gradations on silver, which are read by verniers, illuminated by incandescent electric lamps. Whenever it is desired to read the position of the star under observation, or to set the telescope on any star, the observer presses a button connecting the lamp with the battery and the vernier is brilliantly illuminated in an instant. The tube of the telescope is of sheet steel, very light and rigid. The clamps and slow motions, both in declination and right ascension, are adjusted by handles at the eye end of the tube, thereby bringing them under the control of the observer while he is making his observations.

The optical outfit of the telescope is of the highest grade, and comprises the object glass of $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches aperture, and 110 inches focal length, made on Dr. Hasting's formulae by J. A. Brashear, of Pittsburgh, a finder of 2 inches aperture, a sun prism, a right angle prism, five positive eye pieces, five negative eye pieces, and a Warner & Swasey micrometer with 5 inches position circle. The spider lines of the micrometer are illuminated by electric light.

In the eastern wing is placed a good Transit instrument, with the necessary eye pieces and with a suitable adjustible shutter in the roof.

In the west wing stands a Howard Astronomical clock, regulated for sidereal time, and provided with electrical contacts, to break the circuit each alternate second, except the 58th, and omitting the breaks for the last ten or more seconds at the end of every fifth minute.

There are also sextants, and spectroscope.

A four inches equatorial telescope on a movable tripod, belongs to the College and is available for observation and instruction.

LOCATION.

Hanover College, on the edge of the village of Hanover, is situated on an elevated bluff of the Ohio River, six miles below Madison, Indiana. The Ohio River, and railways from Madison, New Albany, Louisville and Cincinnati, place Hanover within twenty-four hours of all principal points in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and Illinois. The work of building the Louisville, New Albany and Cincinnati R. R. has been begun and every assurance is given that it will be rapidly pushed to completion. This road will follow the Ohio river from Cincinnati to New Albany, passing the outskirts of the village of Hanover, and constituting a great trunk line between the East and the West and South. A turnpike with several daily stages from Madison to Hanover renders the College easy of access at all seasons of the year. There is also a morning Mail-Hack daily from Lexington on the Ohio and Mississippi R. R. A line of telephone places Hanover in direct communication with the telegraphic system of the country.

The beauty of scenery, in extent, variety and accessibility, is not equaled, certainly not surpassed, in the neighboring States, or indeed in the whole Valley of the Mississippi. The locality is extremely rich in facilities for the study of *Geology* and *Botany*. The variety of surface, within a mile of the College, and for many miles around, furnishes unrivalled facilities for practical instruction in *Surveying* and every department of *Civil Engineering*. There is *no more healthful* place in the whole country; no malarious streams or marshes poison the clear bracing atmosphere of the hills, or produce that physical debility and mental depression so unfavorable to study. Numerous water-falls, deep ravines and wild gorges, shadowy hillsides, quiet glens and rolling plateaux, with the "beautiful river," invite students and visitors to the most healthful and delightful modes of exercise. Every cultivated mind knows the great educational value of fine scenery. The absence of saloons and other evil resorts from Hanover reduces temptation to the very *minimum*. It will thus be seen that no college in the land exceeds, few equal, the natural and local advantages of Hanover in this particular.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

The grounds embrace over two hundred acres of plain, hill and valley land. Of this over eighty acres are gently rolling plateaux, bounded on the north, east and south by steep hillsides and deep valleys. The Campus contains sixteen acres.

The principal edifice, the College building, is about two hundred feet long, and consists of a center building of nearly eighty feet square, with lateral and transverse wings. It contains no dormitories, but corridors, halls, library, cabinet, lecture and recitation rooms, and chapel. A new, spacious and beautiful residence for the President was erected in 1876. Another suitable residence on the grounds is occupied by the young ladies. A third house, facing the campus, is occupied by the Janitor. College Point House, the dormitory and boarding house for students, the building of the Y. M. C. A., the Music Hall and the Observatory, have been mentioned elsewhere.

NEEDS.

Friends who may be disposed to make the College the object of their benefactions, are informed that while the College has no debts and is living within its means, it greatly needs pecuniary help for the following, among other purposes:—

1st. Additional endowments for existing and for new Professorships.

2nd. Funds to add to the Library, Apparatus, and general outfit.

3rd. Funds to erect a building suitable for scientific purposes, and for a museum.

4th. A Dormitory of young ladies.

Contributions of books to the Library, and specimens to the Cabinets of Natural History, are solicited from friends and alumni.

TO THE FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE.

The College for a good many years has dispensed with an agent. For this reason there is special need of the active assistance of the friends of the institution, both in raising money and in securing students. The College asks the Alumni, all other old students, the ministers of the gospel, and the thousands of other friends who know her history and her work, to do what they can to assist her. Funds given now for her wants are peculiarly helpful. But in cases in which this is impracticable, let provision be made in wills, and in other ways for the increase of her means in the future.

FORM OF CONVEYANCES AND BEQUESTS.

The corporate name of the institution is "The Trustees of Hanover College.

Donors residing in other States should also designate the place in which the College is located, thus:—"The Trustees of Hanover College, Located at Hanover, in the State of Indiana."

HISTORICAL SKETCH OF HANOVER COLLEGE.

Hanover College was the outgrowth of a desire on the part of the Presbyterian Church in Indiana to provide herself with an educated ministry. The church in the East could not supply the ministry needed for the widely scattered but constantly growing population of the West. Animated with this desire the Presbytery of Salem, embracing Indiana and Illinois, and connected with the Synod of Kentucky, in 1826, requested the pastor of the church at Hanover, Rev. John Finley Crowe, D. D., to open and conduct an Academy until further provision could be made.

This school was opened, January 1st, 1827, with six pupils, in a log cabin, near where the Presbyterian church of Hanover now stands. This was the humble beginning of Hanover College, and of the McCormick Theological Seminary, at Chicago, Illinois.

In May, 1826, the Synod of Indiana was constituted, consisting of the Presbyteries of Salem, Madison, Wabash, and Missouri. The school at Hanover was committed temporarily to the Presbytery of Madison. This Presbytery applied to the Legislature of the State for a charter, and that body on the 30th of December, 1828, passed an act incorporating HANOVER ACADEMY.

The Academy was taken under the care of the Synod of Indiana in 1829. The following resolution was adopted by that body:

"*Resolved*, That this Synod adopt Hanover Academy as a synodical school, provided the Trustees of the same will permit the Synod to establish a Theological Department, and appoint Theological Professors."

The condition was readily granted, and the Synod at once unanimously elected the Rev. John Matthews, D. D., of Shepherdstown, Virginia, to the chair of Theology. Dr. Matthews accepted, and with characteristic zeal gave his whole time and talents to the interests of the institution. The Theological Department was continued at Hanover for ten years, when it was removed to New Albany, Indiana, in 1840.

The Academy which was chartered in 1828, had been steadily growing; regular college classes had been formed; and in 1833, by act of Legislature, the institution was incorporated as HANOVER COLLEGE.

By active agencies in the East and West funds had been collected and the necessary buildings had been erected for the Preparatory, Collegiate and Theological Departments. The Rev. James Blythe, D. D., of Lexington, Kentucky, of the Presbytery of West Lexington, and extensively known throughout the Church, was in 1832, secured as the first President of the College. The first catalogue issued after the change in the charter presents for all departments a Faculty of seven Professors and four assistants, and one hundred and eighty-

three students; Theological 7; Collegiate 63; Preparatory 113. The Board of Trustees consisted of eighteen members, among whom were those pioneers of Church and State: Rev. John M. Dickey, President; Rev. James H. Johnston, Secretary; Hon. Williamson Dunn, Treasurer; Victor King; William Reed; Hon. Jeremiah Sullivan; and the Rev. Samuel G. Lowry.

The location of the College in that day was within the corporate limits of the village of Hanover. All that remains of the old buildings is so much of the principal edifice as is embraced in the present Presbyterian Church, and one of the shops now occupied as a private residence. None of the real estate or property now forms any part of the present property of the College. The farm lay north of the Spear property and west of Prof. Garritt's place. The Presbyterian Church includes the chapel, two recitation rooms and part of the second story.

So remarkable was the success of this pioneer institution of our Church in the West, that the catalogue of 1834-5, shows an attendance of 236 students: Theological 10; Collegiate 77; Irregular and Preparatory 149. These students were gathered from a wide territory, embracing every State, from Pennsylvania to Texas and Missouri. This is explained by its location on the Ohio River. But this prosperity was followed by a period of darkness and trial. The Manual Labor System, for aiding poor students, attempted by many institutions of that day, was tried at Hanover. It failed and involved the institution in debt for every day of its continuance. It had to be abandoned; the expense of education was largely increased, and a necessary consequence was the withdrawal of a large number of students. While embarrassed by debt and this partial withdrawal of support, a fearful tornado swept over the place in 1837, and left the principal college edifice in ruins. From these misfortunes, the College rallied, repaired its buildings, and canceled its debt, but without endowment, it was left in a feeble condition.

President Blythe's connection with the College closed in 1836. For two years Dr. Matthews, of the Theological Department, acted as President, and in 1838, the Rev. E. D. McMaster, D. D., LL. D., was elected to that post, where he remained five years, terminating his presidency by a memorable epoch in the history of the College. The Board of Trustees was a small body, a close corporation, but indirectly influenced by the Synod, and liable to the control of a powerful mind and local influences. Under the leadership of this eminent and able man, a part of the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution to surrender their charter to the Legislature in return for the charter of a University at Madison. Thus the College was divided right down through Board, Faculty and Students, part going with President McMaster to Madison, and part remaining with Vice-

President Crowe at Hanover. The Synod retained all its early convictions of the importance of Christian education by the Church, and it was a day of great men. A struggle followed in which "Greek met Greek." In the Synod of 1844, Madison University was offered to it as a Synodical College. The offer was declined, and the Synod ordered the continuance of its College at Hanover. A new charter was obtained, said to be the most favorable in the State, conferring the powers of a University, and placing the institution fully under the control of the Synod of Indiana. This it does by giving to that body the right to elect one half of the trustees and through them a voice in the election of the other half. The rights and franchises of the original Synod have descended to the present Synod of Indiana. On account of the changes in the Synods since the reunion of the two former branches of the Presbyterian Church some alterations have been made in the mode of chosing the members of the Board, but only such as are consistent with the charter. For instance, the Alumni Association now annually nominates a member. But the College still remains, as it ever has been, firmly bound to the Presbyterian Church.

Through the trials and sufferings which have almost everywhere marked the history of higher education in America, Hanover College has at comparatively small cost done an immense work for Christian Education in Indiana and the Republic. Between three thousand and four thousand students have been educated in whole or in part within its walls, many of whom have attained high distinction and usefulness in the ministry, law, medicine and science. It has graduated 659 students in the Departments of Science and Arts and Theology, and 2,739 have gone out from the lower classes without graduation. These students are scattered throughout the Republic and in many foreign lands.

Space permits the mention of but few of the Christian men and women who are identified forever with this early scheme of education by the Church in our State. In this later day it is an honor to be numbered among their successors. To no man, perhaps, do the citizens and Presbyterians of Indiana owe a larger debt of gratitude than to that eminent man of God, Dr. John Finley Crowe, who for thirty years with heroic benevolence, self-denial and fortitude, identified his time, talents and interests with the cause of education in our Church. Judge Williamson Dunn is another name illustrious in our early history, among the founders of Hanover and Wabash Colleges, giving first to Hanover and afterwards to Wabash the grounds upon which they were severally built. Another pioneer, Mrs. Mary T. Lapsley, of New Albany, has been the most munificent benefactor to this early effort, giving over $30,000—standing steadfastly by the College in its darkest days, and securing an imperishable name among the

Christian educators of the West. Another earnest, modest, learned pioneer, the Rev. Wm. A. Holliday, of Indianapolis, left one-third of his estate now constituting twenty thousand dollars of the permanent endowment of the College. Still another pioneer, John King, Esq., of Madison, after a life of prayerful devotion and generous gifts of Hanover College, left by will $13,000 more. Recently Rev. James A. McKee, D. D., of Thomasville, Ga., by a gift of $20,000, has completed the endowment of a Chair. This is the first Chair wholly endowed by an alumnus of the College. Mrs. Sally Donnell, of Greensburg, has given $20,000 to endow the Mary Eward Hamilton Professorship. The Marquand estate and, also, the Lanier family have been liberal contributors, Charles Lanier, of New York, having during the past year added to the previous gifts the sum of $2,000 for the new Observatory. Others of smaller means, whose names will not be forgotten by God or man in the early annals of Presbyterianism in Indiana, have added from time to time to the resources of the College.

APPENDIX.

RECORD FOR 1889-90.

COMMENCEMENT WEEK, 1889.

SABBATH, JUNE 9th.

Baccalaureate Sermon by the President.
Address before the Y. M. C. A., by Rev. J. M. RICHMOND, D. D., *Louisville, Ky.*

TUESDAY, JUNE 11th.

Annual meeting of the ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 12th.

Address before the Literary Societies, by Hon. W. D. FOULKE, Esq., *Richmond, Ind.*
Diplomas of the Philalathean Society, delivered by J. M. SCOVEL, Esq., *Camden, N. J.*
Diplomas of the Union Literary Society, delivered by Rev. W. A. STANTON, Ph. D., *Rockford, Ill*
Diplomas of the Zetelathean and Chrestomathean Societies, delivered by Mrs. J. B. GARRITT, *Hanover.*

COMMENCEMENT DAY.

THURSDAY. JUNE 13th.

DEGREES CONFERRED.

GRADUATING CLASS AND SUBJECTS OF ADDRESSES.

†NANNIE E. WILSON, A. B., *Hanover;* Theism and Mathematics.
VICTORIA ARBUCKLE, B. S., *Swanville;* The Earth's Place in the Universe.
JESSIE ARCHER, B. S., *Hanover;* The Infinitesimal in Nature.
M. STELLA BRENGLE, B. S., *Hanover;* The Faith of the Future.
R. MATTHEW DILLON, A. B., *Buda, Ill.;* Man's Search for Himself.
M. EDITH FISHER, B. S. and A. B., *Hanover;* The Wanderings of Ulysses.
L. L. HENNESSY, B. S., *Madison;* The Search for the Element of Fame.
HERBERT B. HILL, A. B., *Knightstown;* Our Divided Protestantism, a Legacy of the Stuarts.
J. M. MCCLINTOCK, B. S., *Collinsville, O.;* The Goal of History.
J. B. MCCORMICK, A. B., *Charlestown;* The Earth as Modified by Man.
SUSANN W. MOFFETT, B. S., *Madison;* The Evolution of English Speech.
NELLIE MORSE, A. B., *Hanover;* The Ethics of Music.
E. H. PENCE, B. S., *Denver, Col.;* The Chemistry of Civilization.
HENRY B. SUTHERLAND, A. B., *Hanover;* The Poles of Religious Thought.
KATE TORRANCE, A. B., *Greensburgh;* The Uniformity of American Life.
CARRIE WOOLLEY, B. S., *Hanover;* Progress of Philanthropy.
*H. C. JOHNSON, A. B., *Seymour;* "Man Shall Not Live by Bread Alone."

*First Honor. †Second Honor.

LL. D.—Gov. James A. Beaver, *of Pennsylvania.*
D. D.—Rev. James A. Kemper, *Dayton, O.*
Rev. D. J. Satterfield, *Concord, N. C.*
Rev. H. C. Thomson, *Mexico City, Mex.*
Rev. John W. Pugh, *Franklin.*
Ph. D.—Prof. Stanley Coulter, *Lafayette.*
A. M.—'78, William E. Cullop, Esq., *Vincennes.*
'82, John P. Ramsay, M. D., *Wolcott.*
'84, Rev. D. Y. Iddings, *Swanville.*
'85, Charles Alling, Esq., *Chicago, Ill.*
'85, Rev. William M. Baird, *Osceola, Mo.*
'85, Rev. Alex. Dunn, *Aurora.*
'85, Rev. T. J. Gibboney, *Columbia City.*
'85, Rev. H. W. Gilchrist, *Cincinnati, O.*
'85, Prof. C. R. Melcher, *Carrollton, Ky.*
'85, Prof. W. R. Stratford, *Vevay.*
'85, F. D. Swope, Esq., *Louisville, Ky.*
'85, Prof. A. H. Graham, *Columbus.*

HONORS CONFERRED.

Prizes for 1889.

Junior Class.
Essay.—John M. Crowe, *Remington;* Prize on Christian Missions. Subject, "Higher Education in India."
Sophomore Class.
Scholarship.—J. A. Tracy, *N. Topeka, Kas.*
Honorable Mention, Alex. Hartman, *Otisco.*

Elocution.—J. A. Tracy, *N. Topeka, Kas.*
Honorable Mention, Alex. Hartman, *Otisco.*
Freshman Class.
Elocution.—Jean M. Thomas, *Nashville, Tenn.*
Geo. A. Gamble, *Perrysburg.*
Honorable Mention, Geo. E. Sehlbrede, *Sellersburg.*

Scholarship.—Margaret D. Wilson, *Hanover.*
Honorable Mention, Chas M. Leslie, *Versailles.*
Ellouise Dougherty, *Shelbyville.*

GENERAL HONORABLE MENTION, 1889.

Any student in the college classes, who makes a grade of 9.5 in any department, and does not fall below 9 in any department, will receive honorable mention on Commencement, and in the catalogue.

Senior Class.
H. C. Johnson, *Seymour.*

Junior Class.
J. M. Crowe, *Remington.*
B. W. Tyler, *Utica.*

Sophomore Class.
J. A. Tracy, *N, Topeka, Kas.*

GRADUATING HONORS, 1889.

Upon completing the course any student having an average grade of 9.5 for the Junior and Senior years, will be graduated *summa cum laude*. A grade of 9, for the same period will give *magna cum laude*, while a grade of 8, entitles to the distinction *cum laude*.

H. C. Johnson and Nannie Wilson were graduated *magna cum laude*.

Jessie Archer, M. Stella Brengle, R. M. Dillon, M. Edith Fisher, L. L. Hennessy, Herbert B. Hill, J. B. McCormick, Susann W. Moffett, E. H. Pence, H. B. Sutherland, Kate Torrance, were graduated *cum laude*.

PUBLIC ADDRESSES.

Sept. 5, 1889.—"Wanted—A Man;" Rev. T. L. Hughes, D. D., *Shelbyville*.
Jan. 8, 1890.—"The German University System;" Rev. A. P. Keil, Ph. D., *Hanover*.
Jan. 29, 1890.—Day of Prayer for Colleges. Address by Rev. J. A. Rondthaler, D.D., *Indianapolis*.
Feb. 22, 1890.—"Mr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde;" Rev. Robert Nourse.
March 10, 1890.—"London;" W. A. Graham, *Madison*.
March 27, 1890.—"The Development of Astronomy;" Prof. A. S. Hunter, *Hanover*.
April 25, 1890.—"The Sunny Side of Life;" James A. Hedley.
April 28th, 1890.—"The Diamond Necklace;" Rev. Dr. John DeWitt, *Chicago, Ill.*
May 15th, 1890.—Astronomical Address; Rev. J. J. Francis, D. D., *Cincinnati, O.*

SOPHOMORE EXHIBITION.

Dec. 16th, 1889.

Geo. A. Gamble, *Perrysburg;* What of the Republic?
John Bridges, *Carrollton, Ky.;* Shylock.
L. Park Drayer, *Hartford;* The Mission of the Press.
Chas. M. Leslie, *Versailles;* Barbarism in the XIX Century.
C. J. Ryker, *Hanover;* The Perpetual in Poetry.
Geo. E. Sehlbrede, *Sellersburg;* The Future of the Republic.
A. E. Wiggam, *Deputy;* J. Q. Adams, the Representative.
H. S. Stevenson, *Rising Sun;* Our English Language.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION.

Dec. 17th, 1889.

Alex. Hartman, *Otisco;* The Story of Orestes.
A. B. Graham, *Madison;* The Battle of Gettysburg.
W. E. Kampe, *Madison;* Progress in South America.
Edwin McKee, *Swanville;* The Sufferage Problem of To-day.
Chas. A. Nichols, *Hanover;* The Problem of Our Cities.
H. M. Peckinpaugh, *Leavenworth;* The Forgotten Man.
J. A. Tracy, *N. Topeka, Kas.;* The Impossible in Literature.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

For Endowment:—Samuel Hamilton, *Shelbyville*; Mrs. Sallie Donnell, *Greensburg*; Rev. Dr. R. H. Leonard, *Cleveland, O.*

For Observatory:—Charles Lanier, *New York, N. Y.*; John H. Holliday, *Indianapolis*; A. C. Voris, Esq., *Bedford*; John Alling, *Chicago, Ill.*; Arthur Orr, *Chicago, Ill.*; Chas. H. Conner, *New Albany*; Silas T. Bowen, *Indianapolis*; Rev. Dr. R. H. Leonard, *Cleveland, O.*; Rev. Dr. H. P. Smith, *Cincinnati, O.*; Rev. Dr. Meade C. Williams, *Princeton, Ill.*

For Microscopes:—W. H. Hoffman, *Ft. Wayne*; M. V. McGilliard, *Indianapolis.*

For Students' Aid:—Rev. Dr. Meade C. Williams, *Princeton, Ill.*

For Science Hall:—Rev. Dr. W. J. McKnight, *New Brunswick, N. J.*

For Prizes:—Nathan Powell, *Madison*; Rev. W. E. Finley, *London, O.*

For Museum and Scientific Outfit:—Miss Susann W. Moffett, *Madison*; Rev. J. C. Garritt, *Hangchow, China*; Rev. R. E. Schuh, *Hanover*; Glenn Culbertson, *Salida, Col.*; Smithsonian Institute, *Washington, D. C.*

For General Funds:—Mrs. Jessie L. Williams, *Ft Wayne*; Edward P. Williams, *Ft. Wayne*; Rev. Dr. Meade C. Williams, *Princeton, Ill.*

For Library:—W. S. Ferrier, *Charlestown*; U. S. Government, *Washington, D. C.*

Portrait Painting for Donnell Chapel:—Rev. Williel Thomson and wife, *Pasadena, Cal.*

For Reading Room:—*Madison Courier, Madison Democrat, Indianapolis News, Herald and Presbyter, Christian Observer, Mid Continent, Occident, The Church at Home and Abroad, American Economist.*

NECROLOGY FOR 1889-90.

Hon. David Maxwell Dunn, A. M., of the class of 1839, died at Washington, D. C., Aug. 20, 1889. He was born at Hanover, Ind., Nov. 18, 1818; admitted to the Bar Logansport, Ind., 1844; Lieutenant 1st Reg. Ind. Vols. Mexican War; Supt. Wabash and Erie Canal Land Office, Logansport, 1852-52; Member Ind. Legislature, 1854-56; Lieut. Col. 9th and 29th Ind. Inft. Vols. 1861-65; Lawyer, Logansport, Ind., 1865-74; U. S. Consul, Prince Edwards Island, 1874-84; U. S. Consul Valparaiso, Chili, S. A., 1884-87. A. M. Hanover College 1883.

James N. Justice. A. M., class of 1865, died, Logansport, Ind., Aug. 20, 1889. He was born at Connersville, Ind., July 29, 1840; Lieutenant U. S. A. Vols. 1862-63; admitted to the Bar Lafayette, Ind., 1867; Lawyer, Logansport, Ind., 1868-89. A. M. Hanover College 1880.

SUMMARY OF ALUMNI.

Theological Department, 1830-40,*	55
College Department,	643
Graduating Class,	16
Alumni Total.	659
Deceased, (College Department),	135

*Removed to New Albany 1840, and to Chicago in 1859.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 049704411